

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE 1991-92



VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

Price { Inland Rs. 60.00 } postage free
 { Foreign US \$ 25.00 }

337-50154

NO. 1

3153

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	Statement No.	Page No.
1. Introductory Note	—	1-2
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	3-4
3. Population	2	5
4. National Income and Saving	3-13	6-18
5. Employment	14-16	18-19
6. Output and Prices	17-30	20-51
7. Money and Banking	31-58	52-92
8. Capital Market	59-84	93-122
9. Public Finance	85-111	123-165
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	112-133	165-235
11. Currency and Coinage	134-147	236-251
12. Notes on the Statements	—	252-265

CONTENTS

Statement No.		Page No.
	Introductory Note	1
1.	Selected Economic Indicators	3
	Population	
2.	Estimated Mid-year Population	5
	National Income and Saving	
3.	State-wise Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	6
4.	National Income and Allied Indicators	7
5.	Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	8
6.	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	9
7.	Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	10
8.	Savings of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	11
9.	Gross Domestic Savings and Investments	12
10.	Net Domestic Savings and Investments	13
11.	Financial Flows—Instrument-wise—1989-90 and 1990-91	14
12.	Financial Flows—Sector-wise—1989-90 and 1990-91	16
13.	Financial Flows—Government Sector	18
	Employment	
14.	Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	18
15.	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	19
16.	Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	19
	Output and Prices	
17.	Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	20
18.	State-wise Estimates of Production of Foodgrains	22
19.	State-wise Estimates of Production of Non-foodgrains	25
20.	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	27
21.	Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	28
22.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production	29
23.	Group-wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Manufacturing Sector	30
24.	Industrial Production—Selected Items	32
25.	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-groups (Annual Data)	34
26.	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-groups (Monthly Data)	40
27.	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—All-India and Selected Centres	46
28.	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees—All-India and Selected Centres	48
29.	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	50
30.	Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	51

Money and Banking

31. Money Stock Measures	52
32. Reserve Money and its Components	54
33. Sources of Reserve Money	54
34. Sources of Money Stock-M ₃	55
35. Average Monetary Aggregates	55
36. Seasonal Growth in M ₃ —Components and Sources	56
37. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	58
38. Short, Medium and Long-term Advances of the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks	60
39. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	61
40. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	62
41. All Scheduled Banks—Business in India	63
42. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	66
43. All Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India	67
44. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	70
45. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Small-Scale Industries, to Small Road and Water Transport Operators and for Setting up of Industrial Estates	72
46. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holdings—As on the Last Friday of June 1990	74
47. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holdings—As on the Last Friday of June 1990	76
48. Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits with the Scheduled Commercial Banks	78
49. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1989-90 and Outstandings According to Size of Ownership Holdings	79
50. State Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1989-90 (July-June) and Outstandings According to Size of Ownership Holdings	80
51. Primary Land Development Bank—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1989-90 (July-June) and Outstandings According to Size of Ownership Holdings	80
52. Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues	81
53. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India	82
54. Cheque Clearances	84
55. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	86
56. Structure of Interest Rates in India	
A. Short-term Rates	88
B. Long-term Rates	89
57. Remittances Through the Reserve Bank of India—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid	90
58. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	92

Capital Market

59. Credit Guarantee Schemes for Small-Scale Industries and Small Borrowers	93
60. Credit Guarantee Schemes Relating to Small Borrowers—Sector-wise Claims Received	93
61. Working of Private Corporate Sector—Public Limited Companies—Important Items	94
62. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets	95
63. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Extent of Protection given to Depositors	95
64. Operations of State Financial Corporations	96
65. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	96
66. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	98

Statement No.**Page No.**

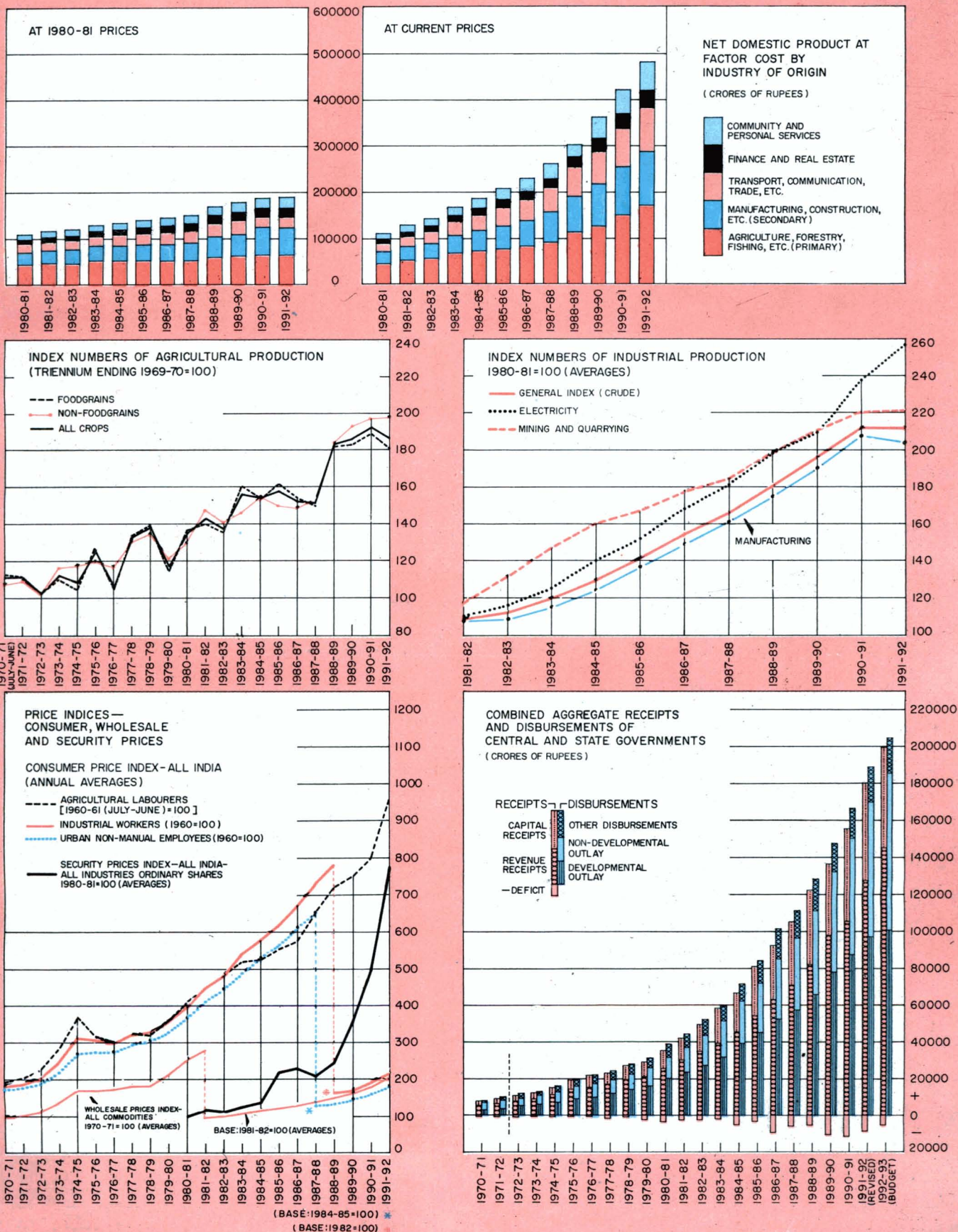
67. Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	98
68. Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	99
69. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed	99
70. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.—Liabilities and Assets	100
71. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions	101
72. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development— As at the end of March 1992	102
73. Export Import Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	103
74. Approvals for New Issues of Government & Non-Government Companies by the Controller of Capital Issues & Clearance by Securities and Exchange Board of India for Raising Capital	103
75. Operations of Unit Trust of India	104
76. Index Numbers of Security Prices — All-India	110
77. Index Numbers of Security Prices — Regional	112
78. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India	113
79. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1991-92	114
80. Yields on Government of India Securities	116
81. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares — All-India (By Groups and Sub-Groups)	118
82. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	120
83. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	122
84. Guarantee Cover Provided to SSI Units and Claims Preferred — Region-wise	122

Public Finance

85. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	123
86. Five Year Plans	
A. Public Sector Plan Outlay	124
B. Pattern of Financing Public Sector Plan	126
87. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	128
88. Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	
A. Receipts	128
B. Disbursements	129
89. Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	
A. Receipts	130
B. Expenditure	131
90. Revenue from Union Excise Duties	132
91. Economic-cum-Functional Classification of Total Expenditure of the Government of India	134
92. Financial Assistance to States and Union Territories—Functional Classification	136
93. Consolidated Budgetary Position of State Governments	138
94. Capital Budget of States	139
95. Revenue Receipts of States	140
96. Revenue Expenditure of States	141
97. Government of India Treasury Bills	142
98. Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	142
99. Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	143
100. Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments	144
101. Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	148

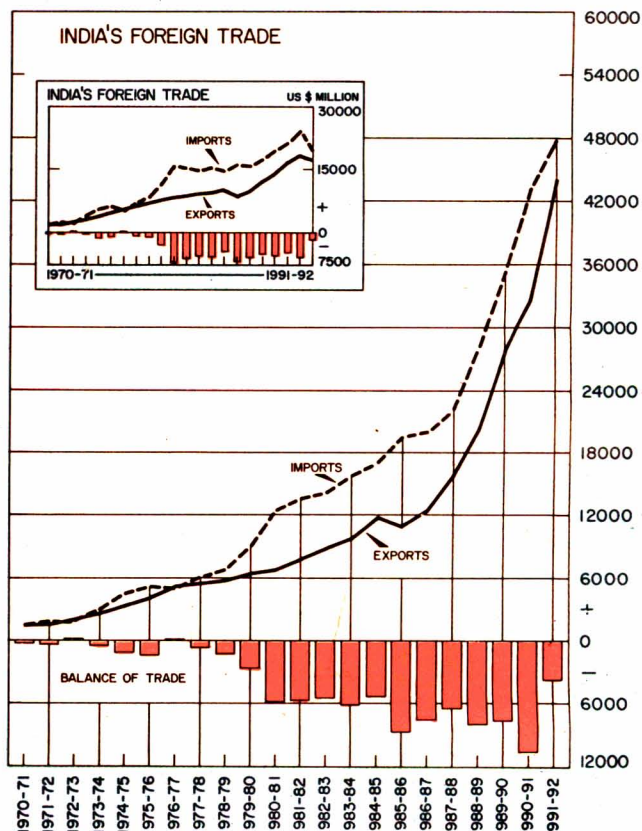
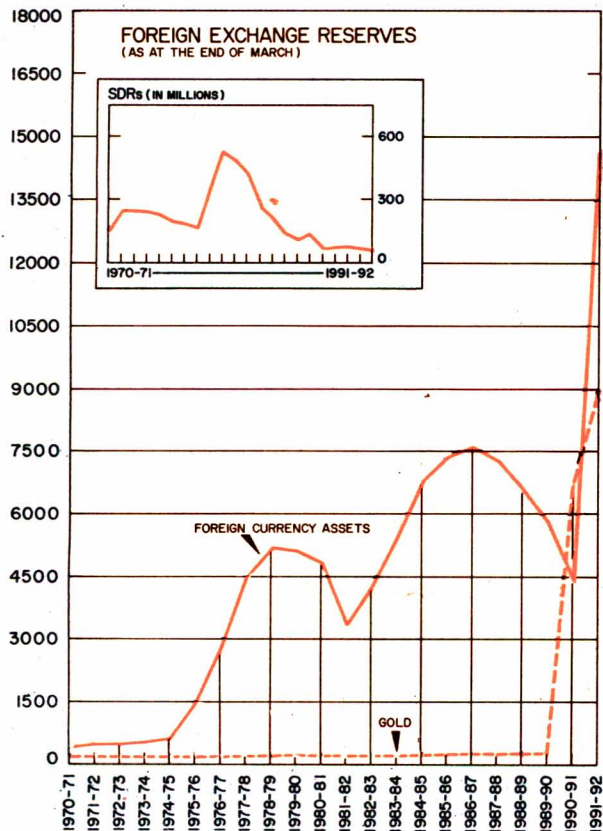
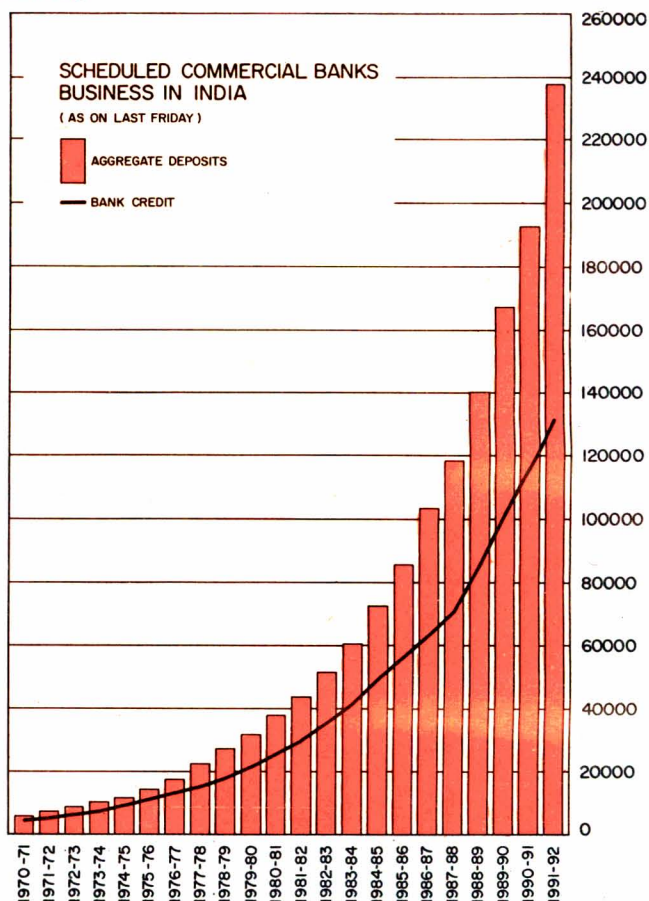
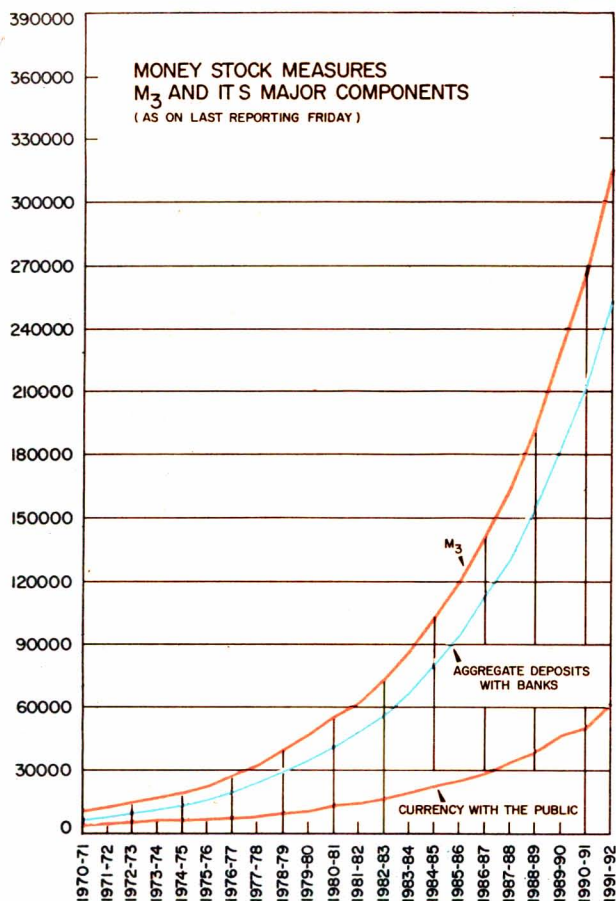
Statement No.	Page No.
102. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1991-92	150
103. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	153
104. Central and State Governments Loans	154
105. Debt Position of States	159
106. State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	160
107. Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	161
108. Small Savings Schemes in Force from April 1, 1992	161
109. Small Savings	162
110. Financial Results of Railways	164
111. Capital Outlay of Railways	165
Trade and Balance of Payments	
112. India's Foreign Trade	165
113. India's Exports of Principal Commodities	166
114. India's Imports of Principal Commodities	167
115. Index Numbers of Exports	168
116. Index Numbers of Imports	170
117. Direction of India's Foreign Trade	172
118. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	174
119. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	178
120. Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	179
121. External Assistance—Authorised and Utilised	180
122. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	184
123. Assistance Extended by India	208
124. India's Overall Balance of Payments (Annual)	212
125. India's Overall Balance of Payments (Annual) in US \$	214
126. India's Overall Balance of Payments—1990-91 (Preliminary)	216
127. India's Overall Balance of Payment—Current Account—Region-wise	218
128. Foreign Exchange Reserves	222
129. Foreign Exchange Reserves in US \$	223
130. Issue of Import Licences	224
131. Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Intervention Currency	225
132. Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of US \$	231
133. Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases of Pound Sterling, D.M. and Yen	234
Currency and Coinage	
134. Notes and Coins Issued	236
135. Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (-) of Bank Notes as at end of March 1992—By Centres	237
136. Movement in Circulation of Small Coins	237
137. Movement in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	238
138. Movement in Circulation of Small Coins (Centre-wise)	238
139. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1991-92	239
140. Note Forgeries	240
141. Currency Chests/Repositories/Small Coin Depots with Public Sector Banks, Treasuries and Sub-Treasuries as on 31st March 1992	241
142. Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	242
143. Mintage of India Small coins — By Denominations, 1991-92	243
144. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	243
145. Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1991-92	244
146. Mintage of Commemorative Coins	248
147. Mintage of Uncirculated/Proof Coins	250
Notes on the Statements	
	252

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The statistical data presented in this Volume mostly relate to the financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. As in the last year's Report, the coverage of data starts with the year 1970-71 in most of the Statements. Data for the years 1975-76 and 1980-81 have been retained, as the former is the mid-year of the decade 1970-80 and the latter is the first year of the decade 1980-90. In respect of some Statements, however, data are presented from 1980-81/1981-82 as the base year for the indicators has been shifted to 1980-81/1981-82 by the reporting sources. In view of the constraint of space, data for 1986-87 or 1987-88 or 1988-89 which were included in the Report for 1990-91 have been dropped in the case of some Statements.

Two new Statements are included in this Volume. In respect of data on capital raised by companies, which were hitherto included in Statement No. 71 — 'Capital Raised by Non-Government Public and Private Companies against Consents/Acknowledgements of Proposals' has been replaced in this Volume by a new Statement (No. 74) entitled 'Approvals for New Issues of Government and Non-Government Companies by the Controller of Capital Issues and Clearance by Securities and Exchange Board of India for Raising Capital.' This change has been necessitated in the wake of the repeal of Capital Issues Control Act, 1947 in May 1992 and subsequent abolition of the office of the Controller of Capital Issues. Hence data from June 1992 onwards relate to the capital raised through clearance by Securities and Exchange Board of India. Similarly, due to the change in the intervention currency from Pound Sterling to U.S. Dollar under the Liberalised Exchange Rate Management System (LERMS) which came into effect from March 1, 1992, the caption of the Statement No. 127 in the 1990-91 volume which was 'RBI's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Pound Sterling' has been changed in this Volume to read as 'Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Intervention Currency' (Statement 131). Data on 'Reserve Bank

of India's Spot Rates for Purchases of Pound Sterling, D.M. and Yen' are also presented in a new Statement (No. 133).

The following Statements could not be updated due to non-availability of data from the respective sources till the publication of this Volume: Statement 2 — Estimated Mid-year Population, Statement 14 — Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, Statement 15 — Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services.

Data presented in Statement 48 — Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits with the Scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the biennial survey conducted for the purpose; and data up to 1990 are included.

Data in respect of the following Statements are presented on a calendar year basis: (i) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors (Statement 14), (ii) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services (Statement 15), (iii) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (Statement 16), (iv) Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (Statement 21).

The following Statements are on July-June basis : (i) State-wise Estimates of Production of Foodgrains during 1986-87 to 1990-91 (Statement 18), (ii) State-wise Estimates of Production of Non-Foodgrains during 1986-87 to 1990-91 (Statement 19), (iii) Index Numbers of Agricultural Production (Statement 20), (iv) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (Statement 29), (v) State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices (Statement 40), (vi) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-Term Loans According to Size of Land Holdings (Statement 46), (vii) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holdings (Statement 47), (viii) Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of

Loans and Advances issued and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings (Statement 49), (ix) State Land Development Banks — Classification of Loans Advanced and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings (Statement 50), (x) Primary Land Development Banks — Classification of Loans Advanced and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings (Statement 51), (xi) Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation — Extent of Protection Given to Depositors (Statement 63) and (xii) Operations of Unit Trust of India (Statement 75).

Under the last section, 'Notes on the Statements,' explanatory notes have been given in respect of various Statements.

It may be mentioned that the figures have been rounded off to the nearest full digit in the Statements wherever necessary and therefore, the constituent items may not necessarily add up to the total of such items.

The following symbols have been used

- .. = Figure is not available.
- = Figure is nil or negligible.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. NATIONAL INCOME									
1. Net National Product at Factor Cost									
(i) At current prices	Rs. crores	36,362	64,531	1,10,685	2,06,133 P	3,10,100 P	3,54,526 P	4,13,943 P	4,73,246 **
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	"	82,211	95,433	1,10,685	1,39,025 P	1,66,232 P	1,75,400 P	1,84,460 P	1,86,135 **
2. Per Capita National Product									
(i) At current prices	Rs.	672	1,063	1,630	2,730 **	3,852 P	4,313 P	4,934 P	5,529 **
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	"	1,520	1,572	1,630	1,841 P	2,065	2,134 P	2,199 P	2,174 **
B. POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT									
3. Mid-year Population estimates (1)	Millions	551	617	690	766	812	827	844	..
4. Number of Persons on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (2)	000s	4,069	9,326	16,200	26,270	30,050	32,776	34,632	36,300
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2a)	"	21	27	34	35	36	36	36	36
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2a)	"	249	399	624	883	971	..	..	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	"	218	343	558	821	904	..	..	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	"	31	56	66	62	67	..	..	..
C. OUTPUT AND PRICES									
7. Industrial Production Index (3)									
(i) General Index (Crude)	1980-81=100			109.3	142.1	180.9	196.4	212.6	212.4
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	"			117.7	167.5	199.1	211.6	221.2	221.8
(iii) Manufacturing	"			107.9	136.9	175.6	190.7	207.8	204.4
(iv) Electricity	"			110.2	152.4	198.2	219.7	236.8	257.0
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending								
(i) All Crops	1969-70=100	111.5	125.1	135.3	158.4	183.2 P	187.0 P	191.8 P	186.6 P
(ii) Total Foodgrains	"	112.9	127.2	137.5	161.9	182.5	183.4	189.4	181.4 P
9. Wholesale Price Index									
(i) All Commodities	1981-82=100				125.4	154.3	165.7	182.7	207.8
(ii) Food Articles	"				134.1	177.1	179.3	200.6	241.1
10. Consumer Price Index									
(i) Industrial workers	1960=100	186	313	401	620	786 (c) 166 (d)	173	193	219
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	174	277	369	568	136 (e)	145	161	183
(iii) Agricultural Labourers(4)	July 1960- June 1961=100	192	317	409	555	724	752	830	1,007
11. Security Price Index									
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1980-81=100			100.0	92.1	90.5	90.1	89.0	88.8
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"			100.0	221.7	247.5	359.4	500.3	776.2
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (Average)									
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	184.96	544.99	1,522.44	2,125.47	3,175.22	3,229.33	3,451.50	4,297.63
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	2,616.63	3,918.35	6,366.76	6,841.91	6,760.79	7,332.41
D. MONEY AND BANKING									
13. Money Stock Measures									
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. crores	7,373	13,325	23,424	44,095	66,786	81,060	92,892	1,14,111
(a) Currency with the public	"	4,371	6,705	13,426	25,059	38,329	46,300	53,048	61,232
(b) Deposit money of the public (5)	"	3,002	6,620	9,998	19,036	28,457	34,760	39,844	52,879
(ii) M ₂ (6)	"	11,019	22,480	55,774	1,19,394	1,93,493	2,30,950	2,65,828	3,15,084

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population : refer to footnote (1) of Statement 2.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to end-December 1970 and so on.

(2a) Figure corresponds to end-December up to 1985-86.

(3) Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March. All data from 1985-86 are provisional. Refer to footnotes of Statement 22.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their saving bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details, reference may be made to Statement 31.(6) M₂=M₁+ Time deposits with banks.

P Provisional. **Quick Estimates.

ff Data relate to last Friday of March, upto 1985-86. For 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91 and 1991-92 data relate to last reporting Friday of March, i. e., March 24, 1989, March 23, 1990, March 22, 1991 and March 20, 1992.

(c) Average of six months from April to September 1988 with base 1960=100.

(d) Average of six months from October 1988 to March 1989 with base 1982=100.

(e) With base 1984-85=100.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
D. MONEY AND BANKING—(Concl'd.)									
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)									
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. crores	251	661	778	160	1,026	192	61	195
(ii) Investments (f)	"	113	444	1,593	7,596	22,319	28,249	40,286	40,883
(iii) Other loans and advances (7)	"	708	1,749	2,905	5,187	12,025	13,091	17,600	17,067
Of which :									
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	798	589	954	4,220	4,038	8,169	5,635
(b) State Co-operative Banks (f)	"	306	459	675	33	45	52	38	9
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (8) (End of March)									
(i) Foreign Currency Assets	Millions of US \$	584	1,657	5,850	5,972	4,226	3,368	2,236	5,631
(ii) Gold	"	243	281	370	417	473	487	3,496	3,499
(iii) SDRs	"	148	234	603	131	103	107	102	90
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks— Business in India (££)									
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. crores	5,906	14,155	37,988	85,404	1,40,150 +	1,66,959 P	1,92,542	2,30,758
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	10,877	25,371	56,067	84,719 +	1,01,453 P	1,16,301	1,25,592
(iii) Investments in Government Securities	"	1,362	3,283	9,219	19,045	35,815 +	42,292 P	49,998	62,727
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with the Reserve Bank	"	364	912	4,858	12,180	22,820 +	25,111 P	25,665	36,187
(v) Credit-Deposit ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	66.8	65.7	60.5 +	60.8 P	60.4	54.4
17. Cheque Clearances (9)	Rs. crores	3,080	6,954	73,925 P	4,27,266 P	6,63,581 P	8,44,004 P	12,33,131 P	13,78,531 P
18. Inter-bank Call Money Rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	10.55	7.12	10.00	9.77	11.49	15.85	19.57
19. Gross Redemption Yield on Govern- ment of India Securities	"	..	5.79	6.36	9.03	10.90	11.96	12.30	13.36
E. PUBLIC FINANCE									
20. Budgetary Position of the Government of India									
(i) Revenue Account									
(a) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	8,075	12,829	28,884	45,740	54,614	57,650	70,114 ++
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	7,188	14,544	34,772	56,255	66,526	76,212	87,195 ++
(ii) Capital Account									
(a) Receipts	"	2,046	4,149	8,871	16,708	25,673	30,018	39,015	39,521 ++
(b) Disbursements	"	2,494	5,402	9,633	16,135	20,800	28,698	31,800	29,472 ++
21. Debt and Other Liabilities of the Government of India									
Aggregate Liabilities (10)	"	19,864	30,150	59,749	1,37,484	2,29,771	2,68,192	3,14,719	3,53,180 ++
(A) Internal	"	13,379	22,661	48,451	1,19,331	2,04,025	2,39,850	2,83,194	3,17,679 ++
Of Which :									
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	7,127	15,888	36,750	56,606	64,109	72,306	79,425 ++
(b) Treasury bills outstandings	"	2,518	5,810	12,851	26,014	14,273 #	25,184 #	6,953	12,149 ++
(c) Small savings	"								
(i) Net Receipts	"	185	392	1,121	4,292	5,475	7,958	8,309	5,520 ++
(ii) Outstandings	"	2,209	3,946	7,976	21,449	33,833	41,791	50,100	55,620 ++
(B) External	"	6,485	7,489	11,298	18,153	25,746	28,342	31,525	35,501 ++
F. FOREIGN TRADE									
22. Value of Imports	"	1,634	5,265	12,549	19,658	28,235	35,416 @	43,193	47,813 P
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	4,042	6,711	10,895	20,232	27,681 @	32,553	43,978 P
24. Balance of Trade	"	-99	-1,223	-5,838	-8,763	-8,003	-7,735 @	-10,640	-3,835 P

(7) Loans and Advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) For compiling figures in U.S. dollars, IMF exchange rates are used for foreign currency assets and SDRs; gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce up to October 16, 1990 and thereafter revalued close to international market price.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details, reference may be made to Table VIII-24-Public Debt and Other Liabilities of Government of India in Volume I of this Report.

++ Revised Estimates # Pertain to 91 days Treasury Bills.

+ Data relate to last reporting Friday of March, i. e. March 24, 1989. (f) With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 6, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

@ Partially revised.

STATEMENT 2 : ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION

(In millions)

State/Union territory	1971	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALL-INDIA	551.31	690.13	720.35	735.60	750.86	766.14	781.37	796.60	811.82	827.05	843.60
1. Andhra Pradesh	43.71	53.91	56.03	57.09	58.15	59.22	60.29	61.37	62.44	63.51	65.32
2. Arunachal Pradesh	0.47	0.64	0.68	0.69	0.71	0.73	0.75	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.84
3. Assam	14.74	20.07	21.07	21.53	22.01	22.50	23.01	23.54	24.09	24.64	24.80
4. Bihar	56.64	70.42	73.50	75.06	76.66	78.31	80.00	81.74	83.52	85.34	88.25
5. Goa*	0.86	1.09	1.15	1.18	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.29	1.32	1.34	1.27
6. Gujarat	26.87	34.34	35.81	36.53	37.24	37.93	38.62	39.29	39.95	40.58	42.17
7. Haryana	10.10	13.04	13.79	14.18	14.57	14.94	15.29	15.62	15.93	16.24	16.75
8. Himachal Pradesh	3.48	4.31	4.48	4.56	4.65	4.73	4.81	4.89	4.97	5.05	5.34
9. Jammu & Kashmir	4.65	6.01	6.30	6.45	6.60	6.75	6.90	7.04	7.19	7.34	7.72
10. Karnataka	29.47	37.42	39.12	39.95	40.78	41.60	42.42	43.24	44.04	44.83	44.85
11. Kerala	21.46	25.60	26.53	27.03	27.53	28.01	28.47	28.93	29.37	29.81	30.07
12. Madhya Pradesh	41.91	52.56	54.91	56.14	57.37	58.59	59.81	61.03	62.24	63.45	65.38
13. Maharashtra	50.71	63.24	66.05	67.48	68.85	70.14	71.33	72.44	73.50	74.56	77.83
14. Manipur	1.08	1.43	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.62	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.77	1.85
15. Meghalaya	1.02	1.35	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.74
16. Mizoram	0.33	0.50	0.54	0.57	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.70	0.69
17. Nagaland	0.52	0.79	0.85	0.89	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.10
18. Orissa	22.07	26.52	27.49	28.00	28.52	29.03	29.55	30.06	30.58	31.10	31.98
19. Punjab	13.62	16.91	17.63	17.98	18.31	18.62	18.91	19.17	19.41	19.65	20.35
20. Rajasthan	25.94	34.59	36.55	37.52	38.52	39.54	40.59	41.65	42.74	43.85	43.72
21. Sikkim	0.21	0.32	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.44	0.45
22. Tamil Nadu	41.40	48.66	50.28	51.15	52.02	52.85	53.65	54.43	55.18	55.92	55.74
23. Tripura	1.57	2.07	2.18	2.24	2.29	2.34	2.39	2.45	2.50	2.55	2.67
24. Uttar Pradesh	88.80	111.69	116.57	118.95	121.38	123.89	126.48	129.14	131.85	134.61	135.32
25. West Bengal	44.55	54.95	57.20	58.33	59.48	60.63	61.77	62.92	64.06	65.18	66.30
26. Union Territories	5.08	7.72	8.36	8.70	9.05	9.41	9.79	10.17	10.56	10.96	11.11

Note : 1. The population estimates of 1971 relate to the annual series 1901-1981 and is based on the census as on 1st March. The population estimates of the years 1981 to 1991 relate to the revised annual series 1981-2000 AD, as on 1st July. The 1981-1991 estimates of population are based on the Report of Standing Committee on Population Projections approved by the Planning Commission.

2. The aggregate of all State and Union territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences, however, are very minor.

* Includes Daman and Diu.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3 : STATE-WISE NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

State/Union Territory	(Rs. crores)							
	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,324	11,962	13,412	14,242	17,401	22,017	24,676	28,745
2. Arunachal Pradesh	97	196	237	267	284	337	343	—
3. Assam	2,356	4,725	5,118	5,476	5,993	6,563	7,699	—
4. Bihar	6,108	10,819	11,765	13,491	14,614	17,269	18,353	21,789
5. Goa	316	542	555	657	731	845	904	955
6. Gujarat	6,594	11,866	12,059	13,299	13,218	18,885	21,526	24,665
7. Haryana	3,032	4,747	5,643	5,935	6,629	8,698	9,648	11,317
8. Himachal Pradesh	723	1,031	1,237	1,363	1,539	1,873	2,131	2,441
9. Jammu & Kashmir	974	1,640	1,803	2,013	1,873	2,422	—	—
10. Karnataka	5,964	10,392	10,951	12,563	14,314	16,974	19,045	21,328
11. Kerala	3,829	6,152	6,535	7,384	8,281	9,243	10,228	—
12. Madhya Pradesh @	6,122	9,454	10,979	11,564	14,687	17,227	18,731	23,043
13. Maharashtra	15,113	22,628	26,403	28,120	33,101	40,137	48,716	55,439
14. Manipur	201	353	377	431	508	617	648	670
15. Meghalaya	180	302	342	386	472	513	556	598
16. Mizoram	62	122	157	194	259	260	—	—
17. Nagaland	105	232	261	294	338	361	382	404
18. Orissa	3,225	4,801	5,936	6,206	6,521	8,433	9,105	9,929
19. Punjab	4,476	7,417	8,387	9,199	10,863	12,546	14,977	17,101
20. Rajasthan	4,126	6,983	7,669	8,341	9,437	13,022	13,848	17,578
21. Sikkim	49	95	113	135	156	167	187	—
22. Tamil Nadu	7,218	12,028	13,682	15,305	18,195	19,560	22,966	24,841
23. Tripura	268	442	485	512	599	667	716	—
24. Uttar Pradesh	14,012	21,514	24,669	27,237	30,347	35,796	40,983	48,077
25. West Bengal	8,637	14,778	15,602	17,397	19,252	22,791	25,944	—
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	49	81	95	110	116	126	150	150
27. Delhi	2,326	3,620	4,550	5,173	6,243	7,394	8,602	—
28. Pondicherry	186	282	317	351	413	432	436	—

P Provisional Estimates.

@ Based on old (1970-71) series.

* Quick Estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4: NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 P	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross National Product at current market prices	1,36,358	2,60,814	2,91,144	3,30,582	3,92,097	4,48,255	5,24,032	6,02,667
2. Net National Product at current market prices	1,24,271	2,34,577	2,61,321	2,97,241	3,53,176	4,02,685	4,72,143	5,40,858
3. Net Domestic Product at factor cost :								
i) At current prices	1,10,340	2,07,562	2,30,207	2,61,510	3,14,596	3,60,257	4,20,776	4,80,079
ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,10,340	1,40,226	1,45,978	1,51,988	1,69,467	1,78,771	1,87,876	1,89,145
4. Domestic Product at factor cost accruing to government sector at current prices	24,171	58,326	69,036	79,479	94,203	1,09,278	1,23,722	1,45,674
5. Domestic Product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices	98,256	1,75,473	1,90,994	2,15,372	2,59,314	2,96,549	3,48,938	3,96,214
6. Private income	1,17,567	2,18,368	2,42,412	2,75,894	3,30,482	3,79,378	—	—
7. Personal income	1,15,605	2,14,116	2,38,659	2,71,663	3,23,388	3,69,996	—	—
8. Personal disposable income	1,13,105	2,09,140	2,33,308	2,65,893	3,15,757	3,60,866	4,26,179	4,87,614
9. a) Net Domestic Savings	16,698	23,419	27,318	37,296	46,337	64,722	71,527	85,408
b) Rate of Net Saving (per cent) S	13.5	9.9	10.4	12.4	13.0	15.8	14.9	15.6
10. a) Net Domestic Capital Formation								
i) At current prices	18,951	29,074	33,803	45,069	57,268	76,163	86,211	93,450
ii) At 1980-81 prices	18,951	18,649	18,086	23,419	29,008	32,589	35,574	29,836
b) Rate of Net Domestic Capital Formation (per cent)								
i) At current prices	15.3	12.3	12.8	15.0	16.0	18.6	18.0	17.1
ii) At 1980-81 prices	15.3	11.6	10.8	13.3	14.9	15.9	16.5	13.7
11. Per capita Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.)								
i) At current prices	1,462.3	2,354.4	2,594.0	2,843.4	3,217.3	3,549.0	4,003.0	4,549.0
ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,462.3	1,643.1	1,689.5	1,714.8	1,782.2	1,832.3	1,876.0	1,891.0

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick estimates.

S As per cent of Net Domestic Product at market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation for item nos. 1 to 8 and 11 and Reserve Bank of India for item nos. 9 and 10.

STATEMENT 5: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 P	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 ++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Compensation of employees								
2. Operating surplus	1,10,340	2,07,562	2,30,207	2,61,510	3,14,596	3,60,257	4,20,776	4,80,079
3. Mixed income of self-employed								
4. Consumption of fixed capital	12,087	26,237	29,823	33,341	38,921	45,570	51,884	61,809
5. Indirect taxes	16,746	36,987	42,714	49,847	57,430	66,749	76,643	87,043
6. Less Subsidies	3,160	8,543	9,795	11,497	14,354	18,590	18,438	19,431
7. Gross Domestic Product +	1,36,013	2,62,243	2,92,949	3,33,201	3,96,593	4,53,986	5,30,865	6,09,500
8. Government final consumption expenditure	13,084	29,174	34,625	40,843	47,331	54,203	61,537	69,547
9. Private final consumption expenditure	98,128	1,77,758	1,99,998	2,24,061	2,58,993	2,91,726	—	—
10. Gross fixed capital formation	26,276	54,255	62,052	72,194	85,669	1,03,502	1,22,573	1,36,085
11. Change in stocks	2,177	8,366	9,391	6,831	15,659	15,579	17,943	10,335
12. Exports of goods and services	9,029	14,951	16,543	20,281	25,913	34,632	—	—
13. Less Imports of goods and services	13,596	21,754	22,359	25,259	32,010	40,300	—	—
14. Discrepancies	915	-507	-7,301	-5,750	-4,962	-5,356	—	—
15. Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product +	1,36,013	2,62,243	2,92,949	3,33,201	3,96,593	4,53,986	5,30,865	6,09,500

Note : The information regarding items 1, 2 & 3 is not available separately in the revised series on National Accounts Statistics.

P Provisional estimates.

++ Quick estimates.

+ At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**(AT CURRENT PRICES)****(Rs. crores)**

Industry	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 P	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 ++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	40,056	65,387	69,446	78,065	97,969	1,08,387	1,29,516	1,51,475
2. Forestry and logging	3,229	5,200	5,657	6,059	6,689	7,657	7,913	8,173
3. Fishing	806	1,701	1,929	2,314	2,681	3,237	3,959	4,367
4. Mining and quarrying	1,474	4,823	5,155	5,184	6,911	7,469	7,501	7,248
5. Sub-Total : Primary	45,565	77,111	82,187	91,622	1,14,250	1,26,750	1,48,889	1,71,263
6. Manufacturing	18,698	35,804	39,447	45,508	54,991	65,045	76,026	81,937
(i) Registered	10,050	21,467	23,415	26,980	33,647	39,247	45,928	50,172
(ii) Unregistered	8,648	14,337	16,032	18,528	21,344	25,798	30,098	31,765
7. Construction	5,771	12,227	14,426	16,780	19,690	22,606	25,709	29,624
8. Electricity, gas and water supply	912	2,116	2,300	2,458	2,789	3,301	4,031	4,569
9. Sub-Total : Secondary	25,381	50,147	56,173	64,746	77,470	90,952	1,05,766	1,16,130
10. Transport, storage and communication	3,724	9,864	11,745	14,522	17,386	20,032	25,037	31,221
(i) Railways	559	1,890	2,415	2,897	3,061	3,626	4,368	4,984
(ii) Transport by other means and storag	2,552	6,796	7,839	9,411	11,490	13,326	17,000	22,106
(iii) Communication	613	1,178	1,491	2,214	2,835	3,080	3,669	4,131
11. Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,322	30,197	33,583	37,381	43,975	49,782	57,109	64,175
12. Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	18,046	40,061	45,328	51,903	61,361	69,814	82,146	95,396
13. Banking and insurance	3,344	8,104	9,463	10,882	13,049	16,781	19,225	24,640
14. Real Estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	5,920	8,229	8,707	9,285	10,102	11,316	13,638	13,673
15. Sub-Total : Finance and Real Estate	9,264	16,333	18,170	20,167	23,151	28,097	32,863	38,313
16. Public administration and defence	5,307	11,247	13,454	16,233	18,857	21,805	24,336	27,601
17. Other services	6,777	12,663	14,895	16,839	19,507	22,839	26,776	31,376
18. Sub-Total : Community and personal services	12,084	23,910	28,349	33,072	38,364	44,644	51,112	58,977
19. TOTAL : Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	1,10,340	2,07,562	2,30,207	2,61,510	3,14,596	3,60,257	4,20,776	4,80,079

P Provisional Estimates.

++ Quick Estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)**(AT 1980-81 PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)								
Industry	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 P	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 ++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	40,056	46,991	46,117	46,333	54,925	55,452	58,211	57,020
2. Forestry and logging	3,229	3,131	3,036	2,927	2,878	3,130	3,179	3,242
3. Fishing	806	1,034	1,040	1,068	1,141	1,279	1,379	1,456
4. Mining and quarrying	1,474	1,691	1,933	1,927	2,284	2,410	2,480	2,549
5. Sub-Total : Primary	45,565	52,847	52,126	52,255	61,228	62,271	65,249	64,267
6. Manufacturing	18,698	26,413	28,327	30,415	33,636	36,040	38,760	37,420
(i) Registered	10,050	15,560	16,487	17,653	20,135	21,412	23,028	22,528
(ii) Unregistered	8,648	10,853	11,840	12,762	13,501	14,628	15,732	14,892
7. Construction	5,771	6,679	7,011	7,228	7,797	8,249	8,626	9,029
8. Electricity, gas and water supply	912	1,321	1,470	1,564	1,777	2,010	2,156	2,362
9. Sub-Total : Secondary	25,381	34,413	36,808	39,207	43,210	46,299	49,542	48,811
10. Transport, storage and communication	3,724	5,230	5,546	6,090	6,459	7,100	7,413	7,994
(i) Railways	559	732	818	861	825	875	942	1,027
(ii) Transport by other means and storage	2,552	3,694	3,873	4,334	4,714	5,269	5,462	5,904
(iii) Communication	613	804	855	895	920	956	1,009	1,063
11. Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,322	19,087	20,255	21,162	22,704	23,576	24,948	25,297
12. Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	18,046	24,317	25,801	27,252	29,163	30,676	32,361	33,291
13. Banking and insurance	3,344	5,721	6,567	7,239	8,421	10,024	10,195	11,375
14. Real Estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	5,920	7,188	7,481	7,699	7,987	8,298	8,630	9,048
15. Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	9,264	12,909	14,048	14,938	16,408	18,322	18,825	20,423
16. Public administration and defence	5,307	7,275	8,004	8,846	9,429	10,252	10,260	10,245
17. Other services	6,777	8,465	9,191	9,490	10,029	10,951	11,639	12,108
18. Sub-Total : Community and personal services	12,084	15,740	17,195	18,336	19,458	21,203	21,899	22,353
19. TOTAL : Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	1,10,340	1,40,226	1,45,978	1,51,988	1,69,467	1,78,771	1,87,876	1,89,145

P Provisional Estimates

++ Quick Estimates

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 7 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT**(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)								
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 P	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 ++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross Product of Public Sector	24,171	58,326	69,036	79,479	94,203	1,09,278	1,23,722	1,45,674
	(19.7)	(24.9)	(26.5)	(27.0)	(26.6)	(26.9)	(26.2)	(26.9)
Administrative Departments	9,020	19,870	23,029	27,663	32,479	38,250	—	—
Departmental Enterprises	3,929	9,447	10,795	12,996	14,978	16,865	—	—
Non-Departmental Enterprises	11,222	29,009	35,212	38,820	46,746	54,163	—	—
2. Net Product of Public Sector	19,276	46,938	55,938	64,551	76,650	88,432	1,00,006	1,17,309
	(17.5)	(22.6)	(24.2)	(24.7)	(24.4)	(24.5)	(23.8)	(24.4)
Administrative Departments	2,256	17,930	20,765	25,040	29,430	34,713	—	—
Departmental Enterprises	2,468	6,257	7,321	9,145	10,515	11,660	—	—
Non-Departmental Enterprises	8,552	22,751	27,852	30,366	36,705	42,059	—	—

Note : Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

P Provisional Estimates.

++ Quick Estimates.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 8 : SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM
OF FINANCIAL ASSETS
(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 P	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Savings (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (1 to 9)	12,117	25,561	31,850	36,106	39,809	54,783	58,298	72,727
(a)	9.8	10.8	12.1	12.0	11.1	13.4	12.2	13.3
1. Currency	1,625	2,220	3,090	4,815	4,256	7,655	6,251	7,298
(a)	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.3
(b)	13.4	8.7	9.7	13.3	10.7	14.0	10.7	10.0
2. Bank Deposits #	5,550	10,603	14,510	14,674	14,832	18,621	17,969	26,794
(a)	4.5	4.5	5.5	4.9	4.1	4.6	3.8	4.9
(b)	45.8	41.5	45.6	40.6	37.3	34.0	30.8	36.8
3. Non-banking Deposits	378	1,423	1,512	1,326	1,456	2,539	1,300	1,451
(a)	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3
(b)	3.1	5.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.6	2.2	2.0
4. Life Insurance Fund **	915	1,779	2,159	2,589	3,423	4,415	5,599	6,924
(a)	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
(b)	7.6	7.0	6.8	7.2	8.6	8.1	9.6	9.5
5. Provident and Pension Funds	2,122	4,187	5,055	6,509	7,552	9,506	11,157	12,258
(a)	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2
(b)	17.5	16.4	15.9	18.0	19.0	17.4	19.1	16.9
6. Claims on Government +	711	3,413	3,092	3,680	5,478	6,720	7,949	5,405
(a)	0.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.0
(b)	5.9	13.4	9.7	10.2	13.8	12.3	13.6	7.4
7. Shares and Debentures ++	412	1,394	1,768	813	745	2,823	4,117	4,252
(a)	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.8
(b)	3.4	5.5	5.6	2.3	1.9	5.2	7.1	5.8
8. Units of Unit Trust of India	31	586	943	1,196	1,427	2,147	3,300	8,000
(a)	—	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.5
(b)	0.3	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	5.7	11.0
9. Trade Debt (Net)	373	-44	-280	504	640	357	656	345
(a)	0.3	—	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	3.1	-0.2	-0.9	1.4	1.6	0.7	1.1	0.5
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector (1 to 4)	3,508	6,983	8,510	9,286	12,699	12,840	13,195	14,319
(a)	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.6
1. Bank Advances	3,093	6,043	7,345	8,158	11,275	10,807	9,722	9,172
(a)	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.7
(b)	88.2	86.5	86.3	87.9	88.8	84.2	73.7	64.1
2. Loans from Other Financial Institutions	182	646	522	555	713	1,029	1,914	2,888
(a)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
(b)	5.2	9.3	6.1	6.0	5.6	8.0	14.5	20.2
3. Loans and Advances from Government	151	205	435	347	467	729	1,264	1,944
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
(b)	4.3	2.9	5.1	3.7	3.7	5.7	9.6	13.6
4. Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-Credit Societies	82	89	208	226	245	275	295	315
(a)	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	2.3	1.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2
C. Savings (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A-B)	8,609	18,578	23,339	26,820	27,110	41,943	45,103	58,408
(a)	6.9	7.9	8.9	8.9	7.6	10.3	9.4	10.7

Note : The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1991-92 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.

(a) Percentages to Net Domestic Product at current market prices.

(b) Percentages to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

Includes deposits with Co-operative non-credit societies.

** Includes State/Central Government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies and public sector bonds.

P Provisional.

S Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 9 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)								
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87P	1987-88P	1988-89P	1989-90P	1990-91P	1991-92\$
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Household Sector	21,847	35,920	43,861	58,734	69,829	92,367	1,05,160	1,21,075
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	16.1	13.7	15.0	17.6	17.6	20.3	19.8	19.9
<i>Of which:</i>								
i) Net Financial Assets	8,609	18,578	23,339	26,820	27,110	41,943	45,103	58,408
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.8	9.2	8.5	9.6
ii) Physical Assets	13,238	17,342	20,522	31,914	42,719	50,424	60,057	62,667
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	9.7	6.6	7.0	9.6	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.3
2. Public Sector	4,654	8,457	8,002	7,223	8,101	7,347	5,591	10,176
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	3.4	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.7
3. Private Corporate Sector	2,284	5,318	5,212	5,790	8,731	12,090	13,922	16,970
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.8
4. Gross Domestic Saving (1+2+3)	28,785	49,695	57,075	71,747	86,661	1,11,804	1,24,673	1,48,221
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	21.2	18.9	19.5	21.5	21.9	24.6	23.5	24.3
5. Net Inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	5,655	6,485	7,773	10,931	11,441	14,684	8,042
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.8	1.3
6. Gross Domestic Investment (4+5)	31,038	55,350	63,560	79,520	97,592	1,23,245	1,39,357	1,56,263
Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices	22.8	21.1	21.7	23.9	24.6	27.1	26.3	25.6
7. Gross Domestic Product (At Current Market Prices)	1,36,013	2,62,243	2,92,949	3,33,201	3,96,593	4,53,986	5,30,865	6,09,500

Notes : (1) There may be slight differences in the calculation of Saving (and Investment) Rates because of rounding off.

(2) The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1991-92 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.

P Provisional.

\$ Tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 10 : NET DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)								
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87P	1987-88P	1988-89P	1989-90P	1990-91P	1991-92S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Household Sector	16,355	25,002	31,755	45,313	54,505	74,935	85,704	98,506
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	13.2	10.6	12.1	15.1	15.2	18.3	17.9	18.0
<i>Of which:</i>								
i) Net Financial Assets	8,609	18,578	23,339	26,820	27,110	41,943	45,103	58,408
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	6.9	7.9	8.9	8.9	7.6	10.3	9.4	10.7
ii) Physical Assets	7,746	6,424	8,416	18,493	27,395	32,992	40,601	40,098
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	6.3	2.7	3.2	6.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	7.3
2. Public Sector	-241	-2,931	-5,096	-7,705	-9,452	-13,499	-18,125	-18,189
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	-0.2	-1.2	-1.9	-2.6	-2.6	-3.3	-3.8	-3.3
3. Private Corporate Sector	584	1,348	659	-312	1,284	3,286	3,948	5,091
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	0.5	0.6	0.3	-0.1	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9
4. Net Domestic Saving (1+2+3)	16,698	23,419	27,318	37,296	46,337	64,722	71,527	85,408
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	13.5	9.9	10.4	12.4	13.0	15.8	14.9	15.6
5. Net Inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	5,655	6,485	7,773	10,931	11,441	14,684	8,042
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.1	2.8	3.1	1.5
6. Net Domestic Investment (4+5)	18,951	29,074	33,803	45,069	57,268	76,163	86,211	93,450
Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices	15.3	12.3	12.8	15.0	16.0	18.6	18.0	17.1
7. Net Domestic Product (NDP) (At Current Market Prices)	1,23,926	2,36,006	2,63,126	2,99,860	3,57,672	4,08,416	4,78,981	5,47,691

Notes : (1) There may be slight differences in the calculation of Saving (and Investment) Rates because of rounding off.

(2) The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1991-92 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.

P Provisional.

S Tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 11 : FINANCIAL FLOWS —

Instrument/Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government @	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FINANCIAL								
1. Currency and Deposits	35,907	-1	2,314	8,491	902	2,550	8,722	1,010
2. Investments	872	23,752	9,476	6,752	5,017	544	24,353	1,206
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	-	20,791	-	1,958	-	373	20,833	-
(b) Other Government Securities	-	1,039	-	408	-	-	3,520	-
(c) Corporate Securities	-	313	-	3,383	5,017	-	-	235
(d) Bank Securities	872	-	-	421	-	-	-	358
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	-	1,912	9,476	-	-	5	-	588
(f) Foreign Securities	-	-204	-	-2	-	-	-	-
(g) Others	-	-99	-	584	-	166	-	25
3. Loans and Advances	1,522	21,545	2,981	11,282	14,423	4,602	14,229	5,997
4. Small Savings	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	7,958	-
5. Life Fund	-	-	3,904	-	-	-	536	-
6. Provident Fund	-	-	5,886	-	-	-	3,621	-
7. Compulsory Deposits	-142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Trade Debt or Credit	-	-	74	-	284	-	79	1,385
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-43	-635	13	-	-	-	-	920
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	3,612	82	998	608	1,530	23	3,539	304
Total	41,728	44,743	25,646	28,402	22,156	7,719	63,037	10,822
FINANCIAL								
1. Currency and Deposits	33,795	16	523	7,034	725	2,526	9,688	-212
2. Investments	1,789	24,728	10,645	10,975	4,198	619	27,096	1,213
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	-	23,216	-	3,915	-	399	21,931	-
(b) Other Government Securities	-	1,664	-	1,197	-	-	5,165	-
(c) Corporate Securities	-	-16	-	2,989	4,198	-	-	289
(d) Bank Securities	1,789	-	-	479	-	-	-	481
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	-	1,552	10,645	-	-	7	-	451
(f) Foreign Securities	-	-1,189	-	18	-	-	-	-
(g) Others	-	-499	-	2,377	-	213	-	-8
3. Loans and Advances	5,520	19,126	5,699	16,831	15,403	4,358	12,233	2,804
4. Small Savings	-	-	-	498	-	-	8309	-
5. Life Fund	-	-	4,934	-	-	-	693	-
6. Provident Fund	-	-	6,679	-	-	-	4,379	-
7. Compulsory Deposits	-136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Trade Debt or Credit	-	-	406	-	250	-	57	769
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-78	6,254	3	-	-	-	-	686
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	-2,631	85	2,734	1,547	1,785	26	5,202	886
Total	38,259	50,209	31,623	36,885	22,361	7,529	67,657	6,146

— INSTRUMENT-WISE—1989-90 AND 1990-91

							(Rs. crores)
Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources- Uses)	16
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses		
10	11	12	13	14	15		
FLows : 1989-90							
-232	2,133	-	28,816	47,613	42,999	+4,614	
-1,244	-102	-	5,027	38,474	37,179	+1,295	
-	-167	-	61	20,833	23,016	-2,183	
-	-	-	450	3,520	1,897	+1,623	
-	65	-	1,000	5,017	4,996	+21	
-	-	-	285	872	1,064	-192	
-	-	-	3,231	9,476	5,736	+3,740	
-1,244	-	-	-	-1,244	-206	-1,038	
-	-	-	-	-	676	-676	
703	5,395	12,840	-	46,698	48,821	-2,123	
-	-	-	6,689	7,958	7,958	-	
-	25	-	4,415	4,440	4,440	-	
-	-	-	9,507	9,507	9,507	-	
-	-	-	-142	-142	-142	-	
-	-	-	358	437	1,743	-1,306	
-151	2,168	-	-	-181	2,453	-2,634	
-	-	-	-	9,679	1,017	+8,662	
-924	9,619	12,840	54,670	1,64,483	1,55,975	+8,508	
FLows : 1990-91							
-323	2,971	-	25,520	44,408	37,855	+6,553	
-1,733	-142	-	7,691	41,995	45,084	-3,089	
-	-233	-	66	21,931	27,363	-5,432	
-	-	-	705	5,165	3,566	+1,599	
-	91	-	825	4,198	4,178	+20	
-	-	-	194	1,789	1,154	+635	
-	-	-	5,901	10,645	7,911	+2,734	
-1,733	-	-	-	-1,733	-1,171	-562	
-	-	-	-	-	2,083	-2,083	
979	7,514	12,886	-	52,720	50,633	+2,087	
-	-	-	7,811	8,309	8,309	-	
-	36	-	5,591	5,627	5,627	-	
-	-	-	11,058	11,058	11,058	-	
-	-	-	-136	-136	-136	-	
-	-	-	656	713	1,425	-712	
-211	3,017	-	-	-286	9,957	-10,243	
-	-	-	-	7,090	2,544	+4,546	
-1,288	13,396	12,886	58,191	1,71,498	1,72,356	-858	

Note : 1. Figures for 1989-90 are revised and provisional.
 2. Figures for 1990-91 are preliminary.
 (a) Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 12 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—

Sector/Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government @	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FINANCIAL								
1. Banking	-	-	4,316	6,321	8,404	2,024	28,218	1,478
2. Other Financial Institutions	3,095	3,180	-	-	8,201	5	13,938	1,091
3. Private Corporate Business	2,188	5,985	3,287	8,841	-	-	2	974
4. Government	3,344	25,620	1,202	10,845	965	901	-	-
5. Rest of the World	3,079	-839	1,351	179	774	-14	4,616	1,564
6. Households	26,192	10,807	14,607	1,029	2,082	275	11,789	729
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	3,830	-10	883	1,187	1,730	4,528	4,474	4,986
Total	41,728	44,743	25,646	28,402	22,156	7,719	63,037	10,822
(Sources—Uses)\$	(-3,015)		(-2,756)		(+14,437)		(+52,215)	
FINANCIAL								
1. Banking	-	-	5,243	8,267	8,045	1,973	27,024	301
2. Other Financial Institutions	3,511	1,702	-	-	8,400	7	13,798	1,228
3. Private Corporate Business	3,010	5,259	280	8,414	-	-	-3	1,101
4. Government	4,160	28,880	1,123	12,144	1,115	955	-	-
5. Rest of the World	6,188	5,065	2,612	1,073	1,014	-15	7,624	390
6. Households	24,077	9,722	18,518	1,914	1,718	295	13,878	955
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	-2,687	-419	3,847	5,073	2,069	4,314	5,336	2,171
Total	38,259	50,209	31,623	36,885	22,361	7,529	67,657	6,146
(Sources—Uses)\$	(-11,950)		(-5,262)		(+14,832)		(+61,511)	

—SECTOR-WISE—1989-90 AND 1990-91

(Rs. crores)					
Rest of the World		Households		Total	
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
10	11	12	13	14	15
FLOWS : 1989-90					
-1,255	2,133	10,807	26,192	50,490	38,148
-	1,553	1,029	14,607	26,263	20,436
10	-575	275	2,082	5,762	17,307
508	6,583	729	11,789	6,748	55,738
-	-	-	-	9,820	890
-	-	-	-	54,670	12,840
-187	-75	-	-	10,730	10,616
-924	9,619	12,840	54,670	1,64,483	1,55,975
(-10,543)		(-41,830)		(+8,508)	
FLOWS : 1990-91					
-1,748	2,970	9,722	24,077	48,286	37,588
-	2,163	1,914	18,518	27,623	23,618
13	-800	295	1,718	3,595	15,692
708	9,167	955	13,878	8,061	65,024
-	-	-	-	17,438	6,513
-	-	-	-	58,191	12,886
-261	-104	-	-	8,304	11,035
-1,288	13,396	12,886	58,191	1,71,498	1,72,356
(-14,684)		(-45,305)		(-858)	

Note : 1. Figures for 1989-90 are revised and provisional.
 2. Figures for 1990-91 are preliminary.
 @ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.
 \$ Financial Surplus (-); Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 13 : FINANCIAL FLOWS — GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)

Item	1989-90*				1990-91#			
	Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings\$		Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings\$	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	20,985	471	7,233	1,007	21,484	-143	5,540	444
2. Other Financial Institutions	11,017	1,091	2,921	-	12,006	1,228	1,792	-
3. Private Corporate Business	2	972	-	2	-3	1,099	-	2
4. Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings	-	-	9,265	4,692	-	-	8,461	4,672
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings	-153	8,172	-	-	1,124	9,040	-	-
6. Rest of the World	2,645	1,564	1,970	-	4,306	390	3,317	-
7. Households	11,096	703	693	26	13,208	924	670	31
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	-1,195	-394	5,670	5,380	-1,314	-568	6,651	2,740
Total	44,397	12,579	27,752	11,107	50,811	11,970	26,431	7,889
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency	53	67	-	-93	37	23	-	193
2. Deposits	7,801	-134	618	1,167	10,235	-749	450	325
3. Investments	20,940	4,460	6,988	3,196	22,138	4,711	8,536	3,168
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	20,829	-	-	3,274	21,931	-	-	3,246
(b) Other Government Securities	111	3,176	6,988	-	207	3,420	8,536	-
(c) Corporate Securities	-	232	-	2	-	287	-	2
(d) Bank Securities	-	429	-	-70	-	552	-	-70
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	-	588	-	-	-	450	-	-
(f) Others	-	35	-	-10	-	2	-	-10
4. Loans and Advances	3,355	7,176	15,310	3,807	4,893	7,204	10,961	1,212
5. Small Savings	7,958	-	-	-	8,309	-	-	-
6. Life Fund	536	-	-	-	693	-	-	-
7. Provident Fund	3,621	-	-	-	4,379	-	-	-
8. Trade Debt/Credit	17	62	61	1,323	-12	40	70	729
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-	919	-	-	-	686	-	-
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	116	29	4,775	1,707	139	55	6,414	2,262
Total	44,397	12,579	27,752	11,107	50,811	11,970	26,431	7,889

* Revised and Provisional.

Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

\$ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 14 : ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

Sector	As at the end of December					
	1971	1976	1981	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Public Sector						
Central Government*	2,836	3,074	3,242	3,341	3,376	3,392
State Government	4,217	4,931	5,791	6,556	6,752	6,862
Quasi-Government Central	2,137	3,626	2,818	3,415	3,435	3,467
Quasi-Government State	—	—	1,914	2,363	2,474	2,526
Local Bodies	1,908	1,986	2,040	2,238	2,200	2,237
Private Sector						
Large+	6,018	6,063	6,721	6,565	6,544	6,599
Small@	716	724	806	836	844	858
Total	17,833	20,403	23,332	25,314	25,625	25,941

Note : Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

* Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

+ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

@ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 15: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.	Mining and quarrying	Manu- facturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construc- tion	Wholesale & retail trade, etc.	Transport, storage & commu- nication	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Public Sector										
1971	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238	..	5,746
1976	13,616	359	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1981	15,805	448	813	1,586	691	1,098	114	2,765	790	7,499
1986	17,913	543	960	1,846	802	1,159	134	2,967	1,049	8,453
1988	18,484	551	963	1,856	862	1,188	144	3,020	1,108	8,792
Private Sector										
1971	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94	..	1,032
1976	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1981	7,527	857	130	4,641	38	70	277	60	200	1,253
1986	7,401	860	104	4,418	40	63	278	52	226	1,360
1988	7,457	876	100	4,374	41	63	285	51	241	1,426

Note : Data up to 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960, and thereafter to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 16: NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES (BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

Item	As at the end of December								
	1971	1976	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)	437	517	592	741	755	759	768	769	772
Number of registrations+	5,130	5,619	6,277	5,535	6,012	5,963	6,57	6,541	6,236
Vacancies notified+	814	846	897	623	601	543	600	491	459
Placements+	506	497	504	351	334	329	289	264	253
Number of persons on the live register	5,100	9,784	17,838	30,131	30,249	30,050	32,776*	34,632*	36,300*
Professional, Technical and related workers	331	561	836	1,438	1,509	1,567	..	..	..
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	7	8	10	11	13	12	..	..	..
Clerical and related workers		552	951	1,377	1,425	1,446	..	..	..
Sales workers	217	2	3	7	8	8	..	..	..
Service workers		270	447	607	550	538	..	..	..
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	786	31	84	88	87	88	..	..	..
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators & labourers		1,014	1,524	2,374	2,095	2,039	..	..	..
Workers not classified by occupation									
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	1,959	3,166	6,248	24,228	24,562	24,352	..	..	..
Matric and above, below Graduates	1,496	3,382	6,405	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduates and above	305	797	1,331	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : Owing to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

+ During the year.

* Break-up of employment in terms of occupational divisions is not available.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 17: AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Crop/ Year (July-June)	1970-71			1980-81			1985-86		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. FOODGRAINS									
A. Cereals	10,17,82	9,66,04	949	10,42,10	11,89,62	1,142	10,36,05	13,70,79	1,323
1. Rice (a)	3,75,92	4,22,25	1,123	4,01,52	5,36,31	1,336	4,11,37	6,38,25	1,552
2. Wheat	1,82,41	2,38,32	1,307	2,22,79	3,63,13	1,630	2,29,97	4,70,52	2,046
3. Jowar	1,73,74	81,05	466	1,58,09	1,04,31	660	1,60,97	1,01,97	633
4. Bajra	1,29,13	80,29	622	1,16,57	53,43	458	1,06,52	36,64	344
5. Maize	58,52	74,86	1,279	60,05	69,57	1,159	57,97	66,44	1,146
6. Ragi	24,72	21,55	872	25,25	24,20	958	24,01	25,18	1,049
7. Barley	25,55	27,84	1,090	18,07	22,93	1,269	13,69	19,62	1,433
8. Small Millets	47,83	19,88	416	39,76	15,74	396	31,55	12,17	386
B. Pulses	2,25,34	1,18,18	524	2,24,57	1,06,27	473	2,44,18	1,33,61	547
9. Gram	78,39	51,99	663	65,84	43,28	657	78,05	57,88	742
10. Other Pulses	1,46,95	66,19	450	1,58,73	62,99	397	1,66,13	75,73	456
Total Foodgrains (A + B)	12,43,16	10,84,22	872	12,66,67	12,95,89	1,023	12,80,23	15,04,40	1,175
II. NON-FOODGRAINS									
11. Sugarcane	26,15	12,63,68	48,322	26,67	15,42,48	57,844	28,49	17,06,48	59,898
12. Oilseeds (i to ix)	1,66,43	96,30	579	1,76,03	93,72	532	1,90,20	1,08,32	570
(i) Groundnut (in-shell)	73,26	61,11	834	68,01	50,05	736	71,25	51,21	719
(ii) Rapeseed/ Mustard	33,23	19,75	594	41,13	23,04	560	39,80	26,80	673
(iii) Sesamum	24,33	5,62	231	24,72	4,46	180	22,17	5,01	226
(iv) Linseed	18,97	4,74	250	16,73	4,23	253	14,24	3,76	264
(v) Castorseed	4,39	1,36	310	4,98	2,04	410	6,37	3,08	484
(vi) Safflower	5,88	1,54	262	7,20	3,35	465	9,11	3,48	382
(vii) Nigerseed	4,88	1,28	261	5,99	1,46	244	6,35	1,92	303
(viii) Sunflower	1,17	76	653	1,19	66	555	7,51	2,81	374
(ix) Soyabean	32	14	426	6,08	4,42	728	13,40	10,24	764
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)	76,05	47,63	106	78,23	70,10	152	75,33	87,27	197
14. Jute (c)	7,49	49,38	1,186	9,41	65,08	1,245	11,46	1,08,86	1,710
15. Mesta (c)	3,30	12,55	684	3,59	16,52	828	3,48	17,61	911
16. Tea (d)	3,57	4,19	1,174	3,82	5,70	1,492	4,00	6,56	1,640
17. Coffee (e)	1,35	1,10	814	2,10	1,19	567	2,40	1,22	508
18. Rubber (f)	1,41	92	653	1,94	1,53	789	2,23	2,00	898
19. Tobacco (g)	4,47	3,62	810	4,52	4,81	1,064	3,97	4,41	1,111

Notes: (1) The absolute figures of area and production are not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.

(2) The figures for 1990-91 are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area: thousand hectares;
Production: thousand tonnes;
Yield: Kgs. per hectare)

1987-88			1988-89			1989-90			1990-91		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
9,84,23	12,93,92	1,315	10,45,28	15,60,73	1,493	10,33,58	15,81,78	1,530	10,31,73	16,21,25	1,571
3,88,06	5,68,63	1,465	4,17,36	7,04,89	1,689	4,21,67	7,35,73	1,745	4,26,87	7,42,91	1,740
2,30,63	4,61,69	2,002	2,41,09	5,41,10	2,244	2,35,02	4,98,50	2,121	2,41,67	5,51,35	2,281
1,59,99	1,21,96	762	1,45,99	1,01,70	697	1,48,38	1,28,98	869	1,43,57	1,16,81	814
87,13	32,98	379	1,20,46	77,80	646	1,08,99	66,49	610	1,04,77	68,94	658
55,61	57,21	1,029	58,97	82,29	1,396	59,15	96,51	1,632	59,04	89,62	1,518
22,62	23,19	1,025	23,17	24,10	1,040	23,43	27,66	1,181	21,71	23,40	1,078
11,43	15,77	1,380	10,81	17,22	1,593	9,91	14,86	1,499	9,62	16,32	1,697
28,76	12,49	434	27,43	11,63	424	27,03	13,05	483	24,48	11,90	486
2,12,72	1,09,62	515	2,31,46	1,38,49	598	2,34,15	1,28,58	549	2,46,62	1,42,65	578
57,67	36,26	629	68,10	51,29	753	64,71	42,17	652	75,21	53,56	712
1,55,05	73,36	473	1,63,36	87,20	534	1,69,44	86,41	510	1,71,41	89,09	520
11,96,95	14,03,54	1,173	12,76,74	16,99,22	1,331	12,67,73	17,10,36	1,349	12,78,35	17,63,90	1,380
32,79	19,67,37	60,006	33,29	20,30,37	60,992	34,38	22,55,69	65,612	36,86	24,10,46	65,395
2,01,32	1,26,55	629	2,18,97	1,80,33	824	2,28,00	1,69,24	742	2,41,48	1,86,09	771
68,44	58,54	855	85,29	96,59	1,132	87,10	81,01	930	83,09	75,15	904
46,19	34,55	748	48,32	43,77	906	49,67	41,25	830	57,82	52,29	904
21,53	5,83	271	24,48	6,82	279	23,87	7,45	312	25,16	8,35	332
11,51	3,93	342	11,99	3,61	301	11,24	3,26	290	10,99	3,32	302
4,80	1,95	406	6,31	4,16	658	7,02	5,17	736	8,10	7,16	884
10,52	4,62	439	8,16	4,45	546	7,42	4,86	656	8,23	3,20	389
6,39	1,79	280	6,04	1,78	294	6,22	1,87	300	6,11	1,86	305
16,51	6,35	385	11,04	3,70	335	11,92	6,31	529	16,33	8,73	535
15,42	8,98	582	17,34	15,47	892	22,53	18,06	801	25,64	26,01	1,015
64,59	63,82	168	73,43	87,44	202	76,95	1,14,22	252	74,40	98,42	225
6,97	57,93	1,496	6,91	67,10	1,748	6,77	70,72	1,879	7,78	79,17	1,832
2,61	9,85	679	2,28	11,49	909	2,29	12,17	956	2,39	13,10	987
4,14	6,74	1,606	4,14	7,01	1,693	4,14	6,84	1,652	4,20	7,15	1,702
2,42	1,23	508	243	215	884	2,42	1,20	496	—	1,73	—
2,49	2,35	944	2,66	2,59	974	2,89	2,97	1,027	3,06	3,30	1,078
3,18	3,67	1,155	3,77	4,93	1,307	4,13	5,52	1,337	4,10	5,58	1,361

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each. (d) Area figures for 1970-71 relate to financial year and from 1980-81 onwards relate to calendar year. Production figures relate to calendar year. (e) Production figures relate to October-September. (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

Sources : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 18 : STATE-WISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Thousand tonnes)								
State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse-Cereals	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Foodgrains	Percentage share of col. 8 in All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Arunachal Pradesh	1986-87	1,25	7	55	1,87	—	1,87	0.1
	1987-88	1,34	9	51	1,94	—	1,94	0.1
	1988-89	1,36	4	57	1,97	—	1,97	0.1
	1989-90	1,39	6	64	2,09	—	2,09	0.1
	1990-91*	1,42	7	65	2,14	—	2,14	0.1
2. Andhra Pradesh	1986-87	65,91	5	19,50	85,46	6,17	91,63	6.4
	1987-88	70,87	5	21,51	92,43	6,57	99,00	7.1
	1988-89	1,06,21	10	15,77	1,22,08	6,92	1,29,00	7.6
	1989-90	99,59	9	21,22	1,20,90	6,83	1,27,73	7.5
	1990-91*	98,08	10	21,00	1,19,18	7,16	1,26,34	7.2
3. Assam	1986-87	23,85	1,26	16	25,27	61	25,88	1.8
	1987-88	27,16	1,06	16	28,38	61	28,99	2.1
	1988-89	24,39	1,22	16	25,77	51	26,28	1.6
	1989-90	27,95	87	18	29,00	51	29,51	1.7
	1990-91*	32,70	1,05	18	33,93	49	34,42	2.0
4. Bihar	1986-87	60,44	28,61	11,29	1,00,34	8,76	1,09,10	7.6
	1987-88	46,75	32,57	9,09	88,41	7,86	96,27	6.9
	1988-89	63,51	35,57	12,53	1,11,61	7,80	1,19,41	7.0
	1989-90	63,49	32,70	13,79	1,09,98	8,36	1,18,34	6.9
	1990-91*	65,53	35,40	12,41	1,13,34	9,18	1,22,52	7.0
5. Gujarat	1986-87	4,46	6,62	17,53	28,61	2,35	30,96	2.2
	1987-88	2,79	3,51	5,95	12,25	1,43	13,68	1.0
	1988-89	8,66	15,12	24,56	48,34	4,90	53,24	3.1
	1989-90	8,17	11,02	23,02	42,21	5,67	47,88	2.8
	1990-91*	7,91	14,44	19,82	42,17	6,27	48,44	2.8
6. Goa	1986-87	73	—	1	74	—	74	0.1
	1987-88	1,11	—	1	1,12	—	1,12	0.1
	1988-89	1,29	—	3	1,32	—	1,32	0.1
	1989-90	1,38	—	4	1,42	—	1,42	0.1
	1990-91*	1,45	—	4	1,49	—	1,49	0.1
7. Haryana	1986-87	15,43	50,55	5,58	71,56	4,79	76,35	5.3
	1987-88	10,73	48,61	2,56	61,90	1,12	63,02	4.5
	1988-89	14,37	62,25	11,68	88,30	6,72	95,02	5.6
	1989-90	16,98	59,13	6,12	82,23	4,29	86,52	5.1
	1990-91*	18,53	64,40	7,45	90,38	5,36	95,74	5.4
8. Himachal Pradesh	1986-87	1,06	4,51	6,07	11,64	9	11,73	0.8
	1987-88	76	3,51	4,40	8,67	5	8,72	0.6
	1988-89	88	5,12	5,26	11,26	7	11,33	0.7
	1989-90	94	5,44	7,20	13,58	11	13,69	0.8
	1990-91*	1,06	6,02	7,13	14,21	13	14,34	0.8
9. Jammu & Kashmir	1986-87	5,91	2,12	5,40	13,43	30	13,73	1.0
	1987-88	4,21	2,45	3,15	9,81	18	9,99	0.7
	1988-89	5,79	2,46	4,60	12,85	25	13,10	0.8
	1989-90	5,49	2,62	4,70	12,81	24	13,05	0.8
	1990-91*	5,49	2,62	4,70	12,81	24	13,05	0.7

STATEMENT 18 : STATE-WISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS—(Contd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse-Cereals	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Foodgrains	Percentage share of col. 8 in All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10. Karnataka	1986-87	23,13	1,42	45,80	70,35	5,90	76,25	5.3
	1987-88	18,95	1,41	36,41	56,77	6,76	63,53	4.5
	1988-89	25,10	1,66	36,89	63,65	4,62	68,27	4.0
	1989-90	23,77	89	40,96	65,62	5,45	71,07	4.2
	1990-91*	24,18	90	32,62	57,70	5,50	63,20	3.6
11. Kerala	1986-87	11,34	—	3	11,37	20	11,57	0.8
	1987-88	10,37	—	4	10,41	20	10,61	0.8
	1988-89	10,06	—	5	10,11	19	10,30	0.6
	1989-90	10,74	—	6	10,80	19	10,99	0.6
	1990-91*	10,87	—	6	10,93	19	11,12	0.6
12. Madhya Pradesh	1986-87	41,78	42,64	25,86	1,10,28	24,94	1,35,22	9.4
	1987-88	42,66	45,46	34,14	1,22,26	25,32	1,47,58	10.5
	1988-89	46,67	47,97	33,77	1,28,41	28,24	1,56,65	9.2
	1989-90	44,92	41,20	37,29	1,23,41	25,06	1,48,47	8.7
	1990-91*	59,54	55,50	34,24	1,49,28	29,02	1,78,30	10.1
13. Maharashtra	1986-87	17,52	5,36	38,81	61,69	9,75	71,44	5.0
	1987-88	17,13	6,33	73,04	96,50	14,14	1,10,64	7.9
	1988-89	26,52	10,43	56,53	93,48	17,30	1,10,78	6.5
	1989-90	23,19	9,07	82,81	1,15,07	17,35	1,32,42	7.7
	1990-91*	23,14	9,18	75,08	1,07,40	14,44	1,21,84	6.9
14. Manipur	1986-87	2,43	—	16	2,59	—	2,59	0.2
	1987-88	2,72	—	14	2,86	—	2,86	0.2
	1988-89	2,76	—	12	2,88	—	2,88	0.2
	1989-90	2,45	—	15	2,60	—	2,60	0.2
	1990-91*	2,74	—	12	2,86	—	2,86	0.2
15. Meghalaya	1986-87	99	6	23	1,28	3	1,31	0.1
	1987-88	1,10	6	24	1,40	2	1,42	0.1
	1988-89	1,05	7	24	1,36	2	1,38	0.1
	1989-90	1,17	6	26	1,49	2	1,51	0.1
	1990-91*	1,20	6	24	1,50	3	1,53	0.1
16. Mizoram	1986-87	46	—	6	52	1	53	0.1
	1987-88	49	—	4	53	1	54	0.1
	1988-89	55	—	9	64	1	65	0.1
	1989-90	59	—	9	68	1	69	0.1
	1990-91*	64	—	11	75	2	77	0.1
17. Nagaland	1986-87	84	—	7	91	2	93	0.1
	1987-88	86	—	9	95	4	99	0.1
	1988-89	1,30	—	19	1,49	6	1,55	0.1
	1989-90	1,50	—	20	1,70	9	1,79	0.1
	1990-91*	1,56	—	30	1,86	11	1,97	0.1
18. Orissa	1986-87	48,34	76	4,20	53,30	10,58	63,88	4.5
	1987-88	34,71	71	4,68	40,10	10,11	50,21	3.6
	1988-89	52,97	69	5,27	58,93	10,67	69,60	4.1
	1989-90	62,84	65	5,08	68,57	11,16	79,73	4.7
	1990-91*	52,75	59	4,53	57,87	10,62	68,49	3.9

STATEMENT 18 : STATE-WISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS—(Concl.d.)

(Thousand tonnes)								
State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse-Cereals	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Foodgrains	Percentage share of col. 8 in All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Punjab	1986-87	60,22	94,58	6,33	1,61,13	1,79	1,62,92	11.4
	1987-88	54,42	1,10,84	4,68	1,69,94	98	1,70,92	12.2
	1988-89	49,25	1,15,80	4,32	1,69,37	1,30	1,70,67	10.0
	1989-90	66,97	1,16,81	5,09	1,88,87	99	1,89,86	11.1
	1990-91*	65,35	1,21,55	4,50	1,91,40	1,09	1,92,49	10.9
20. Rajasthan	1986-87	1,29	34,02	23,14	58,45	9,46	67,91	4.7
	1987-88	47	29,09	13,51	43,07	4,75	47,82	3.4
	1988-89	1,86	39,64	48,84	90,34	16,23	1,06,57	6.3
	1989-90	1,51	34,00	38,26	73,77	11,56	85,33	5.0
	1990-91*	1,42	43,08	47,82	92,32	17,22	1,09,54	6.2
21. Sikkim	1986-87	17	17	55	89	10	99	0.1
	1987-88	19	18	56	93	6	99	0.1
	1988-89	18	18	64	1,00	5	1,05	0.1
	1989-90	23	20	66	1,09	19	1,28	0.1
	1990-91*	24	22	69	1,15	16	1,31	0.1
22. Tamil Nadu	1986-87	53,33	Neg.	15,36	68,69	2,87	71,56	5.0
	1987-88	56,05	Neg.	16,62	72,67	3,43	76,10	5.4
	1988-89	55,90	Neg.	13,76	69,66	3,84	73,50	4.3
	1989-90	60,63	Neg.	14,16	74,79	4,12	78,91	4.6
	1990-91*	57,62	Neg.	14,24	71,86	3,51	75,37	4.3
23. Tripura	1986-87	3,83	4	—	3,87	3	3,90	0.3
	1987-88	4,33	5	—	4,38	4	4,42	0.3
	1988-89	4,58	6	—	4,64	4	4,68	0.3
	1989-90	4,59	7	—	4,66	6	4,72	0.3
	1990-91*	5,01	7	—	5,08	6	5,14	0.3
24. Uttar Pradesh	1986-87	75,09	1,62,36	38,76	2,76,21	26,28	3,02,49	21.1
	1987-88	64,75	1,67,89	30,59	2,63,23	23,62	2,86,85	20.4
	1988-89	92,87	1,96,11	37,42	3,26,40	26,58	3,52,98	20.8
	1989-90	94,77	1,76,84	43,92	3,15,53	24,13	3,39,66	19.9
	1990-91*	1,01,95	1,83,56	41,34	3,26,85	27,58	3,54,43	20.1
25. West Bengal	1986-87	84,63	6,83	2,65	94,11	1,99	96,10	6.7
	1987-88	92,72	6,74	1,33	1,00,79	2,26	1,03,05	7.3
	1988-89	1,05,60	6,25	1,22	1,13,07	2,08	1,15,15	6.8
	1989-90	1,09,24	5,69	1,51	1,16,44	2,12	1,18,56	6.9
	1990-91*	1,04,37	5,30	1,10	1,10,77	2,19	1,12,96	6.4
ALL-INDIA@	1986-87	6,05,57	4,43,23	2,68,31	13,17,11	1,17,07	14,34,18	
	1987-88	5,68,63	4,61,69	2,63,60	12,93,92	1,09,62	14,03,54	
	1988-89	7,04,89	5,41,10	3,14,74	15,60,73	1,38,49	16,99,22	
	1989-90	7,35,73	4,98,49	3,47,56	15,81,78	1,28,58	17,10,36	
	1990-91*	7,45,89	5,45,22	3,30,54	16,21,65	1,40,64	17,62,29	

@ : Inclusive of Union Territories.

* : Final.

Source : Economic Survey 1991-92, Government of India.

STATEMENT 19 : STATE-WISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAINS

State/Union Territory	Oilseeds (Thousand Tonnes)					Cotton (Thousand bales of 170 kgs. each)				
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91 (Final)	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91 (Final)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Arunachal Pradesh	15.5	15.5	15.4	17.8	19.8	3.3	3.3	—	—	—
2. Andhra Pradesh	1436.3	2085.9	2310.4	2266.0	2683.5	609.3	536.8	565.6	931.3	1101.6
3. Assam	160.5	179.9	166.5	146.2	169.3	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0
4. Bihar	124.3	118.5	119.4	140.1	149.4	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.3
5. Gujarat	1674.1	398.2	3594.2	2486.9	2106.2	1093.4	295.3	1469.9	1755.5	1322.9
6. Goa	—	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	—	—	—	—	—
7. Haryana	226.3	333.4	483.9	435.8	659.6	901.0	690.0	845.0	1183.0	1150.0
8. Himachal Pradesh	5.3	3.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
9. Jammu & Kashmir	62.6	31.1	28.5	43.4	43.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.5
10. Karnataka	1256.4	1508.8	1391.4	1404.8	1323.8	448.0	543.3	895.8	923.1	654.1
11. Kerala	9.4	7.7	18.6	11.6	12.5	9.0	7.4	8.3	10.4	10.7
12. Madhya Pradesh	1251.6	1610.0	2347.7	2364.4	2984.5	240.1	285.1	354.1	411.8	380.5
13. Maharashtra	838.1	1315.3	1702.3	1835.1	1892.7	888.7	1467.6	1373.3	2211.4	1880.3
14. Manipur	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
15. Meghalaya	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.4	5.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.3	5.4
16. Mizoram	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.7	6.5	3.8	1.5	1.2	2.0	2.4
17. Nagaland	11.3	8.2	6.6	10.9	14.7	—	—	—	—	0.1
18. Orissa	798.9	820.2	860.5	866.5	900.4	2.5	5.3	8.6	10.9	8.2
19. Punjab	166.4	236.4	144.4	132.2	110.8	1691.0	1859.0	2118.0	2454.0	1909.0
20. Rajasthan	882.6	1258.0	1917.2	1845.6	2354.7	698.6	218.0	600.8	986.4	918.3
21. Sikkim	11.4	12.1	12.8	15.1	14.4	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	1138.2	1324.4	1321.2	1304.4	1206.1	277.9	436.6	476.2	511.7	392.7
23. Tripura	4.3	6.0	6.8	10.2	10.3	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
24. Uttar Pradesh	916.7	858.8	1160.8	1146.9	1329.8	23.9	21.7	16.7	18.4	17.3
25. West Bengal	263.8	506.2	403.8	418.3	453.8	0.6	0.6	Neg.	0.1	0.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	—	—	—	—	—
28. Pondicherry	5.5	5.9	4.9	4.7	3.6	3.9	1.7	3.0	3.2	2.4
29. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All-India	11269.7	12654.8	18033.2	16923.6	18464.0	6905.2	6382.0	8743.7	11421.8	9759.3

(Contd.)

STATEMENT 19 : STATE-WISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAINS—(Concl'd.)

State/Union Territory	Sugarcane (000' tonnes)					Jute and Mesta (000' bales of 180 kgs. each)				
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91 (Final)	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91 (Final)
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Andhra Pradesh	8807.6	9490.2	10766.6	11134.0	12534.7	541.2	287.5	496.7	586.5	652.7
3. Assam	2116.9	1882.8	1864.0	1666.5	1522.0	994.8	926.4	711.3	828.9	900.8
4. Bihar	3729.0	4545.7	5482.8	6694.1	7805.3	1260.7	1047.8	1284.0	1092.9	1194.2
5. Gujarat	5565.9	6077.8	7907.1	9159.8	10599.7	—	—	—	—	—
6. Goa	80.0	86.0	60.0	81.7	84.0	—	—	—	—	—
7. Haryana	6740.0	5240.0	6580.0	6750.0	7750.0	—	—	—	—	—
8. Himachal Pradesh	27.2	20.1	20.1	29.5	31.7	—	—	—	—	—
9. Jammu & Kashmir	17.0	11.5	21.6	18.2	18.2	—	—	—	—	—
10. Karnataka	14854.0	17580.0	18733.0	21210.0	19443.0	40.1	42.3	44.1	34.1	35.5
11. Kerala	411.8	562.4	537.7	533.3	535.2	—	—	—	—	—
12. Madhya Pradesh	1645.9	1603.9	1644.2	1371.6	1714.0	7.9	7.4	8.2	6.7	9.1
13. Maharashtra	24091.3	24983.6	25499.6	34008.3	38416.2	86.8	88.9	54.2	69.6	65.6
14. Manipur	71.7	95.3	74.0	55.4	60.7	—	—	—	—	—
15. Meghalaya	4.6	4.0	3.0	2.4	2.2	47.1	60.2	59.5	60.5	79.0
16. Mizoram	5.9	3.0	6.5	7.1	1.8	—	—	—	—	—
17. Nagaland	106.0	119.0	129.0	130.0	129.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
18. Orissa	2785.6	2785.7	3200.2	3325.0	3549.0	478.6	502.3	515.8	505.3	541.5
19. Punjab	6110.0	5820.0	6000.0	6500.0	5592.0	—	—	—	—	—
20. Rajasthan	1290.5	948.4	686.3	716.3	1201.1	0.5	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.4
21. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	21604.9	20765.9	23767.6	23444.5	24579.5	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.3
23. Tripura	69.0	72.5	80.5	87.9	91.0	84.7	87.5	73.2	47.5	70.7
24. Uttar Pradesh	84736.3	93054.0	88522.7	97422.3	103533.3	57.7	45.2	30.0	13.8	9.8
25. West Bengal	757.4	691.5	1162.4	1031.0	859.3	5023.8	3680.8	4579.5	5041.2	5542.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Pondicherry	460.2	293.0	272.0	174.8	229.2	—	—	—	—	—
29. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.6	0.6	15.5	15.5	5.0	—	—	—	—	—
All-India	186089.5	196736.9	203036.8	225569.2	240287.1	8626.1	6777.9	7859.5	8288.6	9103.5

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi.

STATEMENT 20—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop/Year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL CROPS (I+II)	100.00	111.5	125.1	135.3	158.4	151.3	183.2	187.0	191.8
Total Foodgrains (A+B)	68.12	112.9	127.2	137.5	161.9	149.8	182.5	183.4	189.4
A) Total Cereals	60.05	114.1	128.8	143.1	167.5	156.5	190.2	192.4	197.7
Rice	33.98	107.4	124.7	137.2	163.7	145.8	180.8	188.7	191.3
Wheat	12.16	132.1	159.9	201.2	260.6	255.7	299.7	276.1	302.0
Jowar	4.86	82.3	96.3	105.7	103.3	123.6	103.0	130.6	120.3
Bajra	2.83	168.2	120.2	111.9	76.8	69.1	163.1	139.4	144.8
Maize	3.06	126.1	118.8	113.7	108.0	93.0	133.8	156.9	147.5
Ragi	1.01	114.5	148.0	128.1	133.1	122.6	127.4	146.3	123.2
Small millets	0.81	109.6	104.6	86.5	66.9	68.6	63.9	71.7	67.3
Barley	1.34	96.6	111.0	79.8	68.2	54.8	59.8	51.6	57.0
Coarse cereals	13.91	114.7	111.8	106.7	95.6	95.9	117.3	128.3	122.3
B) Total Pulses	8.07	104.4	115.3	95.8	120.1	99.5	125.2	116.7	127.1
Gram	3.58	99.7	112.9	83.2	111.2	69.7	98.5	81.0	99.8
Tur	1.35	105.8	117.9	110.0	137.2	128.3	152.8	154.4	136.8
Other pulses	3.14	109.3	116.8	104.0	123.0	121.1	143.8	141.2	154.2
II. Total Non-foodgrains (A to H)	31.88	108.6	120.5	130.5	150.9	154.5	184.8	194.5	196.9
A) Oilseeds	10.96	116.1	123.8	113.6	126.7	139.1	192.5	186.1	192.0
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	130.9	97.0	99.3	113.5	187.3	157.1	147.8
Sesamum	0.62	128.2	109.1	101.4	113.8	132.4	154.9	169.3	183.9
Rapeseed/Mustard	1.73	132.3	129.6	153.8	178.7	230.3	291.8	275.0	343.5
Linseed	0.43	114.9	145.0	102.6	91.2	95.3	87.5	79.0	82.1
Castorseed	0.11	113.4	119.0	170.2	256.7	162.5	346.0	430.6	596.2
Safflower	0.09	147.1	225.9	317.8	329.9	438.3	421.9	461.3	309.9
Nigerseed	0.10	134.3	158.0	153.3	200.6	187.0	185.4	194.6	199.4
Coconut	1.87	108.9	104.5	102.6	121.4	130.4	153.2	167.9	174.0
Cottonseed	1.19	85.3	106.6	126.1	156.1	114.2	158.2	206.8	175.9
B) Fibres	4.03	89.3	103.4	126.3	167.3	112.7	148.4	185.7	166.8
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	85.1	106.2	125.1	155.8	113.9	156.1	203.9	174.2
Jute	0.81	99.6	89.5	131.2	219.3	116.7	135.2	142.5	157.0
Mesta	0.15	113.7	127.0	142.2	151.6	84.8	98.9	104.7	112.8
Sannhemp	0.06	94.6	91.2	78.3	82.9	64.5	61.9	57.7	60.3
C) Plantation Crops	2.28	114.8	129.9	154.3	178.1	184.1	209.1	216.3	220.0
Tea	1.85	106.4	123.7	144.7	166.6	168.9	178.0	181.5	181.5
Coffee	0.24	170.1	129.6	182.9	188.6	189.5	331.3	331.3	331.3
Rubber	0.19	127.1	190.2	211.4	276.8	324.7	357.8	410.4	455.0
D) Condiments and Spices	2.31	116.2	110.7	137.3	208.8	173.9	196.0	220.4	195.4
Pepper (Black)	0.08	94.6	102.4	127.4	146.9	207.8	191.0	238.5	211.7
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	100.1	117.4	202.5	133.8	157.0	184.9	159.4
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	151.9	227.5	315.7	487.9	504.9	537.8	551.9	525.1
Turmeric	0.31	130.3	93.8	150.5	254.6	210.8	270.8	318.7	241.3
Arecanuts	0.60	102.5	113.9	139.5	154.0	161.5	177.0	177.2	179.2
Coriander	0.01	145.2	134.4	93.3	98.6	249.9	152.5	126.0	178.1
Cardamom	0.13	100.0	167.7	177.7	302.0	280.9	259.7	305.0	280.8
E) Fruits and Vegetables	3.97	103.4	136.7	164.6	175.8	212.6	217.4	221.1	227.6
Potato	1.41	112.0	176.0	231.9	249.7	336.5	355.9	353.8	365.4
Tapioca	0.81	106.2	133.1	122.2	101.7	112.8	100.6	103.3	106.4
Sweet potato	0.43	97.5	104.5	86.7	81.2	72.5	73.3	72.2	68.9
Banana	1.11	91.5	101.6	141.4	169.9	186.5	187.7	202.0	209.8
Cashew nuts	0.21	108.9	138.3	158.7	189.5	189.5	189.5	189.5	189.5
F) Sugarcane	7.01	106.4	118.2	129.4	143.1	165.0	170.3	189.2	201.5
G) Tobacco	1.14	101.8	98.4	135.1	123.9	103.2	138.4	154.9	156.8
H) Guarseed	0.18	160.9	184.4	140.2	96.2	35.4	222.6	161.6	291.1

Note : Indices for 1990-91 are based on final estimates of production and are, therefore, liable to revision.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 21 : DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS (GROSS) OF CRUDE OIL
AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Item	(Quantity in 000' Tonnes & Value in Rs. crores)														
	1980			1985			1989			1990			1991 ^P		
	Do- mestic Produc- tion	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion+	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion+	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion+	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion+	Imports	
	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. Light Distillates	3,953	262	80	8,087	175	58	10,086	294	92	9,846	356	151	10,828	225	183
<i>Of which :</i>															
Naphtha	2,017	169	44	4,586	100	31	5,422	—	—	4,730	—	—	4,423	—	—
II. Middle Distillates	11,722	5,261	1,467	20,451	3,913	1,275	26,949	5,854	1,819	26,503	6,105	2,623	26,295	9,074	4,942
<i>Of which :</i>															
i) Kerosene Oil	2,343	1,934	550	3,842	2,466	825	5,507	2,685	871	5,686	2,599	1,231	5,270	3,625	2,103
ii) High Speed Diesel	6,991	3,163	874	13,725	1,326	410	17,979	2,956	879	17,121	3,399	1,355	17,259	5,425	2,829
iii) Light Diesel Oil	1,141	104	28	1,156	—	—	1,512	—	—	1,525	—	—	1,499	—	—
III. Heavy Products	7,922	1,277	241	10,068	204	108	11,689	327	181	12,053	282	207	12,076	417	476
<i>Of which :</i>															
i) Furnace Oil	4,184	1,081	166	3,944	20	4	4,491	—	—	4,856	—	—	4,982	—	—
ii) Lubricating Oil	439	146	62	470	184	104	556	321	175	548	262	178	410	370	425
IV. Total (I+II+III) (POL Products)	23,597	6,800	1,788	38,606	4,292	1,441	48,724	6,475	2,092	48,402	6,743	2,981	49,199	9,746	5,601
V. Crude Oil	9,399	15,976	3,039	29,873	14,811	3,809	33,685	18,920	3,718	33,311	20,793	5,930	31,223	21,813	6,828

^P Provisional.

+ Includes LPG production from natural gas.

Source : Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(1980-81 = 100)

Year/Month	General Index (Crude)	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	Use - based Classification					
					Basic Industries	Capital Goods Industries	Intermediate Goods Industries	Consumer Goods Industries		
								Total	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non-durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Weight	100.00	11.46	77.11	11.43	39.42	16.43	20.51	23.65	2.55	21.10
1981-82	109.3	117.7	107.9	110.2	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1987-88	166.4	184.6	161.5	181.0	172.2	192.8	148.3	156.6	260.1	144.1
1988-89	180.9	199.1	175.6	198.2	189.2	206.2	165.4	163.2	291.2	147.7
1989-90	196.4	211.6	190.7	219.7	199.4	252.3	172.5	173.5	296.1	158.7
1990-91	212.6	221.2	207.8	236.8	207.0	296.2	182.9	191.5	340.0	173.6
1991-92	212.4	221.8	204.4	257.0						
April 1991	194.9	204.0	185.7	247.4						
May "	195.9	206.1	186.4	249.9						
June "	196.8	200.2	191.0	232.8						
July "	203.8	198.7	197.4	251.8						
August "	196.9	194.6	189.2	251.7						
September "	200.8	186.0	195.0	254.1						
October "	199.8	215.7	187.3	268.1						
November "	204.3	221.0	194.9	251.4						
December "	221.9	244.0	212.0	267.1						
January 1992	234.4	253.5	225.8	273.6						
February "	230.8	257.8	223.0	256.8						
March "	268.2	279.7	265.0	278.8						

Note : 1. Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March.

2. General Index may not always be derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the CSO. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series (1980-81 = 100), please refer to page nos. 106-169 of the February 1988 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

3. All figures are provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 23 : GROUP-WISE INDEX NUMBERS

(1980-81

Indus- try Group	Industry	Weight	1981-82	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20-21	Food products	5.3	113.5	139.0	148.5	150.9	169.8	176.8
22	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.6	104.3	84.9	92.1	103.0	104.8	119.1
23	Cotton textiles	12.3	99.7	111.2	107.8	112.3	126.6	128.2
25	Jute, hemp and mesta textiles	2.0	95.7	91.0	101.9	97.4	101.6	90.6
26	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.8	96.7	91.8	134.2	151.7	103.2	97.2
27	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.5	153.2	161.7	171.7	176.0	197.2	185.0
28	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.2	108.2	166.3	171.3	181.5	198.0	205.1
29	Leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.5	128.1	185.5	177.4	188.3	194.3	181.5
30	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.0	119.2	155.1	168.3	173.5	174.0	172.3
31	Chemicals and chemical products	12.5	116.9	200.9	233.4	247.6	254.1	261.3
32	Non-metallic mineral products	3.0	106.7	158.1	184.6	189.9	193.1	205.2
33	Basic metal and alloy products	9.8	100.0	135.6	144.9	143.7	158.8	168.0
34	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.3	94.6	129.6	133.5	142.6	143.1	133.1
35	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.2	111.1	139.2	161.1	171.9	186.9	181.4
36	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.8	103.9	335.2	348.2	459.2	563.6	492.9
37	Transport equipment and parts	6.4	108.1	151.9	172.5	181.1	192.5	189.3
38	Other manufacturing industries	0.9	149.2	272.1	305.6	333.2	321.8	269.8
	TOTAL	77.1	107.9	161.5	175.6	190.7	207.8	204.4

Note : Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

2. All figures are provisional.

OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION — MANUFACTURING SECTOR

= 100)

1991 (P)												1992 (P)		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
236.6	228.9	242.0	223.2	171.3	120.3	104.0	104.7	101.0	111.3	176.3	246.0	254.0	251.3	257.6
114.4	112.0	121.4	114.2	116.3	113.2	115.6	103.8	108.3	107.9	241.0	100.5	100.4	101.5	106.0
132.3	122.7	133.5	131.6	127.8	128.1	128.0	127.4	123.3	118.4	122.0	134.8	134.0	130.7	132.3
113.0	99.5	101.1	96.3	85.1	95.9	103.6	103.6	104.1	103.7	107.5	111.5	101.1	26.8	45.1
91.7	106.7	101.9	101.0	106.4	100.8	98.8	106.0	97.1	103.6	93.8	95.1	88.6	87.5	88.1
228.9	215.5	203.1	188.7	208.0	192.9	174.0	188.5	193.2	180.7	177.1	186.0	177.7	184.5	169.0
214.6	205.5	222.7	200.5	199.2	201.9	207.8	207.5	195.2	201.2	200.9	205.9	210.7	218.3	211.9
199.2	198.3	197.2	187.4	186.3	180.3	185.5	184.9	180.8	180.6	177.3	179.9	175.3	176.3	183.6
180.0	174.1	186.8	148.6	162.9	169.3	170.1	176.3	171.2	178.8	171.6	180.1	170.3	177.5	189.2
258.7	247.2	271.0	243.6	249.5	241.9	255.3	265.7	261.5	258.7	252.8	268.3	276.3	276.6	284.9
211.6	189.5	221.0	198.5	198.4	201.5	214.9	206.6	199.8	202.9	196.9	195.2	211.3	208.6	227.2
172.0	169.3	186.7	161.9	158.7	159.9	162.1	163.3	165.3	165.7	167.2	179.6	175.4	171.0	185.9
138.9	135.0	146.7	133.9	131.0	135.8	137.5	132.9	133.6	132.5	128.5	135.6	131.8	128.2	136.0
189.4	190.0	241.0	167.3	173.9	167.1	173.3	173.7	176.9	169.4	171.5	193.2	200.4	179.9	230.4
572.9	627.6	1,169.2	312.7	332.5	463.1	486.0	351.8	459.5	380.0	397.4	459.4	612.9	628.9	1,030.7
192.2	187.0	227.1	161.5	179.1	173.7	189.6	193.2	192.4	179.8	176.6	195.4	203.6	207.0	219.4
319.1	298.6	346.3	243.0	267.2	237.0	284.3	278.7	275.8	248.0	257.3	262.2	267.8	265.1	351.6
218.7	216.0	276.3	185.7	186.4	191.0	197.4	189.2	195.0	187.3	194.9	212.0	225.8	223.0	265.0

STATEMENT 24 : INDUSTRIAL

Industry/Item/year	Unit	1986- 87	1987- 88	1988- 89	1989- 90	1990- 91	1991- 92 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Basic Industries							
1. Electricity	Bill. Kwh	188	202	221	245	264	286
2. Coal including lignite	Mill. Tonnes	174	187	204	217	236	242
3. Finished steel	'000 Tonnes	8,071	8,807	9,445	9,221	9,404	10,106
4. Fertilizers (nitrogenous and phosphatic)	"	7,066	7,478	8,912	8,646	9,152	10,532
5. Cement, all kinds	"	36,520	36,940	42,708	45,052	46,609	51,979
6. Steel casting	"	239	300	333	351	378	394
7. Pipes and tubes (other than spun pipes)	"	1,147	1,127	1,113	1,198	1,249	1,207
8. Stamping and forgings	"	165	135	152	166	168	185
9. Sulphuric acid	"	3,014	3,202	3,363	3,364	3,426	3,895
10. Caustic soda	"	764	958	903	926	988	1,027
11. Heavy structurals	"	59	140	108	121	148	149
12. Aluminium ingots	"	236	245	332	430	443	512
13. Copper metal (cathode)	"	34	34	40	41	41	46
II. Capital Goods Industries							
14. Commercial vehicles	Numbers	1,05,997	1,19,872	1,15,789	1,25,836	1,45,745	1,49,784
15. Auto-ancillary and parts	Rs. lakh	1,02,606	90,941	1,41,279	1,60,846	1,95,435	2,39,439
16. Electric motors (DGTD)	'000 HP	5,431	4,252	5,314	5,203	5,810	6,028
17. Railway locomotives	Numbers	261	223	281	278	301	268
18. Textile machinery	Rs. lakh	29,664	35,922	40,945	52,494	81,303	86,664
19. Electric generators	"	13,025	23,259	19,173	21,419	29,358	39,764
20. Machine tools	Rs. crore	407	469	593	732	878	924
21. Ship building and repairing	Rs. lakh	32,726	27,896	42,598	46,862	46,864	40,189
22. Complete tractors	Numbers	79,940	82,933	1,09,643	1,25,102	1,42,943	1,66,280
23. Diesel engines	'000 numbers	2,094	1,899	1,855	1,775	1,720	1,613
24. Railway wagons	Numbers	16,471	15,906	21,516	23,626	23,673	25,780
25. Motor starters and contactors	'000 numbers	1,512	1,822	2,279	2,801	2,438	2,543
26. Railway coaches	Numbers	1,234	1,257	1,401	1,462	1,535	1,484
27. Ball roller and needle bearing	Lakh numbers	618	704	1,104	1,191	1,004	872
28. Boilers	Rs. lakh	73,623	64,651	77,835	88,393	89,279	91,226
III. Intermediate Goods Industries							
29. All yarn	'000 Tonnes	1,528	1,555	1,562	1,639	1,795	1,783
30. Petroleum refineries and products of petroleum	"	42,481	45,198	47,583	48,692	48,835	48,671
31. Jute and mesta textiles							
i) Sacking	"	831	679	793	671	795	690
ii) Hessian	"	349	316	314	347	330	366
32. Giant tyres	'000 numbers	4,683	4,546	5,612	5,804	6,088	6,052
33. Tin metal containers	'000 Tonnes	78	82	82	78	81	65
34. Bolts and nuts	"	309	333	342	359	360	355
35. Plywood commercial	'000 Sq.Mtrs.	82,949	54,044	55,953	57,828	66,080	61,889
36. Paints, enamels & varnishes	'000 Tonnes	212	320	337	342	314	303
37. Nylon filament yarn	"	34	34	38	38	31	29
38. Viscose filament yarn	"	45	57	69	67	63	54
IV. Consumer Goods Industries							
39. Cotton textiles (decentralised)	Mill. Mtrs.	7,650	8,408	7,003	7,357	10,093	10,480
40. Paper and paper boards	'000 Tonnes	1,870	1,998	2,071	2,212	2,432	2,496
41. All cloth	Mill. Mtrs.	3,318	3,025	2,809	2,649	2,590	2,371
42. Sugar	'000 Tonnes	7,701	8,761	9,576	9,423	11,809	12,643
43. Tea	"	622	680	701	706	711	723
44. Wheat flour/maida	"	3,779	3,486	4,493	4,738	4,748	4,775
45. Tetracycline	Tonnes	252	401	390	512	321	294
46. Artificial leather cloth	'000 Mtrs	17,736	19,388	32,418	39,023	28,460	27,424
47. Cigarettes	Crore	7,191	6,184	5,453	5,928	6,174	6,506
48. Beer	Mill.Ltrs.	187	149	172	199	201	206
49. Vanaspati	'000 Tonnes	923	980	996	939	824	812
50. Penicillin	MMU	351	623	545	674	524	517
51. Soaps, all kinds	'000 Tonnes	1,531	1,505	1,477	1,525	1,562	1,549
52. Telephone instruments	'000 numbers	734	754	1,144	1,236	1,577	1,174
53. Wrist watches	"	7,501	7,467	9,162	9,779	11,407	9,768

P : Provisional.

PRODUCTION — SELECTED ITEMS

1991 (P)									1992 (P)		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
23	23	22	23	23	24	25	23	25	25	24	26
17	17	17	16	16	17	19	20	23	25	26	28
819	779	758	815	806	834	834	832	931	832	931	931
689	789	793	849	871	830	956	945	958	959	966	922
4,187	4,226	4,064	4,460	4,097	3,956	4,262	4,139	4,387	4,667	4,543	4,991
31	32	33	33	35	34	34	30	34	33	32	33
102	102	101	102	100	100	101	102	106	98	96	97
14	15	16	15	16	14	15	16	16	16	15	17
306	306	293	325	334	331	339	341	327	345	325	323
83	76	86	83	86	88	85	87	85	89	88	91
10	11	12	13	14	12	12	12	14	13	13	13
41	43	42	43	44	41	43	41	43	45	42	44
4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
10,269	11,522	10,612	12,036	12,756	13,030	12,203	11,715	11,419	13,820	13,602	16,800
18,642	17,811	16,852	19,260	18,522	18,981	19,389	20,752	21,917	20,183	24,233	22,897
410	465	463	448	449	516	479	459	528	494	461	856
22	23	21	31	26	25	16	16	16	14	16	29
6,651	6,040	6,034	7,064	7,166	7,381	6,271	7,417	7,848	7,848	8,472	8,472
1,613	2,305	3,719	2,355	2,046	2,372	2,346	3,230	2,410	3,918	4,453	8,997
48	50	60	61	68	62	75	70	84	92	104	150
2,135	2,539	2,979	3,254	3,345	3,614	3,597	3,974	3,274	3,432	3,400	4,646
12,848	14,433	15,021	14,645	13,902	13,901	14,254	13,052	14,227	13,004	12,771	13,222
138	140	140	76	139	139	139	139	141	140	140	142
886	1,620	1,923	1,859	1,843	2,017	1,592	2,098	3,047	3,058	3,010	2,827
195	177	157	198	200	271	286	171	213	212	215	248
99	116	117	118	125	127	124	123	91	150	137	120
77	73	60	79	75	79	72	69	75	82	63	68
3,843	5,053	6,388	6,217	6,464	6,064	6,575	7,514	7,687	7,748	8,017	19,656
154	151	152	154	152	148	143	139	150	148	140	152
3,133	3,557	3,880	3,717	4,410	4,055	4,243	4,119	4,373	4,403	4,180	4,601
66	51	53	59	64	63	62	61	61	61	61	28
25	27	32	35	34	35	32	36	37	31	31	11
517	476	473	518	510	521	531	461	466	466	541	572
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7
30	30	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	29
5,329	5,896	5,429	4,845	5,340	5,420	5,002	4,556	5,181	4,994	5,176	4,721
25	25	25	27	27	27	26	24	24	24	25	24
2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
4	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	5	5	4	5
860	838	842	843	837	809	781	934	934	934	934	934
206	202	204	210	210	196	203	203	208	215	224	215
218	208	206	206	204	203	189	191	199	193	174	180
1,575	910	192	56	63	40	140	1,073	2,050	2,073	2,224	2,247
59	63	83	91	98	94	97	58	36	14	10	20
400	410	398	400	385	390	392	400	400	400	400	400
26	25	23	21	27	21	25	22	24	28	28	24
2,331	2,477	2,381	2,360	2,522	2,330	2,378	2,180	2,173	2,112	2,090	2,090
493	540	539	544	544	602	595	541	562	561	513	472
19	20	20	20	16	17	17	15	15	15	15	17
73	83	75	75	57	58	58	68	68	65	66	66
52	46	41	19	25	44	37	39	52	56	51	55
131	124	125	130	131	129	130	131	133	131	128	126
72	77	102	86	85	85	98	95	106	98	110	160
664	783	638	761	776	781	716	739	742	877	923	1,368

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 25 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-
(Base : 1981-82 =

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	125.4	132.7	143.6	154.3	165.7	182.7	207.8
I. Primary Articles	32.295	125.7	137.2	152.6	160.1	163.6	184.9	218.3
(A) Food articles	17.386	134.1	147.8	161.1	177.1	179.3	200.6	241.1
(a) Food-grains (Cereals + Pulses)	7.917	124.5	129.4	141.3	161.8	165.4	179.2	216.4
(1) Cereals	6.824	122.4	129.6	139.4	155.7	159.0	171.5	211.3
(i) Rice	3.685	126.9	134.2	145.8	161.2	168.7	178.4	217.1
(ii) Wheat	2.248	119.0	127.0	134.5	154.1	148.3	172.0	203.7
(2) Pulses	1.093	138.0	128.3	153.4	199.7	205.7	227.5	248.5
(b) Fruits & vegetables	4.089	135.3	169.4	180.2	185.1	170.5	204.1	252.9
(1) Vegetables	1.291	134.4	202.0	177.5	162.7	181.0	234.6	259.9
(2) Fruits	2.798	135.7	154.4	181.5	195.4	165.6	190.0	249.6
(c) Milk	1.961	140.4	147.4	162.3	184.8	201.1	209.2	236.4
(d) Eggs, fish & meat	1.783	140.4	150.3	158.1	170.7	178.3	194.5	222.8
(e) Condiments & spices	0.947	165.6	193.2	237.6	262.1	226.3	284.6	417.7
(f) Other food articles	0.689	157.5	168.5	173.5	182.9	266.5	301.5	274.2
(B) Non-food articles	10.081	120.4	134.1	163.0	160.2	166.0	194.2	229.2
(a) Fibres	1.791	109.3	96.7	136.1	149.7	165.9	174.4	242.1
(1) Raw cotton	1.335	301.6	86.6	133.4	140.9	147.0	145.8	238.0
(2) Raw jute	0.160	196.5	124.8	147.0	198.1	272.7	370.5	256.1
(b) Oil seeds	3.861	110.1	137.5	179.1	151.3	151.4	194.9	234.7
(c) Other non-food articles	4.429	134.0	146.2	159.9	172.3	178.8	201.6	219.3
(C) Minerals	4.828	106.5	104.2	100.5	98.6	102.2	109.0	113.5
(a) Metallic minerals	0.231	139.2	148.6	157.4	159.1	163.1	164.8	191.9
(b) Other minerals	0.323	129.4	137.6	153.0	180.0	196.3	194.1	223.3
(c) Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	103.0	99.3	93.5	89.1	91.8	99.6	101.0
II. Fuel, power, light & lubricants	10.663	129.8	138.6	143.3	151.2	156.6	175.8	199.0
(a) Coal mining	1.256	159.2	174.5	183.0	212.3	231.8	232.6	249.9
(b) Mineral oils	6.666	120.3	125.7	126.3	129.9	129.7	154.7	179.6
(c) Electricity	2.741	139.7	153.5	166.7	176.6	187.7	200.9	222.8
III. Manufactured products	57.042	124.5	129.2	138.5	151.5	168.6	182.8	203.4
(A) Food products	10.143	117.2	129.1	140.5	147.8	165.3	181.7	206.3
(a) Dairy products	0.642	128.9	137.7	153.0	174.7	187.1	191.5	224.6
(b) Canning and preserving of fruits & vegetables	0.068	115.2	125.5	129.6	142.8	148.8	169.3	203.8
(c) Canning and preserving and processing of fish	0.126	121.9	133.9	153.3	166.7	171.4	171.4	183.0
(d) Grain mills products	1.530	112.0	124.7	131.5	153.8	173.3	184.5	213.7
(e) Bakery products	0.242	117.8	129.8	139.6	148.8	156.8	165.0	198.6
(f) Sugar, khandsari & gur	4.059	115.8	117.9	117.1	126.8	152.0	152.3	160.1
Sugar	2.013	114.8	117.2	118.7	127.1	141.9	141.9	156.7
(g) Manufacture of common salt	0.035	111.6	115.6	113.8	127.2	149.7	166.0	200.4
(h) Cocoa, chocolate & sugar confectionary	0.088	117.4	125.8	130.0	134.3	144.6	155.9	164.4
(i) Edible oils	2.445	116.6	144.2	175.5	170.2	177.5	223.3	265.9
(j) Oil cakes	0.432	113.7	134.5	175.6	159.2	164.7	188.2	225.1
(k) Tea & coffee processing	0.236	153.6	160.4	166.8	166.8	189.3	249.0	301.0
(l) Other food products n.e.c.	0.240	117.2	129.1	121.9	121.5	156.0	169.2	192.5

Note : Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (ANNUAL DATA)
100)

Percentage Variation of						
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4.5	5.8	8.2	7.5	7.4	10.3	13.7
0.1	9.1	11.3	4.9	2.2	13.0	18.1
1.8	10.2	9.0	9.9	1.3	11.9	20.2
6.3	4.0	9.2	14.5	2.2	8.3	20.8
6.5	5.9	7.5	11.7	2.1	7.9	23.2
4.5	5.7	8.7	10.6	4.6	5.7	21.7
7.4	6.8	5.8	14.6	-3.8	16.0	18.4
5.5	-7.0	19.6	30.2	3.0	10.6	9.2
-6.8	25.2	6.4	2.7	-7.9	19.7	23.9
8.6	50.3	-12.1	-8.3	11.2	29.6	10.8
-12.5	13.7	17.6	7.6	-15.2	14.7	31.4
5.9	4.9	10.1	13.8	8.8	4.0	13.0
10.5	7.0	5.2	8.0	4.5	9.1	14.6
3.9	16.7	23.0	10.3	-13.7	25.8	46.8
-17.6	7.0	3.0	5.4	45.7	13.1	-9.1
-3.3	11.3	21.6	-1.7	3.6	17.0	18.0
-24.5	-11.6	40.7	10.0	10.8	5.1	38.8
159.2	-71.3	54.0	5.6	4.3	-0.8	63.2
-48.7	-36.5	17.7	34.8	37.7	35.9	-30.9
-8.6	24.9	30.3	-15.6	0.1	28.7	20.4
11.6	9.2	9.3	7.7	3.8	12.8	8.8
1.4	-2.1	-3.6	-1.9	3.7	6.7	4.1
9.8	6.8	5.9	1.1	2.5	1.0	16.4
10.9	6.4	11.2	17.7	9.1	-1.1	15.0
0.0	-3.6	-5.9	-4.6	3.0	8.5	1.4
10.7	6.7	3.5	5.5	3.6	12.3	13.2
2.6	9.6	4.9	16.0	9.2	0.3	7.4
12.3	4.4	0.5	2.3	0.4	19.3	16.1
11.9	9.9	8.6	5.9	6.3	7.0	10.9
6.0	3.7	7.2	9.4	11.3	8.4	11.3
2.9	10.1	8.9	5.1	11.9	9.9	13.5
0.9	6.9	11.1	14.2	7.1	2.4	17.3
6.5	9.0	3.3	10.1	4.2	13.8	20.4
11.4	9.8	14.6	8.7	2.9	0.0	6.8
-5.1	11.3	5.4	17.0	12.7	6.5	15.8
2.6	10.1	7.6	6.6	5.4	5.2	20.4
15.9	1.8	-0.7	8.4	19.9	0.2	5.1
15.9	2.1	1.3	7.0	11.7	0.0	10.4
2.9	3.5	-1.5	11.8	17.7	10.9	20.7
8.2	7.1	3.3	3.2	7.7	7.8	5.5
-7.6	23.6	21.7	-3.0	4.3	25.8	19.1
-7.9	18.3	30.5	-9.4	3.5	14.3	19.6
3.5	4.4	4.0	0.0	13.5	31.5	20.9
3.4	10.1	-5.6	-0.4	28.4	8.5	13.8

STATEMENT 25 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-
(Base : 1981-82 =

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(B) Beverages, tobacco & tobacco products	2.149	123.2	133.0	155.0	180.7	207.7	242.1	265.7
(a) Wine industries	0.099	115.7	116.5	127.1	137.7	149.6	161.7	163.5
(b) Malt liquor	0.059	126.5	139.4	161.8	167.9	171.8	184.9	196.6
(c) Soft drinks & carbonated water	0.066	133.7	142.1	189.1	198.1	205.2	220.1	276.6
(d) Manufacture of bidi, cigarettes, tobacco & zarda	1.925	123.1	133.3	155.1	182.7	211.9	248.8	272.2
(C) Textiles	11.545	119.5	116.0	126.6	139.6	158.2	171.2	188.3
(a) Cotton textiles	6.093	116.4	115.9	127.3	140.7	160.1	172.8	197.7
(1) Cotton yarn	1.232	113.0	102.3	136.9	164.3	188.1	189.9	233.2
(2) Cotton cloth (Mills)	3.159	120.0	121.1	125.1	132.5	148.3	158.8	183.4
(3) Cotton cloth (Powerloom)	0.906	102.9	104.8	114.4	128.4	154.7	176.7	197.7
(4) Cotton cloth (Handloom)	0.740	120.6	127.6	135.0	150.6	171.1	201.3	203.6
(5) Khadi cloth	0.056	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4
(b) Man made textiles	2.921	107.3	104.3	110.2	115.6	130.1	133.6	143.7
(c) Woolen textiles	0.339	115.7	113.0	120.9	125.5	147.4	156.9	166.5
(d) Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	0.689	179.5	141.6	156.5	196.8	245.1	282.7	283.1
(e) Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	129.3	128.3	143.5	158.9	168.1	190.0	198.6
(D) Wood & wood products	1.198	146.0	149.0	154.7	156.6	157.7	159.1	161.6
(E) Paper & paper products	1.988	144.1	154.3	170.2	180.9	208.4	222.4	261.5
(a) Paper & pulp	0.808	139.6	148.5	157.2	167.9	201.9	215.2	247.6
(b) Manufacture of board	0.440	129.8	129.5	135.1	143.7	155.5	165.5	173.7
(c) Printing & publishing of newspapers, etc.	0.740	157.4	175.4	205.3	217.2	247.0	264.1	328.9
(F) Leather & leather products	1.018	128.1	134.2	142.9	168.4	185.7	224.3	233.9
(G) Rubber & plastic products	1.592	125.6	132.8	143.5	155.3	159.4	164.9	170.6
(a) Tyres & tubes	0.766	127.9	126.3	131.2	135.9	145.8	153.3	162.3
(1) Tyres	0.697	127.3	125.0	129.9	134.7	144.9	151.3	160.0
(2) Tubes	0.069	133.9	139.2	143.8	148.1	155.0	173.3	186.0
(b) Plastic products	0.442	117.3	135.5	161.6	189.9	184.4	187.2	188.7
(c) Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	130.4	142.7	147.2	153.9	157.8	162.4	166.1
(H) Chemical & chemical products	7.355	118.3	124.6	131.9	135.8	140.0	147.9	168.4
(a) Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	127.4	136.6	140.5	152.5	170.3	185.1	216.1
(b) Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	107.9	107.5	104.9	107.6	109.3	111.8	119.8
(c) Fertilizers & pesticides	1.950	103.1	109.5	110.2	103.1	104.2	105.2	131.6
(1) Fertilizers	1.748	100.7	107.5	107.6	98.9	99.1	99.1	123.9
(2) Pesticides	0.202	123.7	126.7	132.8	139.2	148.2	158.2	198.1
(d) Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	135.5	144.0	159.9	180.0	193.6	204.9	224.5
(e) Dyestuffs & indigo	0.336	119.8	128.7	134.0	138.5	152.7	161.1	191.4
(f) Drugs & medicines	1.065	118.2	122.3	128.5	136.9	140.4	149.6	159.8
(g) Perfumes, cosmetics, toiletries, etc.	1.215	134.7	140.5	151.8	155.2	155.0	161.6	181.9
(1) Soaps & detergents	0.880	136.1	142.3	154.7	155.9	154.5	160.5	182.8
(2) Others	0.335	131.1	135.8	144.2	153.4	156.4	164.5	179.6
(h) Tarpetine, synthetic resins & plastic materials	0.477	123.3	127.8	134.6	149.0	154.7	168.7	187.5
(i) Matches, explosives, inedible oils etc.	0.856	119.1	128.9	153.9	160.5	161.1	176.3	191.5

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (ANNUAL DATA) — (Contd.)
 100)

Percentage Variation of						
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10.8	8.0	16.6	16.5	14.9	16.6	9.7
8.9	0.8	9.1	8.3	8.6	8.1	1.1
16.0	10.2	16.1	3.8	2.3	7.6	6.3
20.5	6.3	33.1	4.7	3.6	7.3	25.7
10.4	8.3	16.3	17.8	16.0	17.4	9.4
-0.4	-2.9	9.1	10.2	13.3	8.2	10.0
3.0	-0.4	9.8	10.5	13.8	7.9	14.4
-2.1	-9.5	33.7	20.0	14.5	1.0	22.8
6.0	0.9	3.3	5.9	11.9	7.1	15.5
-2.5	1.8	9.1	12.3	20.5	14.2	11.9
2.8	5.8	5.8	11.6	13.6	17.7	1.1
27.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-0.2	-2.8	5.6	4.9	12.6	2.7	7.6
3.3	-2.4	7.1	3.7	17.5	6.4	6.1
-23.3	-21.1	10.5	25.8	24.5	15.3	0.1
6.3	-0.8	11.9	10.7	5.8	13.0	4.5
16.8	2.0	3.8	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.6
9.7	7.1	10.4	6.3	15.2	6.7	17.6
4.0	6.3	5.9	6.8	20.3	6.6	15.1
8.7	-0.3	4.4	6.4	8.2	6.4	5.0
16.2	11.5	17.1	5.8	13.7	6.9	24.5
11.0	4.7	6.5	17.8	10.3	20.8	4.3
8.6	5.8	8.0	8.2	2.6	3.5	3.5
9.1	-1.2	3.8	3.6	7.3	5.1	5.9
9.8	-1.8	3.9	3.7	7.6	4.4	5.8
2.3	4.0	3.3	3.0	4.7	11.8	7.3
9.9	15.5	19.3	17.5	-2.9	1.5	0.8
6.4	9.4	3.1	4.6	2.5	2.9	2.3
5.6	5.3	5.9	2.9	3.1	5.6	13.9
12.7	7.2	2.9	8.6	11.7	8.7	16.8
5.9	-0.4	-2.4	2.6	1.6	2.3	7.2
2.3	6.2	0.6	-6.4	1.1	1.0	25.1
2.4	6.8	0.0	-8.0	0.2	0.0	25.0
2.1	2.4	4.9	4.8	6.5	6.7	25.2
14.3	6.2	11.0	12.6	7.6	5.8	9.6
10.3	7.5	4.1	3.3	10.3	5.5	18.8
6.1	3.5	5.0	6.6	2.6	6.6	6.8
5.4	4.3	8.0	2.2	-0.1	4.3	12.6
5.6	4.6	8.7	0.7	-0.9	3.9	13.9
4.7	3.6	6.2	6.4	2.0	5.2	9.2
10.5	3.6	5.3	10.7	3.9	9.0	11.1
-0.8	8.3	19.4	4.2	0.4	9.4	8.6

STATEMENT 25 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-
(Base : 1981-82 =

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	141.1	142.5	147.9	152.4	167.0	185.6	215.7
(a) Structural clay products	0.695	144.6	158.2	167.6	177.9	199.5	213.4	270.0
(b) Glass, earthen ware, china ware and their products	0.296	114.5	129.1	137.4	144.6	151.5	156.0	169.3
(c) Cement, lime & plaster	0.916	153.0	140.4	140.2	137.8	152.1	180.9	206.0
(1) Cement	0.860	153.5	139.4	139.2	133.2	147.8	173.1	197.1
(2) Lime	0.056	146.1	155.5	155.5	208.2	217.6	301.9	340.9
(d) Mica products	0.041	107.9	107.8	107.6	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
(e) Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	133.3	135.5	144.3	153.1	164.4	180.9	196.9
(J) Basic metals, alloys & metal products	7.632	139.7	141.3	149.7	176.4	205.6	219.9	234.8
(a) Basic metals & alloys	4.784	145.2	145.3	151.4	174.4	196.3	207.4	220.1
(1) Iron & steel	2.441	141.5	138.6	143.4	163.8	188.8	201.5	212.6
(2) Foundries for casting, forging & structurals	1.333	150.0	152.7	158.1	182.3	206.0	216.0	231.5
(3) Pipes, wire drawings & others	0.814	152.7	155.0	163.8	193.0	200.3	208.9	221.4
(4) Ferro alloys	0.196	128.8	138.1	152.9	176.1	207.6	216.0	230.4
(b) Non-ferrous metals	1.025	127.2	131.0	155.6	197.4	242.6	255.8	271.4
(1) Aluminium	0.454	122.3	125.7	147.4	170.7	212.6	220.9	227.6
(2) Other than aluminium	0.571	131.0	135.1	162.1	218.7	266.5	283.6	306.2
(c) Metal products	1.823	132.0	136.6	142.1	169.8	209.2	232.6	252.8
(K) Machinery & machine tools including electrical machinery	6.268	121.4	127.3	132.3	150.8	166.2	180.2	208.3
(a) Non-electrical machinery & parts	3.277	124.8	131.2	134.9	154.3	173.0	190.0	220.0
(1) Heavy machinery & parts	1.393	128.2	135.4	138.4	157.6	172.7	189.9	224.2
(2) Industrial machinery for food & textiles	0.713	121.5	124.8	127.0	137.9	148.0	159.2	183.3
(3) Refrigerators, office equipment & non electrical machinery	1.171	122.8	130.1	135.5	160.6	188.5	208.3	237.3
(b) Electrical machinery	2.991	117.7	123.0	129.4	146.9	158.8	169.4	195.5
(1) Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	122.6	129.9	136.5	155.9	162.1	170.4	198.8
(2) Industrial wires and cables	0.728	116.9	122.5	129.9	163.7	183.4	195.7	230.8
(3) Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	130.0	132.3	146.9	146.2	158.6	177.0	209.9
(4) Electrical apparatus, appliances & parts	0.424	110.0	115.7	116.7	120.6	134.4	144.4	159.6
(5) Radio & T. V. sets	0.461	107.4	108.5	113.6	122.4	134.1	144.4	157.6
(L) Transport equipment & parts	2.705	123.0	129.6	135.5	148.9	166.2	181.3	202.5
(a) Locomotives, railway wagons & parts	0.274	135.1	141.1	147.3	172.1	192.2	216.5	253.6
(b) Motor vehicles, motor-cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	2.431	121.7	128.3	134.1	146.3	163.2	177.4	196.7
(M) Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.972	99.3	107.0	109.8	113.1	117.2	119.0	128.3

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (ANNUAL DATA) — (Concl'd.)
100)

Percentage Variation of						
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.8	1.0	3.8	3.0	9.6	11.1	16.2
4.5	9.4	5.9	6.2	12.1	7.0	26.5
6.2	12.7	6.5	5.2	4.8	3.0	8.5
-2.5	-8.3	-0.1	-1.7	10.4	18.9	13.9
-3.1	-9.2	-0.1	-4.3	11.0	17.1	13.9
8.8	6.5	0.0	33.9	4.5	38.7	12.9
-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.4	1.6	6.5	6.1	7.4	10.0	8.9
13.4	1.2	6.0	17.8	16.6	7.0	6.8
17.9	0.1	4.2	15.2	12.6	5.7	6.1
20.4	-2.0	3.5	14.2	15.3	6.7	5.5
10.9	1.9	3.5	15.3	13.0	4.9	7.2
24.6	1.5	5.7	17.8	3.8	4.3	6.0
11.2	7.2	10.7	15.2	17.9	4.1	6.7
5.3	3.0	18.8	26.9	22.9	5.4	6.1
6.9	2.8	17.2	15.8	24.6	3.9	3.0
4.1	3.1	20.0	34.9	21.9	6.4	8.0
6.3	3.5	4.0	19.5	23.2	11.2	8.7
8.2	4.8	3.9	14.0	10.2	8.4	15.6
8.3	5.1	2.8	14.5	12.1	9.8	15.8
8.1	5.6	2.2	13.9	9.6	10.0	18.1
7.9	2.8	1.8	8.5	7.3	7.6	15.1
8.9	6.0	4.2	18.5	17.4	10.5	13.9
8.0	4.5	5.2	13.5	8.1	6.7	15.4
10.5	6.0	5.1	14.2	4.0	5.1	16.7
8.1	4.8	6.1	25.9	12.0	6.7	17.9
9.2	1.8	11.0	-0.5	8.5	11.6	18.6
5.0	5.2	0.9	3.4	11.4	7.4	10.5
3.5	1.0	4.7	7.8	9.6	7.7	9.1
10.0	5.4	4.5	9.9	11.6	9.1	11.7
1.9	4.5	4.3	16.9	11.7	12.6	17.1
11.1	5.5	4.5	9.1	11.6	8.7	10.9
-2.2	7.7	2.7	2.9	3.7	1.5	7.8

STATEMENT 26 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(Base : 1981-82 =

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/ Commodity	Weight	1991				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	192.8	194.8	198.4	202.8	209.2
I. Primary Articles	32.295	197.2	199.8	206.8	212.9	220.7
(A) Food articles	17.386	211.4	215.6	227.4	235.6	244.6
(a) Food-grains (Cereals + Pulses)	7.917	189.5	187.7	192.5	196.6	210.0
(1) Cereals	6.824	182.9	180.3	184.6	189.0	202.9
(i) Rice	3.685	188.5	190.9	194.3	200.0	210.7
(ii) Wheat	2.248	180.8	167.7	173.2	174.2	193.6
(2) Pulses	1.093	230.3	233.8	242.4	243.9	254.4
(b) Fruits & vegetables	4.089	219.8	233.4	252.1	270.4	278.2
(1) Vegetables	1.291	218.8	238.2	261.6	286.3	335.4
(2) Fruits	2.798	220.2	231.2	247.7	263.1	251.7
(c) Milk	1.961	225.3	228.3	233.0	234.4	230.4
(d) Eggs, fish & meat	1.783	200.0	206.3	218.7	223.1	227.6
(e) Condiments & spices	0.947	327.1	339.6	367.8	384.5	414.5
(f) Other food articles	0.689	245.5	247.5	295.6	307.9	294.7
(B) Non-food articles	10.081	214.4	215.6	217.0	221.2	230.4
(a) Fibres	1.791	219.1	226.2	227.8	240.0	266.6
(1) Raw cotton	1.335	211.7	217.9	219.6	236.8	269.9
(2) Raw jute	0.160	292.3	311.3	312.3	292.9	275.4
(b) Oil seeds	3.861	213.0	213.2	215.5	222.6	233.7
(c) Other non-food articles	4.429	213.8	213.5	213.9	212.4	213.0
(C) Minerals	4.828	110.0	110.3	111.0	113.9	114.4
(a) Metallic minerals	0.231	169.8	176.6	183.6	192.7	193.8
(b) Other minerals	0.323	205.9	205.9	205.4	223.1	229.3
(c) Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	99.5	99.5	99.9	101.4	101.4
II. Fuel, power, light & lubricants	10.663	189.1	189.5	189.5	191.3	197.3
(a) Coal mining	1.256	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7
(b) Mineral oils	6.666	170.1	170.1	170.1	173.1	182.6
(c) Electricity	2.741	215.5	216.7	216.7	216.7	216.7
III. Manufactured products	57.042	190.9	192.8	195.4	199.2	204.9
(A) Food products	10.143	191.1	194.3	199.6	203.0	209.8
(a) Dairy products	0.642	201.7	204.3	204.1	208.1	219.5
(b) Canning and preserving of fruits & vegetables	0.068	188.3	192.1	192.4	192.4	205.1
(c) Canning and preserving & processing of fish	0.126	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4
(d) Grain mills products	1.530	200.3	201.1	200.5	201.5	202.7
(e) Bakery products	0.242	176.9	178.8	187.5	192.6	194.9
(f) Sugar, khandsari & gur	4.059	148.1	152.8	161.2	165.2	172.1
Sugar	2.013	143.1	144.9	147.5	152.1	161.5
(g) Manufacture of common salt	0.035	178.1	181.5	186.8	190.0	197.2
(h) Cocoa, chocolate & sugar confectionary	0.088	160.5	160.5	161.2	163.8	163.9
(i) Edible oils	2.445	250.3	252.4	257.1	260.2	269.1
(j) Oil cakes	0.432	184.7	196.8	210.8	216.8	230.2
(k) Tea & coffee processing	0.236	291.3	291.0	290.7	297.4	305.2
(l) Other food products n.e.c.	0.240	178.1	178.3	179.3	182.3	184.0

Note : Monthly index is taken as the average of weekly indices.

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (MONTHLY DATA)

100)

				1992					
Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
210.4	210.2	212.4	213.2	215.3	216.4	217.7	219.4	221.6	224.1
222.2	221.3	226.5	227.5	229.1	229.3	227.0	226.8	228.7	233.0
247.3	246.3	251.8	249.9	252.9	255.3	255.7	258.3	262.4	270.7
216.6	216.0	221.4	230.0	243.9	246.9	245.7	243.5	242.9	245.2
210.1	209.8	216.0	225.7	242.3	246.5	245.2	241.9	241.1	243.5
219.8	220.9	223.7	228.9	239.1	244.0	245.3	246.3	249.7	250.6
198.8	196.0	204.2	219.2	247.5	249.3	240.0	225.3	215.4	220.8
257.4	254.7	255.2	257.1	254.2	249.7	249.3	253.6	254.1	255.4
274.5	287.6	277.4	252.5	234.6	234.2	239.8	256.7	257.8	280.9
328.4	315.3	316.4	241.2	190.6	183.7	203.4	209.1	233.3	267.0
249.7	245.6	259.4	257.8	255.0	257.5	256.5	278.6	269.2	287.4
228.6	237.5	242.4	243.9	242.5	243.1	247.9	251.2	252.4	252.3
220.8	218.8	221.9	223.2	236.8	239.2	237.4	228.9	235.8	240.5
449.8	446.4	456.8	453.8	451.4	465.0	456.2	459.1	493.0	513.1
282.9	289.7	272.9	268.4	262.6	264.9	258.3	257.9	293.9	300.7
230.1	229.2	236.5	243.1	242.7	239.3	231.3	226.1	225.1	224.7
253.5	242.5	242.0	244.8	251.0	253.9	237.9	225.8	224.6	227.3
251.5	236.6	237.2	242.1	246.9	248.4	237.7	229.0	225.8	233.1
260.7	246.9	230.0	208.4	213.1	217.6	212.5	211.2	217.5	211.6
238.8	243.1	248.5	259.7	255.5	244.9	227.6	224.6	227.7	225.7
213.0	211.6	223.8	227.9	228.1	228.6	231.8	227.4	222.9	222.7
114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7
197.9	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0
229.7	229.7	229.7	229.7	229.7	229.7	231.3	231.3	231.3	231.3
101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4
198.4	198.6	199.7	202.2	209.6	209.6	213.5	213.5	214.1	214.1
232.7	232.7	232.7	248.4	296.1	296.5	296.5	296.5	296.5	296.5
183.0	183.0	183.0	183.0	185.8	185.8	185.8	185.9	185.9	185.9
220.1	220.9	225.2	227.6	227.6	227.6	242.7	242.7	244.8	244.8
206.1	206.0	206.7	207.2	208.5	210.3	213.2	216.4	219.0	220.9
211.4	210.8	211.2	209.6	211.2	212.2	211.2	214.3	218.8	220.8
223.0	224.4	232.5	235.1	236.3	244.3	261.5	259.7	262.3	263.9
205.1	205.1	208.3	210.5	214.1	216.0	216.5	231.4	236.4	236.4
171.4	189.6	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6
208.1	207.8	216.9	221.1	230.9	236.2	237.7	232.7	237.3	241.8
195.6	195.6	196.1	198.5	213.6	225.6	227.7	227.3	228.0	228.5
173.4	167.7	160.2	154.0	152.8	157.0	156.8	158.0	166.2	169.6
159.6	157.5	156.9	156.3	160.0	170.7	170.6	170.3	174.7	174.2
204.6	207.2	206.2	207.5	209.3	216.0	220.2	217.3	213.6	213.6
163.9	164.1	164.4	164.8	164.8	168.0	173.1	176.8	177.0	177.0
269.3	274.1	277.4	278.3	276.9	268.1	258.1	270.9	272.1	270.1
230.6	232.9	241.7	235.9	244.4	239.5	236.8	241.6	242.8	249.5
305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2
185.1	191.8	201.3	203.4	204.8	207.1	214.7	217.6	218.3	218.4

STATEMENT 26 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-

(Base : 1981-82 =

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1991				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(B) Beverages tobacco & tobacco products	2.149	246.9	249.8	250.4	255.4	270.7
(a) Wine industries	0.099	162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8
(b) Malt liquor	0.059	192.0	192.0	192.0	193.4	197.6
(c) Soft drinks & carbonated water	0.066	256.4	259.8	263.3	273.0	282.7
(d) Manufacture of bidi, cigarettes, tobacco & zarda	1.925	252.5	255.7	256.3	261.5	278.1
(C) Textiles	11.545	179.0	179.5	180.2	184.4	188.9
(a) Cotton textiles	6.093	184.4	186.4	189.1	192.9	200.0
(1) Cotton yarn	1.232	201.7	207.5	208.3	212.5	237.5
(2) Cotton cloth (Mills)	3.159	171.8	173.4	177.9	180.6	182.9
(3) Cotton cloth (Powerloom)	0.906	192.0	191.8	193.1	204.1	209.6
(4) Cotton cloth (Handloom)	0.740	202.7	202.7	202.7	202.7	202.7
(5) Khadi cloth	0.056	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4
(b) Man made textiles	2.921	135.4	135.7	135.2	140.3	143.4
(c) Woollen textiles	0.339	158.1	159.6	159.9	161.2	164.9
(d) Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	0.689	294.3	282.8	272.4	284.4	282.0
(e) Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	194.0	194.0	194.2	194.9	195.0
(D) Wood & wood products	1.198	159.3	159.3	159.3	159.3	159.7
(E) Paper & paper products	1.988	235.8	236.0	242.1	254.7	266.3
(a) Paper & pulp	0.808	219.1	219.5	229.5	247.2	256.3
(b) Manufacture of board	0.440	171.1	171.1	171.8	172.5	174.1
(c) Printing & publishing of newspapers, etc.	0.740	292.6	292.6	297.7	311.8	332.1
(F) Leather & leather products	1.018	234.3	240.9	240.1	240.9	242.1
(G) Rubber & plastic products	1.592	165.6	165.6	166.9	168.9	169.9
(a) Tyres & tubes	0.766	153.7	153.7	156.5	160.5	162.3
(1) Tyres	0.697	151.3	151.3	154.2	158.0	159.8
(2) Tubes	0.069	177.5	177.5	179.6	185.1	187.5
(b) Plastic products	0.442	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3
(c) Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	163.3	163.3	163.3	163.3	164.0
(H) Chemical & chemical products	7.355	154.3	155.5	157.6	161.3	170.1
(a) Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	204.3	204.3	210.1	213.3	217.3
(b) Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	114.7	114.7	117.4	117.4	119.7
(c) Fertilizers & pesticides	1.950	107.5	107.5	107.9	117.3	143.2
(1) Fertilizers	1.748	99.1	99.1	99.1	108.4	136.2
(2) Pesticides	0.202	180.5	180.5	184.6	194.7	203.7
(d) Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.3
(e) Dyestuffs & indigo	0.336	171.7	178.9	178.9	179.4	180.8
(f) Drugs & medicines	1.065	153.1	154.4	156.8	159.3	160.2
(g) Perfumes, cosmetics, toiletries, etc.	1.215	166.8	171.6	175.2	176.3	178.7
(1) Soaps & detergents	0.880	165.0	171.7	176.5	177.8	179.4
(2) Others	0.335	171.6	171.6	172.0	172.5	177.1
(h) Tarpetine, synthetic resins & plastic materials	0.477	181.3	181.3	182.2	182.4	185.1
(i) Matches, explosives, inedible oils, etc.	0.856	181.8	180.1	182.2	184.9	190.0

Note : Monthly index is taken as the average of weekly indices.

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (MONTHLY DATA) — (Contd.)
100)

				1992					
Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
271.3	270.7	271.9	271.9	272.0	272.1	284.9	284.9	291.3	292.8
162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8	164.9	165.3	166.4	166.4	166.4	166.4
197.6	197.6	197.6	197.6	197.6	201.1	203.4	203.4	203.4	203.4
282.7	282.7	282.7	282.7	282.7	283.6	287.1	287.1	287.1	287.1
278.8	278.1	279.4	279.4	279.4	279.4	293.4	293.4	300.6	302.2
190.0	190.1	189.3	191.1	194.2	195.8	197.7	198.9	198.0	196.8
199.8	199.4	198.3	200.3	204.2	207.0	210.8	212.6	211.6	211.8
240.6	236.0	231.7	241.2	258.2	264.5	258.2	252.9	249.1	248.1
184.1	186.1	185.5	185.6	186.6	189.6	196.9	198.3	198.3	198.3
200.0	196.9	196.9	196.9	196.9	196.9	196.9	208.4	206.5	209.5
202.7	202.7	202.7	202.7	202.7	202.7	213.1	216.6	216.6	216.6
148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9
154.4	144.7	144.7	146.3	151.9	151.1	150.4	150.8	151.0	149.1
168.0	168.0	167.9	168.0	170.6	174.8	177.0	177.0	177.0	177.0
284.9	283.4	282.1	287.3	279.8	282.1	282.2	284.3	276.7	264.0
198.5	202.0	202.0	202.0	202.0	202.3	202.6	202.6	202.8	202.8
159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	184.0	239.6	287.1	287.1
268.1	268.1	268.1	268.1	269.6	276.0	285.2	300.5	300.5	300.5
256.8	256.8	256.8	256.8	257.1	257.6	258.0	258.0	258.0	258.0
174.4	174.4	174.4	174.4	175.1	177.0	174.4	174.4	174.4	174.4
336.2	336.2	336.2	336.2	339.5	355.0	380.8	422.0	422.0	422.0
241.3	231.6	225.2	226.9	227.7	227.7	228.4	228.6	230.5	230.5
170.3	170.3	170.3	170.3	171.7	176.5	180.4	184.6	184.9	184.9
162.9	163.0	163.0	163.0	165.8	170.1	173.3	173.4	173.4	173.4
160.5	160.6	160.6	160.6	163.7	168.2	170.9	171.0	171.0	171.0
187.5	187.5	187.5	187.5	187.5	189.3	197.9	198.0	198.0	198.0
188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	192.9	194.4	194.4	194.4
164.0	164.0	164.0	164.0	164.0	175.5	179.9	195.4	196.8	196.8
170.7	171.8	174.6	174.9	175.7	176.7	177.7	178.6	180.5	182.9
218.2	218.1	218.1	218.2	221.1	221.6	228.7	233.9	241.9	245.6
119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	122.2	126.2	126.8	126.8	126.6	126.9
143.2	143.2	143.2	143.2	143.3	143.5	135.8	135.8	135.8	135.9
136.2	136.2	136.2	136.2	136.2	136.2	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6
203.7	203.7	203.7	203.7	205.2	206.7	206.7	206.7	206.7	207.9
222.8	229.6	229.6	230.2	232.0	232.0	232.0	232.0	236.9	278.2
181.0	194.9	205.1	206.3	206.4	206.6	207.3	207.1	207.1	208.1
160.2	160.3	161.6	161.7	161.8	162.6	165.8	165.8	166.3	168.4
179.5	180.0	189.2	189.6	189.8	190.7	195.4	196.3	200.2	200.7
179.6	179.8	191.9	192.4	192.8	192.8	194.1	194.1	199.1	199.7
179.3	180.6	182.1	182.1	182.1	185.1	199.1	202.1	203.0	203.5
186.0	186.0	186.0	186.0	186.0	195.7	211.8	214.8	218.0	218.6
191.2	192.6	197.7	199.6	200.4	199.2	198.3	198.4	198.8	199.7

STATEMENT 26 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-

(Base : 1981-82 =

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1991				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	198.4	207.2	215.0	218.2	220.0
(a) Structural clay products	0.695	227.6	251.7	272.7	274.5	274.5
(b) Glass, earthen ware, china ware & their products	0.296	160.9	160.9	164.6	168.4	170.1
(c) Cement, lime and plaster	0.916	199.1	204.3	207.3	212.5	213.8
(1) Cement	0.860	189.9	195.4	198.6	204.1	205.5
(2) Lime	0.056	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9
(d) Mica products	0.041	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
(e) Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	188.4	188.7	190.2	191.7	196.9
(J) Basic metals, alloys & metal products	7.632	228.1	228.1	229.1	232.9	234.9
(a) Basic metals & alloys	4.784	214.5	214.5	214.9	217.3	220.4
(1) Iron and steel	2.441	206.7	206.7	207.4	209.5	214.0
(2) Foundries for casting and forging & structurals	1.333	223.8	223.8	223.8	227.3	229.7
(3) Pipes, wire drawings & others	0.814	220.4	220.4	220.4	220.9	221.4
(4) Ferro alloys	0.196	223.0	223.0	224.0	232.2	232.3
(b) Non ferrous metals	1.025	264.0	264.0	264.1	270.8	270.1
(1) Aluminium	0.454	226.8	226.8	226.8	226.8	226.8
(2) Other than aluminium	0.571	293.5	293.5	293.7	305.7	304.6
(c) Metal products	1.823	243.7	243.7	246.9	252.6	253.2
(K) Machinery & machine tools including electrical machinery	6.268	189.7	193.6	197.2	201.6	207.9
(a) Non-electrical machinery & parts	3.277	200.1	203.6	208.2	212.4	220.3
(1) Heavy machinery & parts	1.393	201.4	206.2	211.3	212.4	222.9
(2) Industrial machinery for food & textiles	0.713	171.2	171.5	172.1	180.7	184.7
(3) Refrigerators, office equipment & non-electrical machinery	1.171	216.1	220.8	226.7	231.7	238.6
(b) Electrical machinery	2.991	178.2	182.5	185.0	189.7	194.4
(1) Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	176.9	182.9	187.9	193.7	196.1
(2) Industrial wires & cables	0.728	205.9	211.0	211.8	219.5	229.0
(3) Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	193.8	195.3	196.5	201.1	212.6
(4) Electrical apparatus, appliances & parts	0.424	154.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	159.4
(5) Radio & T. V. sets	0.461	151.7	151.9	151.9	153.2	158.5
(L) Transport equipment & parts	2.705	191.3	191.9	193.8	195.5	201.5
(a) Locomotives, railway wagons & parts	0.274	240.1	240.4	241.5	241.7	242.4
(b) Motor vehicles, motor-cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	2.431	185.8	186.4	188.5	190.3	196.9
(M) Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.972	123.0	123.0	123.0	123.4	124.9

Note : Monthly index is taken as the average of weekly indices.

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (MONTHLY DATA) — (Concl'd.)

100)

1992									
Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
218.8	217.7	215.8	213.5	213.6	220.7	229.9	230.8	230.3	231.4
274.7	274.8	274.8	274.8	274.8	279.2	286.2	287.4	291.9	296.4
170.1	170.1	170.1	170.1	172.5	176.7	177.4	177.4	177.4	177.0
208.7	205.4	200.4	194.3	193.7	206.7	225.2	225.7	221.1	221.1
200.1	196.6	191.2	184.7	184.1	198.0	217.7	218.2	213.3	213.3
340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9
92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	199.9	202.9	204.1	205.5	205.5	205.5
235.9	236.3	237.0	237.1	237.3	239.4	241.5	242.7	244.3	253.9
221.5	221.5	221.9	222.1	222.4	224.3	226.0	226.7	228.5	243.2
214.7	214.7	214.7	215.0	215.3	216.1	216.5	216.4	218.7	235.0
232.4	232.4	233.7	233.7	234.1	238.8	244.2	246.9	249.2	261.1
221.4	221.4	221.4	221.4	221.8	222.8	222.8	222.8	222.8	240.8
232.2	232.3	232.3	232.3	232.3	234.2	234.6	234.6	234.6	235.6
271.2	271.3	274.3	274.5	274.9	276.6	281.0	286.0	289.1	291.5
226.8	226.8	226.8	226.8	227.9	231.1	231.2	233.3	238.5	243.3
306.5	306.7	312.0	312.4	312.3	312.8	320.5	327.9	329.4	329.9
253.8	255.6	255.6	255.6	255.1	257.9	260.0	260.4	260.4	260.4
209.6	210.7	214.0	217.0	217.9	218.7	221.7	224.4	225.6	226.2
221.2	222.0	224.8	229.2	230.4	231.7	235.5	238.6	239.3	239.4
224.4	225.2	226.3	235.3	237.9	240.7	246.3	251.4	252.3	252.4
185.8	186.8	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	190.5	193.9	194.2	194.2
238.9	239.6	244.9	246.3	246.7	247.0	250.1	250.5	251.4	251.5
197.1	198.3	202.2	203.7	204.1	204.5	206.6	208.8	210.7	211.8
200.6	203.1	206.6	207.7	208.6	210.2	210.9	212.9	215.2	217.3
232.3	232.3	242.7	246.6	245.9	244.6	247.7	252.9	254.6	254.6
216.2	216.2	216.2	216.2	217.4	217.4	219.6	219.6	219.8	219.8
157.1	158.9	159.0	160.1	160.4	161.3	164.4	164.8	167.0	168.6
159.9	160.1	160.1	160.1	160.1	160.1	163.5	164.7	165.3	166.3
205.1	205.3	206.5	206.9	209.5	210.5	212.1	213.1	214.2	214.7
260.4	260.4	261.3	262.9	262.9	262.9	266.1	267.2	267.2	267.2
198.9	199.1	200.3	200.7	203.4	204.6	206.0	207.0	208.2	208.7
127.0	129.1	129.1	131.3	133.7	134.8	137.7	137.7	137.9	137.8

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

STATEMENT 27 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR

(Base : 1982

Centre	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89@	Linking Factors £	1988-89@@	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALL INDIA*	186	313	401	620	736	786	4.93	166	173	193	219
1. Ahmedabad	176	293	376	599	724	763	4.78	163	171	196	225
2. Alwaye	198	358	407	664	767	804	5.19	163	165	176	202
3. Asansol	189	317	411	616	710	752	4.77	164	170	189	212
4. Bangalore	186	332	434	682	809	871	5.66	159	166	183	211
5. Bhavnagar	186	315	407	653	787	805	4.99	162	175	198	227
6. Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	864	5.46	164	176	196	225
7. Bombay	182	300	400	654	791	856	5.12	171	179	201	234
8. Calcutta	182	287	382	610	715	783	4.74	172	178	203	223
9. Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	168	189	222
10. Coimbatore	163	319	419	670	783	837	5.35	162	168	178	206
11. Delhi	199	333	426	648	788	852	4.97	177	182	201	225
12. Digboi	189	317	414	615	716	784	—	803	..	..	..
13. Faridabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	166	187	205
14. Gwalior	191	324	427	628	727	779	—	851	896	978**	..
15. Guwahati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171	182	195	214
16. Howrah	186	290	370	570	655	702	4.12	177	181	212	237
17. Hyderabad	189	316	406	624	752	816	5.23	162	167	182	210
18. Jaipur	—	—	—	—	—	821	5.17	165	172	190	215
19. Jamshedpur	183	293	383	580	680	742	4.68	162	166	187	210
20. Ludhiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164	169	193	211
21. Madras	170	314	388	630	756	802	5.05	167	173	189	216
22. Madurai	183	333	418	642	785	825	5.27	169	175	192	216
23. Monghyr	205	325	430	621	755	839	5.29	165	170	189	219
24. Mundakayam	197	346	396	603	729	748	4.67	168	171	184	211
25. Nagpur	187	326	398	632	726	801	4.99	169	178	201	230
26. Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	179	204	236
27. Rourkela	—	—	—	—	—	529	3.59	152	160	179	198
28. Saharanpur	186	313	409	623	714	768	5.06	162	170	195	216
29. Sholapur	185	342	411	647	747	789	5.03	173	180	197	234
30. Srinagar	—	—	—	—	—	856	5.47	164	171	184	210

Note: 1. Due to change in the base period from 1960=100 to 1982=100, data from October 1988 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier period. However, base for Digboi and Gwalior centres continues to be 1960=100.

2. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series, please refer to page No. 435 of May 1989 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

3. Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 50 centres up to September 1988 and indices of 70 centres from October 1988.

£ The new series of index numbers with the base year 1982 was introduced from October 1988 and with that the compilation of the index numbers with the base year 1960 has been discontinued. The linking factors can be used to work out the index numbers with the base year 1960 for October 1988 and subsequent months.

@ Average of six months from April to September 1988 with base 1960=100.

@@ Average of six months from October 1988 to March 1989 with base 1982=100.

** Relate to April-December 1990.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS — ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES

=100)

1991									1992					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
202	204	209	214	217	221	223	225	225	228	229	229	231	234	236
208	209	213	219	225	226	227	233	234	235	236	236	238	241	240
186	188	195	198	193	200	206	209	212	217	211	210	212	215	218
195	199	205	207	211	216	217	221	217	219	216	218	220	220	221
197	199	205	208	207	209	210	212	216	220	221	224	224	226	229
210	213	217	225	227	229	231	232	232	237	237	238	243	247	245
207	211	218	222	225	226	229	229	229	233	235	237	238	242	246
216	222	229	228	234	238	235	239	240	245	241	242	245	255	258
205	208	212	220	224	226	234	234	227	230	230	229	232	232	235
205	207	209	218	228	229	227	227	230	230	228	229	231	234	234
189	192	197	196	197	201	205	214	216	217	221	222	222	224	224
210	213	215	221	228	231	227	227	224	234	235	236	240	242	244
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
192	194	197	205	210	210	208	207	205	211	211	212	214	218	224
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
197	198	202	207	212	220	221	222	220	222	223	229	231	234	235
215	218	225	233	236	239	246	247	243	249	248	244	247	247	249
191	192	199	204	211	214	217	216	215	217	223	223	224	226	228
199	199	205	215	220	222	219	220	221	219	220	221	228	227	226
197	196	199	202	208	215	216	217	215	219	220	221	221	222	224
202	198	199	207	215	216	217	220	212	213	213	215	214	217	216
197	201	207	211	210	211	214	224	224	227	233	231	231	233	236
197	199	210	215	213	212	214	222	227	229	228	231	230	234	237
195	193	204	208	217	229	227	231	231	229	230	236	228	227	229
193	194	200	206	206	210	211	217	222	228	224	224	223	225	228
212	215	219	224	230	234	233	234	233	238	243	242	246	251	254
216	222	228	232	231	234	238	246	249	247	243	244	242	246	253
187	188	191	194	199	201	202	204	202	204	203	205	212	215	216
204	199	203	210	217	220	222	221	220	222	225	226	228	228	229
211	215	226	227	228	234	235	240	247	250	249	243	252	259	264
196	202	202	203	205	208	210	215	211	217	220	226	228	229	229

STATEMENT 28 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-

(Base : 1984-

Centre	1970- 71	1975- 76	1980- 81	1985- 86	1987- 88@	1987- 88@@	1988- 89	1989- 90	1990- 91	1991- 92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL INDIA*	174	277	369	568	656	128	136	145	161	183
1. Ahmedabad	171	272	351	553	639	127	130	137	153	173
2. Amritsar	188	..	..	534	600	123	130	141	152	171
3. Bangalore	172	284	381	583	692	127	137	147	161	182
4. Bhopal	180	296	388	609	671	128	140	151	166	191
5. Bombay	168	246	347	568	666	122	130	139	154	180
6. Calcutta	170	243	331	481	562	126	135	146	164	181
7. Chandigarh	178	278	364	533	614	131	142	156	176	199
8. Cuttack-Bhubaneshwar	176	270	362	566	644	129	132	139	154	178
9. Delhi-New Delhi	174	263	352	551	645	126	135	143	156	177
10. Hyderabad-Secunderabad	174	283	388	589	690	131	138	150	164	186
11. Indore	183	..	..	559	675	137	144	155	170	194
12. Jaipur	183	311	407	618	745	130	139	148	165	187
13. Jammu	170	..	..	560	665	132	139	150	161	177
14. Jabalpur	184	..	..	609	686	129	136	152	164	186
15. Jodhpur	183	..	..	587	639	135	140	152	168	189
16. Kozikode	178	..	..	594	692	126	135	139	150	172
17. Kanpur	178	..	..	563	648	130	135	149	165	186
18. Lucknow	166	240	360	555	640	129	133	139	158	181
19. Madras	175	306	390	611	736	135	141	152	168	189
20. Patna	191	284	362	605	693	129	133	142	167	195
21. Pune	166	..	..	567	654	127	133	147	162	183
22. Shillong	166	274	363	630	687	138	147	157	179	199
23. Srinagar	184	280	407	597	688	132	138	146	150	150
24. Shimla	170	..	..	517	577	124	137	153	163	182
25. Trivandrum	178	297	406	637	749	122	129	141	152	171

MANUAL EMPLOYEES—ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES

85=100)

1991									1992					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
170	171	174	179	183	184	185	187	187	190	191	192	193	195	197
162	162	163	168	173	175	176	176	177	179	180	180	182	184	188
161	163	164	168	174	176	175	175	173	175	176	177	178	178	179
170	172	174	178	181	182	184	185	186	191	192	192	193	195	196
175	176	179	189	195	193	193	195	197	199	202	201	203	204	207
167	168	173	175	179	180	181	183	183	187	189	191	193	197	199
168	171	174	177	180	182	184	185	186	188	188	189	190	191	194
187	187	189	195	199	202	203	203	203	207	207	208	210	210	212
160	163	165	175	180	182	185	186	183	186	184	184	186	188	191
163	165	167	174	179	181	179	178	178	184	186	187	188	189	190
172	173	177	182	186	188	190	190	193	194	195	197	198	198	201
179	180	184	189	194	193	195	199	199	202	204	207	209	210	213
172	175	176	185	188	190	190	191	190	193	196	196	196	198	200
165	165	168	173	179	180	181	182	180	184	185	185	188	188	191
172	173	176	183	189	188	189	190	189	190	193	196	197	198	202
178	178	183	188	193	192	192	192	191	194	194	197	203	204	205
160	162	166	169	170	169	172	174	177	180	183	182	186	192	196
172	172	177	182	188	190	189	190	183	191	193	194	195	196	198
167	169	172	176	183	185	185	185	183	188	188	190	189	189	193
176	179	182	185	186	188	190	191	193	197	197	198	199	202	203
175	177	180	188	194	198	200	206	204	205	205	207	206	205	207
173	175	178	181	183	182	185	185	185	188	187	188	191	195	198
187	187	188	193	195	200	202	204	205	207	209	210	212	213	214
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
171	172	173	178	182	185	185	184	184	190	192	193	194	195	196
159	160	164	166	169	170	170	173	177	179	180	179	180	181	185

Note : 1. Due to change in the base period from 1960=100 to 1984-85=100, data upto October 1987 and from November 1987 onwards are not comparable with each other.

2. Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Up to October 1987, data are based on indices of 45 centres and from November 1987 onwards on indices of 59 centres.

@ Average of seven months from April to October 1987 with base 1960=100.

@@ Average of five months from November 1987 to March 1988 with base 1984-85=100.

**STATEMENT 29 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**
(Base : July 1960—June 1961=100)

Year/Month	All India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam+	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1980-81	409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1985-86	555	465	564	559	518	578	550	601
1989-90	752	613	777	790	638	756	759	846
1990-91	830	657	854	858	742	843	807	939
1991-92	1,007	851	1,014	1,036	922	947	1,010	1,042
April 1991	853	680	867	870	762	853	842	962
May ..	854	690	876	873	760	843	865	963
June ..	876	704	884	906	772	859	870	984
July ..	904	731	913	930	797	867	899	995
August ..	936	763	940	961	820	894	926	997
September ..	975	783	983	1,008	838	932	964	1,018
October ..	990	813	1,012	1,026	848	951	975	1,029
November ..	999	813	1,002	1,035	863	967	995	1,019
December ..	1,008	841	1,016	1,027	921	945	1,000	1,052
January 1992	1,015	838	1,033	1,033	931	943	1,014	1,057
February ..	1,038	873	1,033	1,076	971	966	1,037	1,076
March ..	1,046	919	1,044	1,083	986	964	1,050	1,050
April ..	1,046	931	1,051	1,084	999	978	1,069	1,055
May ..	1,058	949	1,060	1,080	1,042	974	1,092	1,079
June ..	1,068	958	1,079	1,083	1,044	986	1,104	1,075

Year/Month	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1970-71	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1980-81	433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1985-86	593	543	596	604	597	537	593	563
1989-90	792	748	770	823	777	724	809	735
1990-91	862	801	830	930	885	784	960	842
1991-92	1,034	1,068	1,036	1,045	1,030	940	1,120	978
April 1991	872	846	851	957	907	798	996	859
May ..	864	862	858	928	881	816	963	855
June ..	888	895	893	943	907	832	992	869
July ..	919	930	944	961	933	848	1,029	898
August ..	947	948	1,044	1,005	964	861	1,073	932
September ..	980	987	1,079	1,048	987	887	1,132	984
October ..	993	1,009	1,072	1,054	987	914	1,136	990
November ..	1,006	1,046	1,080	1,051	983	931	1,136	994
December ..	1,043	1,060	1,061	1,050	1,016	955	1,132	972
January 1992	1,053	1,079	1,025	1,049	1,044	963	1,145	987
February ..	1,074	1,100	1,032	1,060	1,074	993	1,156	998
March ..	1,086	1,132	1,012	1,049	1,065	972	1,158	993
April ..	1,082	1,144	1,007	1,052	1,094	972	1,131	984
May ..	1,096	1,176	1,029	1,069	1,102	995	1,099	1,003
June ..	1,127	1,206	1,045	1,086	1,113	993	1,114	997

Note : Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

+ Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 30 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER — BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year/Month	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY*			LONDON++			BOMBAY*			NEW YORK **		
	(Rupees per 10 grammes)			(US Dollars per troy ounce)			(Rupees per Kg.)			(Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1970-71	198	178	185	39	35	37 (89)	589	484	536	190	157	171 (412)
1975-76	574	511	545	178	124	149 (416)	1,425	1,001	1,169	523	382	437 (1,221)
1980-81	1,730	1,305	1,522	721	457	585 (1,485)	2,955	2,075	2,617	2,425	1,080	1,585 (4,020)
1985-86	2,235	2,025	2,125	362	310	328 (1,290)	4,120	3,730	3,918	672	533	609 (2,396)
1987-88	3,774	2,560	3,082	503	419	459 (1,912)	6,551	4,789	5,539	1,020	611	721 (3,016)
1988-89	3,340	3,030	3,175	465	379	422 (1,960)	6,889	5,845	6,367	799	576	640 (2,972)
1989-90	3,565	3,040	3,229	421	358	385 (2,063)	7,244	6,463	6,842	614	491	532 (2,846)
1990-91	3,580	3,270	3,452	416	347	375 (2,614)	7,051	6,260	6,761	522	358	450 (2,579)
1991-92	5,000	3,399	4,298	573	335	357 (2,841)	9,390	6,632	7,332	453	382	409 (3,270)
April 1991	3,673	3,510	3,583	374	351	358 (2,295)	6,825	6,632	6,710	408	387	397 (2,546)
May ..	3,830	3,696	3,751	362	354	357 (2,363)	7,008	6,842	6,910	415	396	404 (2,676)
June ..	3,762	3,680	3,734	373	362	366 (2,477)	6,900	6,762	6,837	453	415	439 (2,967)
July ..	4,380	3,800	4,066	371	362	368 (3,027)	7,260	6,875	7,018	449	402	430 (3,533)
August ..	4,300	4,069	4,187	363	347	357 (2,957)	7,035	6,806	6,868	406	382	394 (3,265)
September ..	4,278	4,220	4,246	352	344	348 (2,898)	7,110	6,863	6,997	421	387	404 (3,351)
October ..	4,717	4,269	4,491	363	353	359 (2,988)	7,419	6,985	7,235	418	406	410 (3,413)
November ..	4,800	4,603	4,713	368	353	361 (2,997)	7,430	7,162	7,278	415	401	406 (3,379)
December ..	4,951	4,828	4,883	371	353	362 (3,011)	7,938	7,325	7,690	407	382	391 (3,252)
January 1992	5,000	4,826	4,931	357	349	354 (2,953)	9,390	7,920	8,358	432	390	412 (3,431)
February ..	4,876	4,645	4,738	351	349	354 (2,948)	8,450	7,830	8,137	422	406	414 (3,446)
March ..	4,443	4,141	4,248	351	338	345 (3,179)	8,163	7,754	7,949	417	402	410 (3,979)
April ..	4,775	4,360	4,497	344	335	339 (3,366)	8,750	8,000	8,395	414	394	403 (3,991)
May ..	4,239	4,108	4,177	340	335	337 (3,287)	8,513	7,500	7,973	410	399	407 (3,976)
June ..	4,130	4,070	4,110	344	337	341 (3,313)	7,642	7,000	7,256	412	398	406 (3,942)

Note : 1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These prices are for 10 grammes of standard gold and per kilogram of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter).

2. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.

3. Quotation in dollars/cents per ounce for 1970-71 are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per kg. at par/central rate and till February 1992 at the cross rates based on the daily average for buying and selling rate of US dollar in London and average of Reserve Bank's spot buying and selling rate of sterling. From March 1992, the prices have been converted at the daily average of FEDAI's spot buying and selling rate of US dollars in Bombay.

* Based on closing quotations; includes nominal quotations also.

++ Based on morning fixing.

** Based on spot rates.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd., and Press Trust of India.

STATEMENT 31 :

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month	Currency with the public					Deposit money of the public		
	Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coins (b)	Circulation of small coins	Cash with banks	Total (2+3+4+5)	Demand deposits with banks	'Other' deposits with Reserve Bank (c)	Total (7+8)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	4,173	247	137	186	4,371	2,942	60	3,002
1975-76	6,498	331	224	348	6,705	6,543	77	6,620
1980-81	13,688	333	286	881	13,426	9,587	411	9,998
1985-86	25,584	531	409	1,465	25,059	18,747	289	19,036
1990-91	53,661	936	685	2,234	53,048	39,170	674	39,844
1991-92	62,034	967	729	2,499	61,232	51,983	896	52,879
April 1991	56,265	939	689	2,311	55,582	39,314	789	40,103
May ..	58,627	946	693	2,493	57,773	40,223	1,717	41,940
June ..	57,858	947	695	2,716	56,785	40,966	1,408	42,374
July ..	55,468	947	699	2,610	54,504	41,978	1,056	43,034
August ..	54,805	949	702	2,348	54,108	41,643	994	42,637
September ..	54,475	951	707	2,310	53,823	42,445	938	43,383
October ..	56,619	955	710	2,372	55,912	45,895	2,162	48,057
November ..	58,780	963	713	2,529	57,927	49,108	1,860	50,968
December ..	59,948	965	716	2,497	59,132	49,264	905	50,169
January 1992	60,867	967	720	2,431	60,123	49,738	1,806	51,544
February ..	61,890	967	725	2,438	61,144	51,451	1,631	53,082
March ..	62,034	967	729	2,499	61,232	51,983	896	52,879
April ..	65,464	967	729	2,515	64,646	53,514	1,957	55,471
May ..	65,367	967	729	2,776	64,286	53,801	5,766	59,567
June ..	65,071	967	729	2,816	63,951	52,027	5,886	57,913

Note : 1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to page 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
 2. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
 3. For data on demand and time deposits, see 'Notes on the Statements'.
 4. Data from August 1991 onwards are provisional.
 5. Financial year data relate to March 31, excepting scheduled commercial banks' data for March 1991 and March 1992 which relate to last reporting Friday of March i.e., March 22, and March 20, respectively; RBI and other data even for these years relate to March 31.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

M_1 (6+9)	Post office savings bank deposits	M_2 (10+11)	Time deposits with banks	M_3 (10+13)	Total post office deposits	M_4 (14+15)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7,373	990	8,363	3,646	11,019	1,184	12,202
13,325	1,475	14,800	9,155	22,480	3,179	25,659
23,424	2,334	25,758	32,350	55,774	6,632	62,406
44,095	2,971	47,066	75,299	1,19,394	11,687	1,31,081
92,892	4,205	97,097	1,72,936	2,65,828	14,681	2,80,509
1,14,111	4,027	1,18,138	2,00,973	3,15,084	14,531	3,29,615
95,685	4,113	99,798	1,76,555	2,72,240	14,567	2,86,807
99,713	4,046	1,03,759	1,77,952	2,77,665	14,496	2,92,161
99,159	4,010	1,03,169	1,79,204	2,78,363	14,531	2,92,894
97,538	4,027	1,01,565	1,81,684	2,79,222	14,531	2,93,753
96,745	4,027	1,00,772	1,83,912	2,80,657	14,531	2,95,188
97,206	4,027	1,01,233	1,87,737	2,84,943	14,531	2,99,474
1,03,969	4,027	1,07,996	1,88,957	2,92,926	14,531	3,07,457
1,08,895	4,027	1,12,922	1,90,466	2,99,361	14,531	3,13,892
1,09,301	4,027	1,13,328	1,92,999	3,02,300	14,531	3,16,831
1,11,667	4,027	1,15,694	1,95,100	3,06,767	14,531	3,21,298
1,14,226	4,027	1,18,253	1,97,928	3,12,154	14,531	3,26,685
1,14,111	4,027	1,18,138	2,00,973	3,15,084	14,531	3,29,615
1,20,117	4,027	1,24,144	2,04,149	3,24,266	14,531	3,38,797
1,23,853	4,027	1,27,880	2,06,498	3,30,351	14,531	3,44,882
1,21,864	4,027	1,25,891	2,11,463	3,33,327	14,531	3,47,858

(a) Data upto April 1985 are net of return of about Rs. 43 crore of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

(b) Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.

(c) Excludes balances held in IMF Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Compulsory Deposits Scheme 1974 and extraordinary items.

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1991-92
STATEMENT 32 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month	Currency with the public	'Other' deposits with RBI	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with RBI	Reserve Money (2+3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	4,371	60	186	206	4,822
1975-76	6,705	77	348	678	7,807
1980-81	13,426	411	881	4,734	19,452
1985-86	25,059	289	1,465	11,352	38,165
1990-91	53,048	674	2,234	31,823	87,779
1991-92	61,232	896	2,499	34,882	99,509
April 1991	55,582	789	2,311	32,549	91,231
May "	57,773	1,717	2,493	25,819	87,802
June "	56,785	1,408	2,716	31,595	92,504
July "	54,504	1,056	2,610	29,949	88,119
August "	54,108	994	2,348	33,107	90,557
September "	53,823	938	2,310	32,771	89,842
October "	55,912	2,162	2,372	32,732	93,178
November "	57,927	1,860	2,529	34,090	96,406
December "	59,132	905	2,497	33,576	96,110
January 1992	60,123	1,806	2,431	35,458	99,818
February "	61,144	1,631	2,438	38,813	1,04,026
March "	61,232	896	2,499	34,882	99,509
April "	64,646	1,957	2,515	38,982	1,08,100
May "	64,286	5,766	2,776	35,047	1,07,875
June "	63,951	5,886	2,816	32,883	1,05,536

Note : 1. Data from August 1991 onwards are provisional.
 2. Financial year data relate to March 31, excepting scheduled commercial banks' data for March 1991 and March 1992 which relate to last reporting Friday of March i.e., March 22 and March 20, respectively. RBI and other data even for these years relate to March 31.

STATEMENT 33 : SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON								
Outstanding as on March 31/ last reporting Friday of the month	Government (net)@	Commercial and co-operative banks £	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development £	Commercial sector *	Net foreign exchange assets of RBI \$	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non- monetary liabilities of RBI \$	Reserve Money (2+3+4+ 5+6+7-8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	4,000	642		132**(a)	530	384	866	4,822
1975-76	6,924	1,315		734**(b)	924	555	2,645	7,807
1980-81	16,443	1,276		1,700**(c)	4,775	619	5,360	19,452
1985-86	38,678	1,178	1,284	3,052	3,741	940	10,707	38,165
1990-91	88,848	6,895	3,112	6,342	7,983	1,621	27,022	87,779
1991-92	94,016	1,265	3,837	7,260	18,838	1,696	27,403	99,509
April 1991	90,710	9,763	2,984	6,354	6,420	1,628	26,628	91,231
May "	94,499	3,968	2,970	5,520	6,799	1,639	27,593	87,802
June "	95,929	6,639	3,322	5,492	6,758	1,643	27,279	92,504
July "	97,672	2,393	3,334	5,436	6,184	1,646	28,546	88,119
August "	97,412	3,943	3,417	5,407	7,654	1,651	28,927	90,557
September "	95,910	3,878	3,602	5,433	7,870	1,658	28,509	89,842
October "	98,979	2,001	3,660	5,486	9,040	1,665	27,653	93,178
November "	1,00,079	1,312	3,634	5,531	11,335	1,675	27,160	96,406
December "	96,994	921	3,678	5,532	14,390	1,681	27,086	96,110
January 1992	1,00,939	1,826	3,805	5,636	14,420	1,687	28,495	99,818
February "	1,01,599	2,223	3,937	6,298	15,939	1,692	27,662	1,04,026
March "	94,016	1,265	3,837	7,260	18,838	1,696	27,403	99,509
April "	99,160	4,305	3,532	7,320	18,417	1,696	26,330	1,08,100
May "	1,00,481	2,226	3,343	7,368	18,205	1,696	25,444	1,07,875
June "	96,336	2,144	3,528	7,353	19,687	1,696	25,208	1,05,536

Note : 1. Data from August 1991 onwards are provisional.
 2. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that day.
 3. Financial year data relate to March 31 after closure of Government accounts.
 * Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted.
 Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.
 £ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 [except sub-clause (a) of clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 have become loans and advances granted by the NABARD. These are included in Col. (4) and correspondingly excluded from Col. (3).
 ** Includes (a) Rs. 8 crore, (b) Rs. 167 crore and (c) Rs. 4 crore of commercial bills rediscounted with RBI.
 @ Includes special securities from March 1991.
 \$ Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

STATEMENT 34 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK-M₃

(Rs. crores)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31 **					
	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	5,455	10,629	25,718	58,321	1,40,193	1,58,294
A. RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	4,000	6,924	16,443	38,678	88,848£	94,016£
i) Net claims on Central Government (a - b)	3,667	6,331	15,278	38,047	86,758	92,266
a) Claims on Central Government	3,879	7,128	16,020	38,532	88,444	94,348
b) Deposits of Central Government	212	797	742	485	1,686	2,082
ii) Net claims on State Governments (a - b)	333	593	1,165	631	2,090	1,750
a) Claims on State Governments	370	601	1,165	631	2,090	1,750
b) Deposits of State Governments	37	8	—	—	—	—
B. Other banks' credit to Government	1,455	3,705	9,275	19,643	51,345	64,278
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	6,521	15,615	36,641	82,803	1,71,769	1,91,065
A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	132	734	1,700	3,052	6,342	7,260
B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector (i+ii+iii)	6,389	14,880	34,941	79,751	1,65,427	1,83,805
i) Bank credit by commercial banks	4,756	11,093	25,775	57,057	1,16,350	1,25,640
ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	1,123	2,218	4,811	10,564	22,927	29,412
iii) Investments by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	511	1,569	4,355	12,130	26,150	28,753
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	551	939	4,730	3,872	8,672#	19,527#
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i - ii)	530	924	4,775	3,741	7,983	18,838
i) Gross foreign assets	530	1,674	5,048	7,659	11,217	23,617
ii) Foreign liabilities	—	751	273	3,918	3,234	4,779
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	21	15	-45	131	689	689
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	384	555	619	940	1,621	1,696
5. Net Non-monetary Liabilities of the Banking Sector other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	1,892	5,258	11,934	26,542	56,427	55,498
A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	866	2,645	5,360	10,707	27,022#	27,403#
B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (residual)	1,026	2,613	6,574	15,835	29,405	28,095
M₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	11,019	22,480	55,774	1,19,394	2,65,828	3,15,084

P Provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

£ Includes special securities.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

** RBI data are after closure of Government accounts. Scheduled commercial banks' data for 1990-91 and 1991-92 relate to last reporting Friday of March i.e., March 22 and March 20, respectively.

STATEMENT 35 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES*

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Currency with the public	4,143	6,521	12,364	23,765	49,736	57,337
2. Demand deposits with banks	2,703	5,986	8,290	17,058	36,424	45,334
3. Time deposits with banks	3,423	8,491	30,075	70,565	1,62,269	1,87,789
4. 'Other' deposits with RBI	56	55	237	261	999	1,347
5. Net bank credit to Government	4,969	10,488	22,529	55,778	1,31,971	1,55,848
6. Bank credit to commercial sector	5,938	13,738	32,962	75,328	1,58,670	1,77,604
7. Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector	627	509	4,903	3,028	7,466	11,160
8. Government's currency liabilities to the public	372	549	606	842	1,593	1,663
9. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	1,580	4,232	10,034	23,328	50,272	54,468
10. M ₁ (1+2+4)	6,902	12,562	20,891	41,084	87,158	1,04,018
11. M ₂ (1+2+3+4)	10,326	21,052	50,966	1,11,649	2,49,428	2,91,807
12. Reserve Money	4,579	7,492	17,253	35,284	80,505	94,029

Note : For explanatory footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 31.

* Financial year average of last Friday of monthly figures, except for the month of March for which data relate to March 31. Scheduled commercial banks' data for March 1991 and March 1992 relate to last reporting Friday i.e., March 22 and March 20, respectively.

P Provisional.

STATEMENT 36 : SEASONAL GROWTH IN M_3 :

Sr. No.	Item/Season	Slack 1970	Busy 1970-71	Slack 1975	Busy 1975-76	Slack 1980	Busy 1980-81
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	M_1 (3+4+6)	149	602	281	1,030	-29	3,193
2.	M_3 (3+4+5+6)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873
Components							
3.	Currency with the public	-43	414	-106	504	48	1,663
4.	Demand deposits with banks	182	211	390	530	81	1,423
5.	Time deposits with banks	290	280	836	915	2,789	2,680
6.	'Other' deposits with RBI	10	-23	-3	-4	-158	107
Sources							
7.	Net bank credit to Government	114	606	365	192	1,445	4,414
8.	Bank credit to commercial sector*	373	552	1,043	1,948	1,891	4,138
9.	Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	36	-80	54	353	-140	-345
10.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	7	15	12	7	9	19
11.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits	91	211	357	555	445	2,354
12.	M_3 (7+8+9+10-11)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873

Note : 1. Slack season is from May to October and busy season is from November to April.

2. Data for October 1980 and April 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank during the period.

COMPONENTS AND SOURCES

(Rs. crores)						
Slack 1985	Busy 1985-86	Slack 1990	Busy 1990-91	Slack 1991P	Busy 1991-92 P	Outstanding as on April 17, 1992 P
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
236	4,423	925	9,513	8,284	16,148	1,20,117
7,102	10,333	11,501	23,044	20,686	31,340	3,24,266
-302	2,918	833	5,931	330	8,734	64,646
434	1,563	--80	3,714	6,581	7,619	53,514
6,866	5,910	10,576	13,531	12,402	15,192	2,04,149
104	-58	172	-132	1,373	--205	1,957
4,444	5,048	11,446£	11,651£	13,713£	6,646£	1,64,776£
4,617	7,075	4,222	16,123	5,210	18,285	1,96,800
-164	684	3,741 #	--3,158 #	2,620 #	9,377 #	19,106 #
44	135	38	29	37	31	1,696
1,839	2,609	7,946 #	1,601 #	894 #	2,999 #	58,112 #
7,102	10,333	11,501	23,044	20,686	31,340	3,24,266

P Provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

£ Includes special securities.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

STATEMENT 37 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							ISSUE
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	13,733	25,519	46,730	53,784	62,271
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	23	16	14	23	19
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,573	13,755	25,535	46,745	53,807	62,290
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	226	247	281	6,654	8,045
Foreign securities	273	272	2,364	1,564	1,564	200	200
Rupee coin*	52	13	56	72	48	29	64
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	11,110	23,652	44,852	46,924	53,981
							BANKING
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	2,913	6,520	17,124	28,244	38,542	47,769
Central Government	251	661	778	160	192	61	195
State Governments	13	10	11	19	39	33	10
Scheduled commercial banks	207	607	4,092	11,053	26,434	33,484	41,096
Scheduled state co-operative banks	9	21	58	72	160	244	217
Non-scheduled state co-operative banks	1	2	3	4	13	13	15
Other banks	—	1	9	18	80	88	195
NABARD							
(i) National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund				—	—	—	—
(ii) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund				267	—	—	—
Others	72	1,612	1,570	5,530	1,326	4,619	6,042
Other liabilities**+	689	2,137	5,108	11,641	19,803	28,342	28,863
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	5,050	11,628	28,765	48,046	66,884	76,632
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	38	23	16	14	23	19
Balances held abroad***	77	1,246	1,956	3,859	2,889	4,008	11,999
Loans and advances	958	2,053	3,504	5,187	13,530	18,516	18,276
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments@+	250	304	599	—	439	916	1,209
Scheduled commercial banks	368	798	589	954	4,038	8,169	5,635
State co-operative banks+	306	459	675	33	52	38	9
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	1,303	2,595	3,822	3,705	3,577
ARDC/NABARD@@	—	95	308	1,184	2,901	3,328	3,994
EXIM BANK	—	—	—	260	625	745	877
Others	4	14	30	161	1,653	1,615	2,975
Bills purchased and discounted							
Internal	7	176	3	—	—	—	—
Government treasury bills	31	563	3,159	10,501	1,106	1,384	2,000
Investments+	113	444	1,593	7,596	28,249	40,286	40,883
Other assets	46	531	1,390	1,606	2,257	2,666	3,455

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams upto October 16, 1990 and from October 17, 1990 they are revalued close to international market prices.

* Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

** Including (i) Paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores.

(ii) Reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores and 1990-91 & 1991-92 Rs. 6,500 crores.

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 5,150 crores, 1991-92 Rs. 5,675 crores.

(iv) National Housing Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund Rs. 175 crores from the week ended July 5, 1991.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. Crores)

1991									1992					
April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DEPARTMENT														
56,162	58,627	57,858	55,468	54,131	53,628	56,606	58,780	59,948	60,401	61,264	62,271	65,303	65,367	65,071
13	15	12	17	17	12	16	19	13	16	20	19	21	17	11
56,175	58,642	57,870	55,485	54,148	53,639	56,623	58,800	59,961	60,417	61,284	62,290	65,324	65,384	65,082
6,828	7,160	7,411	6,370	7,827	7,635	7,443	7,659	8,183	8,057	8,057	8,045	7,836	7,710	7,662
200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
25	18	91	91	90	88	84	76	74	72	69	64	58	50	97
49,121	51,264	50,168	48,823	46,031	45,716	48,896	50,865	51,504	52,088	52,959	53,981	57,230	57,423	57,122
DEPARTMENT														
36,676	31,325	36,804	35,885	39,635	41,171	42,314	41,168	39,726	45,982	45,728	47,769	47,461	46,063	44,048
94	59	106	52	84	51	58	52	99	54	51	195	64	50	76
14	13	16	15	14	14	13	15	13	14	14	10	13	13	16
31,911	25,201	30,790	29,094	34,758	35,076	36,148	33,127	32,773	39,258	39,272	41,096	40,952	33,861	31,952
153	240	548	429	198	141	177	420	334	162	173	217	202	575	409
9	10	11	11	12	11	11	11	13	15	13	15	10	10	12
115	368	246	415	136	135	174	532	455	171	269	195	169	598	510
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,382	5,433	5,088	5,869	4,433	5,743	5,733	7,011	6,039	6,308	5,935	6,042	6,052	10,954	11,074
28,446	29,540	29,253	28,994	30,124	28,999	28,481	27,857	27,800	29,412	29,162	28,863	28,528	28,561	28,901
65,123	60,865	66,058	64,879	69,760	70,170	70,794	69,025	67,526	75,394	74,889	76,632	75,990	74,624	72,949
13	15	12	17	17	12	16	19	13	16	20	19	21	17	11
2,198	2,406	2,089	2,926	2,617	3,963	5,485	6,597	9,272	9,053	9,385	11,999	12,655	12,491	14,059
18,068	11,835	14,628	10,669	13,075	13,589	13,541	9,826	9,700	13,067	12,838	18,276	17,204	12,263	12,281
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
446	219	17	348	317	322	347	219	437	346	510	1,209	321	243	173
8,675	3,438	6,104	1,853	4,106	4,383	4,381	776	386	3,640	2,278	5,635	6,353	1,701	1,616
23	15	19	25	19	21	32	20	19	14	5	9	10	9	13
3,705	3,705	3,705	3,629	3,629	3,629	3,628	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577
3,016	2,970	3,322	3,334	3,508	3,593	3,620	3,634	3,678	3,781	3,928	3,994	3,488	3,343	3,527
745	745	745	745	745	745	745	765	765	790	790	877	877	877	877
1,458	743	716	735	751	896	788	835	838	919	1,750	2,975	2,578	2,513	2,498
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
989	946	399	1,169	831	322	1,880	695	981	1,348	1,315	2,000	1,697	1,565	2,291
41,013	43,088	46,364	48,269	51,171	50,309	47,516	49,377	45,045	48,667	47,927	40,883	40,061	43,461	38,912
2,843	2,575	2,565	1,829	2,049	1,975	2,355	2,510	2,515	3,245	3,405	3,455	4,351	4,827	5,395

*** Includes cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

@ Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

@@ Data up to July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

+ With the establishment of NABARD, data from the week ended July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

**STATEMENT 38 : SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM ADVANCES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
AND NABARD TO STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																
Year	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes								Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
							Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes					
	Purchase of yarn	Production and marketing activities														
	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970-71	413,20£	265,38£	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1975-76	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1
1980-81	993,92	447,56	—	—	3,77	—	1,33	61	234,79	61,99	70,04	18,02	—	—	—	—
1985-86**	1,654,80	873,01	46,94	19,95	52,93	10,91	32,58	5,67	361,74	159,17	5,43	5,42	—	—	—	—
1988-89***^	3,273,31§	1,778,30§§	5,27	4,77	21,95	4,35	26,19	8,53	796,24	291,65	11,99	11,99	90,14	13,55	—	—
1989-90***^	3,249,80§	2,210,43§§	—	—	55,01	10,43	105,93	13,64	1,155,87	300,88	14,41	14,41	382,43	34,50	—	—
1990-91	2,657,85§	1,602,24§§	—	—	118,93	31,69	97,40	10,26	1,022,73	323,83	15,39	14,98	507,97	15,77	—	—
1991-92	3,437,14	2,124,55	—	—	137,54	36,19	80,21	6,65	582,43	344,39	13,53	13,28	276,96	2,71	136,00	20,00

Year	Conversion of State Co-operative Banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund									
					Medium-term loans to State Co-operative Banks for				Long-term loans to State Govts. for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of LDBs		Ordinary debentures of LDBs	
	Against the pledge of Govt. and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks		Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies							
	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1970-71	2,53	1,70	3,65\$	4,35\$	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92
1975-76	6,32	5,94	81,48+	82,60+	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00
1980-81	—	—	97,62	101,83	16,52	34,09	—	8	16,89	127,54	—	5,50	—	6,90
1985-86**	1,37	1,87	73,46	124,17	13,07	33,10	—	—	6,62	100,64	—	59	—	1,016,31
1988-89**	1,00	7,00	291,84	341,48	9,70	25,41	—	—	45,22	195,23	—	4	98,18	980,83
1989-90**	8,50	11,83	56,21	282,85	6,85	20,53	—	—	29,49	213,09	—	—	91,39	972,20
1990-91	—	5,99	155,16	341,87	5,60	16,94	2,50	2,50	27,89	225,82	—	—	102,46	987,12
1991-92	—	2,83	7,14	217,76	5,44	14,41	62	2,50	29,16	236,01	—	—	106,00	—

Note : Amount drawn/purchased relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

£ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

\$ Including Rephasement Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

+ Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

** Data relate to NABARD. However, data on general banking purposes (cols. 14 and 15) and data on ordinary debentures of LDBs (cols. 31 and 32) continue to be provided by the Reserve Bank even after 1980-81.

§ Inclusive of drawals of Rs. 505,34 lakhs during 1988-89, Rs. 252,48 lakhs during 1989-90, Rs. 204,27 lakhs during 1990-91 and Rs. 350,49 lakhs during 1991-92 under limits sanctioned against Government Trustee securities and Rs. 319,34 lakhs under special limits for financing under National Oilseeds Development Project (NODP/OTTP) now known as OPP.

§§ Inclusive of outstanding of Rs. 118,83 lakhs during 1988-89, Rs. 184,52 lakhs during 1989-90, Rs. 552,83 lakhs during 1990-91 and Rs. 219,84 lakhs during 1991-92 under special limits for financing under OPP.

^ Inclusive of drawals of Rs. 163,32 lakhs during 1988-89 and Rs. 210,52 lakhs during 1989-90 under limits sanctioned against Government/Trustee Securities at interest 3 per cent below Bank rate.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 39 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. crores)

Year	Long-Term Finance to (Outstandings)								
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India		State Financial Corporations ⁴	Industrial Development Bank of India		Small Industries Development Bank of India	Export Import Bank of India	Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India	National Housing Bank
	Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71	2	2	—	30	30	—	—	—	—
1975-76	2	—	—	—	3,85	—	—	—	—
1980-81	—	—	—	—	13,03	—	—	—	—
1985-86	—	—	—	—	25,95	—	2,60	10	—
1986-87	—	—	—	—	28,85	—	3,45	25	—
1987-88	—	—	—	—	31,99	—	4,35	45	—
1988-89	—	—	—	—	35,31	—	5,30	70	50
1989-90	—	—	—	—	38,22	—	6,25	95	75
1990-91	—	—	—	—	37,05	4,00	7,45	1,30	1,25
1991-92	—	—	—	—	35,77	8,40	8,77	1,70	1,75

Last Friday of		Short-Term Finance to (Outstandings)						
March/Last Friday		Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4, 5}	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ⁶	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁷	Small Industries Development Bank of India	State Financial Corporations ^{4, 8}	Discount & Finance House of India Ltd. ⁹
11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1970-71		2	2	—	—	—	1	—
1975-76		—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1980-81		—	5	—	23	—	—	—
1985-86		—	11	3	1,38	—	—	—
1986-87		—	20	15	88	—	—	—
1987-88		—	30	10	38	—	—	—
1988-89		—	58	—	2,62	—	—	8,78
1989-90		30	53	—	4,00	—	—	9,81
1990-91		44	35	—	—	—	—	8,49
1991-92		—	66	—	—	—	—	6,30
April	1991	40	28	30	—	—	—	7,04
May	"	36	24	27	—	—	—	—
June	"	41	19	—	—	—	—	—
July	"	30	31	18	—	—	—	—
August	"	25	46	25	—	—	—	—
September	"	42	33	28	—	—	—	1,43
October	"	19	42	30	—	—	—	—
November	"	—	59	—	—	—	—	50
December	"	—	68	—	—	—	—	—
January	1992	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
February	"	—	48	—	—	—	—	—
March	"	—	66	—	—	—	—	6,30

Note : (1) Redeemed on 2nd August 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June 1976. (3) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17 (4A)/17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934. (6) Under Section 17 (4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. (7) Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. (8) Under Section 17 (4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. (9) Under Section 17 (4BB) (a) and 17 (4.I) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 40: STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

(Numbers)

State/Union territory	Offices as at the end of June							1992 £			
	1971	1976	1981	1986	1990	1991	1992£	Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	869	1,550	2,762	4,130	4,553	4,585	4,620	2,672	950	497	501
2. Arunachal Pradesh	3	10	22	54	66	68	68	67	1	—	—
3. Assam	122	263	507	975	1,167	1,211	1,218	887	215	116	—
4. Bihar	453	953	2,394	4,229	4,690	4,850	4,862	3,703	684	475	—
5. Goa	111	153	244	260	257	256	256	154	83	—	19
6. Gujarat	1,105	1,711	2,363	3,085	3,346	3,365	3,374	1,696	695	572	411
7. Haryana	258	530	810	1,111	1,256	1,262	1,269	741	250	278	—
8. Himachal Pradesh	87	209	369	552	704	732	735	655	80	—	—
9. Jammu and Kashmir	101	232	459	727	764	775	783	569	67	147	—
10. Karnataka	1,124	1,905	2,792	3,926	4,230	4,266	4,281	2,391	780	457	653
11. Kerala	845	1,473	2,340	2,724	2,829	2,831	2,842	550	1,837	301	154
12. Madhya Pradesh	566	1,050	2,177	3,737	4,295	4,329	4,358	3,088	657	613	—
13. Maharashtra	1,471	2,381	3,631	4,919	5,507	5,580	5,596	2,544	826	698	1,528
14. Manipur	5	13	37	67	79	84	85	57	9	19	—
15. Meghalaya	15	30	59	130	148	165	173	132	12	29	—
16. Mizoram	—	2	12	51	70	74	75	67	8	—	—
17. Nagaland	5	14	40	66	70	70	70	46	24	—	—
18. Orissa	173	382	968	1,735	1,992	2,081	2,098	1,624	244	217	13
19. Punjab	556	1,107	1,592	2,004	2,134	2,138	2,140	1,177	477	486	—
20. Rajasthan	525	877	1,638	2,681	3,032	3,044	3,058	2,036	546	476	—
21. Sikkim	1	1	3	19	29	28	29	25	4	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	1,371	2,093	3,016	3,930	4,261	4,283	4,299	1,937	1,034	692	636
23. Tripura	12	24	85	136	159	176	178	129	23	26	—
24. Uttar Pradesh	1,147	2,218	4,128	7,345	8,355	8,456	8,499	5,792	1,184	1,264	259
25. West Bengal	684	1,317	2,233	3,418	4,058	4,195	4,208	2,395	586	333	894
26. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	6	12	14	21	21	26	16	3	—	7
27. Chandigarh	28	57	80	107	108	109	109	12	5	92	—
28. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	6	6	7	7	7	7	—	—	—
29. Daman and Diu*	—	—	—	—	10	10	10	1	9	—	—
30. Delhi	350	619	872	1,059	1,114	1,123	1,125	69	5	—	1,051
31. Lakshadweep	2	4	5	5	8	8	8	8	—	—	—
32. Pondicherry	20	33	51	63	69	69	69	28	10	—	31
Total	12,014	21,221	35,707	53,265	59,388	60,251	60,528	35,275	11,308	7,788	6,157

Note : Rural centres: Places with population up to 9,999. Semi-urban centres: Places with population of 10,000 and up to 99,999.
 Urban centres: Places with population of 1,00,000 and up to 9,99,999. Metropolitan centres: Places with population of 10,00,000 and above.
 * Daman & Diu were clubbed with Goa up to June 1987.
 £ Figures relate to end-March 1992.

STATEMENT 41: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	Last Friday of March						
	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90+	1990-91@	1991-92@@
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	87	96	179	283	295	299	300
Liabilities to the Banking System¹	—	651	1,752	5,029	5,923	6,673	7,044
Demand and time deposit from banks ²	276	444	1,081	2,868	5,070	5,598	5,703
Borrowings from banks ³	36	196	633	2,053	791	998	1,133
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	—	11	38	108	61	77	208
Liabilities to others¹	—	15,231	41,090	94,645	1,86,580	2,13,125	2,54,052
Aggregate deposits	6,025	14,639	39,233	87,887	1,73,152	1,99,643	2,39,723
Demand	2,663	5,915	8,064	16,303	30,192	34,823	47,397
Time	3,361	8,724	31,169	71,585	1,42,960	1,64,820	1,92,326
Borrowings ⁵	—	57	109	230	1,271	645	428
Other demand and time liabilities	199	534	1,747	6,527	12,157	12,838	13,901
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	1,256	1,244	987	2,422	3,483	582
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	379	465	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	185	876	779	987	2,422	3,483	582
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	935	4,920	12,260	25,290	25,995	36,595
Cash in hand	168	307	770	1,135	1,683	1,847	2,069
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	629	4,150	11,125	23,607	24,147	34,526
Assets with the Banking System	—	465	1,278	4,906	6,562	6,848	9,558
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	442	1,496	1,607	1,926	2,657
in other accounts	—	30	99	248	1,427	1,421	1,900
Money at call and short notice	37	224	593	2,528	2,591	2,201	3,104
Advances to banks ⁹	481	45	115	375	587	902	1,265
Other assets	—	9	30	259	348	398	631
Investments	—	4,760	13,551	31,354	65,914	76,831	92,215
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	3,364	9,446	19,509	43,228	51,086	63,950
Other approved securities	—	1,396	4,105	11,846	22,686	25,746	28,265
Bank Credit \$	4,808	11,829	27,265	59,945	1,09,775	1,25,575	1,36,705
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	24,073	54,908	1,00,947	1,14,982	1,25,331
Inland bills — purchased	—	958	1,422	2,090	2,934	3,532	3,313
discounted	765	894	861	1,718	2,107	2,409	3,092
Foreign bills — purchased	—	316	628	851	2,302	2,788	3,004
discounted	211	182	281	377	1,486	1,864	1,965
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	6.2	6.4	12.5	14.0	14.6	13.0	15.3
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	23.5*	32.5	34.5	35.7	38.1	38.5	38.5
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	79.8	80.8	69.5	68.2	63.4	62.9	57.0

Note : The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

+ Relates to March 23, 1990.

@ Relates to March 22, 1991.

@@ Relates to March 20, 1992.

* Relates to Investments in Government securities only.

1. Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

2. Deposits of co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 41 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS

Item	1991 (Last Friday)					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	299	300	300	300	300	300
Liabilities to the Banking System¹	9,974	5,983	6,481	6,599	10,880	10,304
Demand and time deposit from banks ²	6,070	5,133	5,417	5,556	6,030	6,130
Borrowings from banks ³	3,448	766	961	899	3,995	4,093
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	456	84	103	144	855	81
Liabilities to others¹	2,20,501	2,19,012	2,21,008	2,23,284	2,30,258	2,37,705
Aggregate Deposits	2,04,614	2,05,900	2,07,384	2,10,886	2,14,832	2,22,705
Demand	35,581	36,101	36,639	37,626	38,121	41,488
Time	1,69,033	1,69,799	1,70,745	1,73,260	1,76,711	1,81,217
Borrowings ⁵	2,951	706	1,261	480	2,370	2,337
Other demand and time liabilities	12,936	12,406	12,363	11,918	13,056	12,663
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	8,697	3,453	6,123	1,877	4,125	4,404
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	8,697	3,453	6,123	1,877	4,125	4,404
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	34,029	27,578	33,523	31,717	36,970	37,277
Cash in hand	1,965	2,136	2,185	2,194	2,014	2,060
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	32,064	25,441	31,338	29,523	34,956	35,217
Assets with the Banking System	9,550	7,127	7,644	7,736	11,215	10,851
Balances with other banks						
in current account	2,143	1,884	2,099	2,029	1,829	1,923
in other accounts	1,645	1,480	1,509	1,470	1,613	1,959
Money at call and short notice	4,656	2,623	2,726	3,074	6,461	5,554
Advances to banks ⁹	738	702	799	743	898	915
Other assets	368	438	511	420	414	500
Investments	80,079	79,276	80,011	81,294	82,645	84,013
Government securities ¹⁰	54,159	53,432	54,471	55,760	56,736	57,943
Other approved securities	25,920	25,844	25,540	25,534	25,909	26,070
Bank Credit \$	1,29,580	1,28,483	1,26,849	1,26,437	1,26,053	1,28,857
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	1,17,517	1,18,994	1,18,265	1,17,372	1,16,133	1,17,969
Inland bills—purchased	3,735	3,347	2,932	2,947	3,011	3,043
discounted	3,702	1,712	1,379	1,530	2,184	2,867
Foreign bills—purchased	2,560	2,364	2,300	2,533	2,458	2,610
discounted	2,066	2,065	1,973	2,055	2,267	2,368
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>13.4</i>	<i>16.2</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>17.2</i>	<i>16.7</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>38.6</i>	<i>38.6</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>37.7</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>63.3</i>	<i>62.4</i>	<i>61.2</i>	<i>60.0</i>	<i>58.7</i>	<i>57.9</i>

3. Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries up to January 23, 1976 and with effect from March 29, 1985, borrowings of Regional Rural Banks from their sponsor banks.

4. Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

5. Other than from the Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development and with effect from March 29, 1985, Export-Import Bank of India and National Co-operative Development Corporation in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

6. As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative Banks under Section 17 [except those under Section 17(4)(a)] have been transferred to NABARD. As such, the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.

7. Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that date, these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

—BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1991 (Last Friday)			1992 (Last Friday)					
Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March@@	April	May	June
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
11,896	6,209	6,665	10,132	9,134	7,044	13,704	8,525	9,601
5,875	5,414	5,504	6,009	5,893	5,703	5,878	5,636	5,963
5,754	679	1,030	4,002	3,052	1,133	6,080	1,141	1,883
267	116	131	121	188	208	1,747	1,748	1,755
2,40,273	2,40,674	2,43,391	2,50,382	2,55,149	2,54,052	2,64,502	2,64,896	2,68,425
2,24,489	2,26,898	2,29,228	2,33,303	2,38,372	2,39,723	2,45,246	2,49,073	2,52,255
43,505	44,576	44,554	46,092	47,060	47,397	48,954	50,023	47,236
1,80,984	1,82,322	1,84,674	1,87,211	1,91,312	1,92,326	1,96,291	1,99,050	2,05,018
3,141	632	490	2,541	2,856	428	4,258	593	919
12,643	13,144	13,673	14,538	13,921	13,901	14,998	15,230	15,252
4,413	796	406	3,654	2,283	582	6,363	1,710	1,629
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,413	796	406	3,654	2,283	582	6,363	1,710	1,629
38,409	35,667	35,224	41,462	41,561	36,595	43,564	37,328	35,234
2,085	2,120	2,116	2,042	2,116	2,069	2,285	2,420	2,447
36,324	33,547	33,107	39,420	39,445	34,526	41,278	34,907	32,788
13,708	8,082	8,694	10,706	10,192	9,558	15,627	10,830	11,787
2,044	2,473	2,513	2,342	2,506	2,657	2,962	3,019	2,919
1,632	1,635	1,683	1,650	1,759	1,900	3,432	3,439	3,343
8,540	2,609	3,035	5,087	4,142	3,104	7,394	2,545	3,698
991	867	906	1,130	1,181	1,265	1,182	1,094	1,120
501	499	557	497	604	631	657	734	707
86,194	87,219	88,690	89,943	90,807	92,215	94,813	95,788	96,561
60,080	61,039	61,731	62,367	63,002	63,950	66,501	67,068	68,080
26,114	26,179	26,959	27,576	27,805	28,265	28,312	28,720	28,481
1,30,078	1,29,775	1,30,097	1,34,106	1,34,795	1,36,705	1,44,873	1,44,471	1,44,968
1,19,202	1,19,782	1,20,014	1,22,352	1,22,709	1,25,331	1,31,221	1,32,026	1,33,471
3,289	3,309	3,250	3,290	3,236	3,313	4,146	3,618	3,411
3,159	2,118	2,074	3,653	4,133	3,092	4,078	3,160	2,391
2,562	2,757	2,859	2,997	2,854	3,004	3,275	3,483	3,626
1,866	1,808	1,900	1,813	1,863	1,965	2,154	2,184	2,070
17.1	15.7	15.4	17.8	17.4	15.3	17.8	15.0	14.0
38.4	38.4	38.7	38.6	38.1	38.5	38.7	38.5	38.3
57.9	57.2	56.6	57.5	56.6	57.0	59.1	58.0	57.5

8. As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.
 9. Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.
 10. At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligations.
 - £ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks.
 - \$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.
- Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 42 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

Season	Demand deposits@	Time deposits@	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit\$	Credit-deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Slack 1970	+174	+274	+449	-86	+31	6.2	+155	23.8	+266	77.0	+34
Busy 1970-71	+190	+245	+436	+40	+12	6.0	+39	22.7	+394	78.0	+70
Slack 1975	+392	+774	+1,167	-39	+43	6.6	+227	23.5	+709	71.1	+173
Busy 1975-76	+432	+839	+1,271	+627	+137	6.9	+342	23.8	+1,765	77.1	+874
Slack 1980	+2	+2,627	+2,630	+50	+669	13.9	+985	25.9	+1,133	64.9	-149
Busy 1980-81	+1,149	+2,460	+3,609	+76	-108	12.3	+1,306	26.8	+3,038	66.7	-146
Slack 1985	+398	+6,366	+6,764	-64	+2,781	11.9	+730	27.0	+2,813	64.8	+125
Busy 1985-86	+1,242	+5,512	+6,754	-164	+279	11.3	+1,495	26.6	+4,595	65.1	+175
Slack 1987	+190	+8,316	+8,506	+1,855	+2,390	16.6	+3,764	26.5	+3,158	59.3	-791
Busy 1987-88	+1,676	+7,027	+8,703	-592	+1,818	16.9	+1,973	26.3	+4,874	59.1	-1,594
Slack 1988	+1,556	+9,980	+11,536	-370	+2,786	17.5	+3,150	26.4	+5,096	57.8	-898
Busy 1988-89	+1,878	+10,049	+11,927	+2,796	+2,077	17.5	+2,831	26.1	+11,050	60.7	-126
Slack 1989	+3,626	+10,320	13,946	-94	+2,644	17.7	+3,354	26.0	+6,321	59.0	-59
Busy 1989-90	+3,896	+9,981	+13,877	+152	+2,057	17.4	+3,279	25.7	+10,399	60.6	+1,325
Slack 1990	+928	+10,382	+11,310	-46	+2,867	18.0	+4,401	27.1	+2,970	58.8	+1,243
Busy 1990-91	+2,860	+12,648	+15,508	+4,551	+1,045	17.2	+3,816	27.0	+13,390	61.0	+1,125
Slack 1991	+7,860	+11,131	+18,991	-4,294	+4,347	17.7	+5,816	27.2	+30	55.6	-4,66
Busy 1991-92	+5,234	+14,799	+20,033	+1,972	+4,997	18.3	+6,319	27.6	+13,417	56.6	+23
Outstanding as on April 24, 1992	46,896	1,89,416	2,36,312	6,353	43,173	18.3	65,231	27.6	1,33,644	56.6	4,280

Note : The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

@ Variations from slack season 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of demand deposits and time deposits.

For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on M₁ Data for the period March 1978 — January 1981, published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks; i. e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

STATEMENT 43: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	Last Friday of March							
	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89 *	1989-90 **	1990-91 ££	1991-92@@
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	73	82	165	269	274	270	271	272
LIABILITIES TO THE BANKING SYSTEM		651	1,752	4,997	5,964	5,850	6,486	7,033
Demand and time deposits from banks	185	444	1,081 +	2,868 +	3,905 +	5,019 +	5,443 +	5,696 +
			(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowing from bank ³	36	195	633	2,021	1,925	770	967	1,131
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	38	108	134	61	76	207
Liabilities to others		14,724	39,793	92,028	1,50,673	1,79,994	2,05,600	2,44,761
Aggregate deposits	5,906	14,155	37,988	85,404	1,40,150	1,66,959	1,92,542	2,30,758
Demand++	2,626	5,817	7,798	15,612	23,342	28,856	33,192	45,088
Time++	3,280	8,338	30,190	69,792	1,16,808	1,38,103	1,59,349	1,85,670
Borrowings ⁵		54	96	168	262	1,055	470	362
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	191	515	1,709 +	6,456 +	10,261 +	11,980 +	12,589 +	13,641 +
			(156)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank ⁶	368	798	589	954	3,526	2,399	3,468	577
Against usance bills/ promissory notes	202	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	166	765	589	954	3,526	2,399	3,468	577
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	364	912	4,858	12,180	22,820	25,111	25,665	36,187
Cash in hand	167	305	766	1,127	1,444	1,649	1,804	2,008
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁴	197	607	4,092	11,053	21,376	23,463	23,861	34,179
ASSETS WITH THE BANKING SYSTEM		448	1,207	4,827	6,279	5,444	5,582	7,927
Balances with other banks								
in current account	75	151	424	1,458	1,270	1,517	1,793	2,414
in other accounts		30	94	248	868	1,087	1,445	1,369
Money at call and short notice	27	214	544	2,486	3,106	1,934	1,053	2,349
Advances to banks	45	45	115	375	763	587	902	1,232
Other assets		9	30	259	271	319	388	564
Investments		4,607	13,186	30,553	54,662	64,369	75,065	90,196
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	3,283	9,219	19,045	35,815	42,292	49,998	62,727
Other approved securities		1,324	3,967	11,509	18,847	22,078	25,067	27,469
Bank credit \$	4,684	10,877	25,371	56,067	84,719	1,01,453	1,16,301	1,25,592
	(214)	(1,521)	(1,759)	(5,535)	(770)	(2,006)	(4,506)	(4,670)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,708	8,527	22,181	51,032	77,699	92,731	1,05,982	1,14,350
Inland bills — purchased		958	1,421	2,089	2,271	2,906	3,375	3,280
discounted	765	894	860	1,718	2,049	2,051	2,336	3,021
Foreign bills — purchased		316	628	851	1,715	2,293	2,758	2,995
discounted	211	182	281	377	984	1,472	1,851	1,947
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	6.2	6.4	12.8	14.3	16.3	15.0	13.3	15.7
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	23.1 £	32.5	34.7	35.8	39.0	38.6	39.0	39.1
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	79.3	76.8	66.8	65.7	60.5	60.8	60.4	54.4

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 41.

++ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981, have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ data for the period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

£ Relates to investments in Government securities only.

* Relates to March 24, 1989.

** Relates to March 23, 1990.

££ Relates to March 22, 1991.

@@ Relates to March 20, 1992.

STATEMENT 43: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Item	1991 (Last Friday)					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	271	272	272	272	272	272
LIABILITIES TO THE BANKING SYSTEM	9,802	5,944	6,469	6,587	10,866	10,286
Demand and time deposits from banks	5,913	5,127	5,406	5,544	6,017	6,117
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from banks ³	3,433	735	960	899	3,995	4,088
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	455	83	103	144	854	81
Liabilities to others	2,12,727	2,10,993	2,12,208	2,14,698	2,21,589	2,29,080
Aggregate deposits	1,97,288	1,98,324	1,99,108	2,02,809	2,06,666	2,14,569
Demand++	33,802	34,316	34,431	35,696	36,253	39,680
Time++	1,63,486	1,64,008	1,64,677	1,67,113	1,70,413	1,74,889
Borrowings ³	2,776	535	1,036	284	2,198	2,158
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	12,663	12,135	12,063	11,605	12,724	12,352
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank ⁶	8,675	3,438	6,104	1,853	4,106	4,383
Against usance bills/ promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	8,675	3,438	6,104	1,853	4,106	4,383
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	33,829	27,282	32,919	31,229	36,718	37,080
Cash in hand	1,918	2,081	2,129	2,135	1,960	2,005
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	31,911	25,201	30,790	29,094	34,758	35,076
ASSETS WITH THE BANKING SYSTEM	7,897	5,873	5,771	6,014	9,094	8,683
Balances with other banks						
in current account	2,024	1,750	1,870	1,866	1,705	1,797
in other accounts	1,151	1,111	1,057	1,006	1,111	1,446
Money at call and short notice	3,650	1,887	1,626	2,005	5,012	4,085
Advances to banks	719	702	797	743	898	915
Other assets	353	423	422	394	368	439
Investments	78,339	77,489	78,253	79,416	80,738	82,082
Government securities ¹⁰	53,096	52,328	53,387	54,574	55,504	56,706
Other approved securities	25,243	25,161	24,867	24,842	25,234	25,376
Bank credit \$	1,20,257	1,18,989	1,17,261	1,16,756	1,16,323	1,19,103
	(4,723)	(5,606)	(5,317)	(4,863)	(4,521)	(3,950)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	1,08,368	1,09,660	1,08,799	1,07,807	1,06,526	1,08,335
Inland bills—purchased	3,700	3,309	2,896	2,910	2,975	2,997
discounted	3,631	1,646	1,316	1,470	2,124	2,817
Foreign bills—purchased	2,511	2,322	2,289	2,524	2,446	2,600
discounted	2,047	2,052	1,961	2,044	2,253	2,355
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>17.2</i>	<i>13.7</i>	<i>16.5</i>	<i>15.4</i>	<i>17.8</i>	<i>17.3</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>39.7</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>39.2</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>38.3</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>61.0</i>	<i>60.0</i>	<i>58.9</i>	<i>57.6</i>	<i>56.3</i>	<i>55.5</i>

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

+ Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1991 (Last Friday)			1992 (Last Friday)					
Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March@@	April	May	June
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272
11,879	6,197	6,652	10,120	9,123	7,033	13,685	8,514	9,587
5,862	5,405	5,493	5,998	5,885	5,696	5,867	5,625	5,950
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
5,750	676	1,029	4,001	3,050	1,131	6,071	1,141	1,883
267	116	130	121	188	207	1,747	1,748	1,755
2,31,530	2,31,771	2,34,413	2,41,330	2,45,993	2,44,761	2,55,035	2,55,329	2,58,596
2,16,279	2,18,524	2,20,767	2,24,801	2,29,728	2,30,758	2,36,312	2,40,021	2,43,014
41,662	42,694	42,653	44,189	45,114	45,088	46,896	48,028	45,247
1,74,617	1,75,830	1,78,114	1,80,612	1,84,614	1,85,670	1,89,416	1,91,993	1,97,767
2,946	354	284	2,314	2,650	362	4,045	373	667
12,305	12,892	13,361	14,215	13,614	13,641	14,678	14,935	14,915
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
4,381	776	386	3,640	2,278	577	6,353	1,701	1,616
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,381	776	386	3,640	2,278	577	6,353	1,701	1,616
38,176	35,185	34,827	41,242	41,324	36,187	43,173	36,217	34,331
2,028	2,057	2,053	1,984	2,052	2,008	2,222	2,355	2,378
36,148	33,127	32,773	39,258	39,272	34,179	40,952	33,861	31,952
11,676	6,454	7,118	8,808	8,412	7,927	13,797	9,337	10,263
1,908	2,295	2,333	2,201	2,342	2,414	2,757	2,767	2,704
1,128	1,164	1,170	1,108	1,186	1,369	2,877	2,945	2,885
7,191	1,648	2,206	3,890	3,248	2,349	6,393	1,814	2,861
988	867	906	1,130	1,088	1,232	1,177	1,094	1,120
462	481	503	480	547	564	593	718	693
84,221	85,297	86,725	87,958	88,807	90,196	92,741	93,749	94,487
58,912	59,860	60,516	61,172	61,791	62,727	65,231	65,844	66,803
25,308	25,437	26,210	26,785	27,017	27,469	27,510	27,904	27,684
1,20,227	1,19,832	1,19,804	1,23,478	1,23,865	1,25,592	1,33,644	1,33,369	1,33,644
(4,257)	(4,547)	(4,560)	(4,726)	(4,543)	(4,670)	(4,280)	(5,350)	(5,101)
1,09,476	1,09,958	1,09,853	1,11,866	1,11,904	1,14,350	1,20,151	1,21,070	1,22,311
3,248	3,271	3,206	3,268	3,197	3,280	4,101	3,572	3,372
3,098	2,058	2,021	3,576	4,082	3,021	3,996	3,112	2,310
2,554	2,751	2,839	2,969	2,836	2,995	3,262	3,458	3,601
1,851	1,794	1,885	1,799	1,846	1,947	2,135	2,158	2,049
17.7	16.1	15.8	18.4	18.0	15.7	18.3	15.1	14.1
38.9	39.0	39.3	39.1	38.7	39.1	39.3	39.1	38.9
55.6	54.8	54.3	54.9	53.9	54.4	56.6	55.6	55.0

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 44 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

TOTAL DIRECT									
Last Friday	December 1981			December 1985					
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
State Bank of India and its Associates	43,14,426	1,784,61	1,479,85	61,66,218	3,339,10	2,747,04			
20 Nationalised Banks	53,06,127	2,265,03	2,016,16	88,61,155	5,227,38	4,668,09			
Other Scheduled commercial Banks	2,89,492	98,32	90,69	3,84,334	220,18	196,86			
TOTAL	99,10,045	4,147,96	3,586,70	1,54,11,707	8,786,66	7,611,99			
TOTAL INDIRECT									
Last Friday	Distribution of fertilizers and other inputs			Loans to electricity boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
DECEMBER 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	11,939	118,97	102,55	197	85,88	50,84	5,22,586	88,69	54,58
20 Nationalised Banks	16,696	261,15	190,33	17,245	279,40	170,19	5,36,875	109,10	75,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,696	10,78	7,43	7	1,77	70	520	88	38
TOTAL	35,331	390,90	300,31	17,449	367,05	221,73	10,59,981	198,67	130,10
DECEMBER 1985									
State Bank of India and its Associates	14,891	125,21	98,94	695	218,39	120,96	2,26,815	112,58	86,37
20 Nationalised Banks	28,304	400,10	286,51	45,255	408,07	258,53	5,42,168	143,40	106,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,355	26,92	15,60	370	16,70	13,10	73	20	14
TOTAL	45,550	552,23	401,05	46,320	643,16	392,59	7,69,056	256,18	192,65
SEPTEMBER 1989									
State Bank of India and its Associateis	4,127	..	105,56	6,061	..	62,40	99,220	..	114,90
20 Nationalised Banks	33,160	..	320,18	46,276	..	258,15	4,34,221	..	144,81
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	3,044	..	21,42	64	..	9,61	199	..	41
TOTAL	40,331	..	447,16	52,401	..	330,16	5,33,640	..	260,12
MARCH 1990									
State Bank of India and its Associates	7,061	..	40,22	145	..	242,17	1,13,502	..	109,42
20 Nationalised Banks	36,068	..	265,27	66,032	..	243,81	4,40,341	..	147,48
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,065	..	29,72	79	..	9,36	210	..	9,93
TOTAL	44,194	..	335,21	66,256	..	495,34	5,54,053	..	266,83
MARCH 1991									
State Bank of India and its Associates	5,176	..	46,87	362	..	120,92	56,757	..	84,81
20 Nationalised Banks	29,246	..	251,97	36,836	..	231,35	3,54,700	..	113,85
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks@	1,868	..	30,27	92	..	10,37	13	..	1
TOTAL	36,290	..	329,11	37,290	..	362,64	4,11,470	..	198,67

PACS—Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS—Farmers Service Societies.

LAMPS—Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

* Includes advances to State sponsored Corporations' agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in Agriculture (i. e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

@ Includes Foreign Banks.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE \$

September 1989			March 1990			March 1991		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
79,29,780	..	4,755,62	81,77,934	..	5,395,89	71,54,124	..	5,507,06
1,21,42,422	..	8,734,22	1,28,77,094	..	9,756,36	1,25,80,629	..	10,231,72
4,98,365	..	353,99	4,65,290	..	347,26	5,06,701	..	405,84
2,05,70,567	..	13,843,83	2,15,20,318	..	15,499,51	2,02,41,454	..	16,144,62

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance*			Total indirect finance			Total Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
44,394	180,53	138,11	5,79,116	474,07	346,08	48,93,542	2,258,68	1,825,93
1,23,168	339,81	241,84	6,93,984	989,46	677,50	60,00,111	3,254,49	2,693,66
10,705	68,15	38,66	17,928	81,58	47,17	3,07,420	179,90	137,86
1,78,267	588,49	418,61	12,91,028	1,545,11	1,070,75	1,12,01,073	5,693,07	4,657,45
32,929	252,84	201,00	2,75,330	709,01	507,27	64,41,548	4,048,11	3,254,31
81,699	319,48	219,87	6,97,426	1,271,05	871,05	95,58,581	6,498,43	5,539,14
3,851	16,88	13,30	6,649	60,71	42,14	3,90,983	280,89	239,00
1,18,479	589,20	434,17	9,79,405	2,040,77	1,420,46	1,63,91,112	10,827,43	9,032,45
5,503	..	247,31	1,14,911	..	530,17	80,44,691	..	5,285,79
53,556	..	238,56	5,67,213	..	961,70	1,27,09,635	..	9,695,92
3,864	..	17,88	7,171	..	49,32	5,05,536	..	403,31
62,923	..	503,75	6,89,295	..	1,541,19	2,12,59,862	..	15,385,02
6,209	..	86,29	1,26,917	..	478,10	83,04,851	..	5,873,99
58,741	..	228,78	6,01,182	..	885,34	1,34,78,276	..	10,641,70
3,106	..	16,15	4,460	..	65,16	4,69,750	..	412,42
68,056	..	331,22	7,32,559	..	1,428,60	2,22,52,877	..	16,928,11
17,144	..	86,86	79,439	..	339,46	72,33,563	..	5,846,52
63,572	..	195,40	4,84,354	..	792,58	1,30,64,983	..	11,024,31
1,779	..	16,70	3,752	..	57,34	5,10,453	..	463,17
82,495	..	298,96	5,67,545	..	1,189,38	2,08,08,999	..	17,334,00

\$ Direct finance (Short-term and Medium/Long-term) for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers.

**STATEMENT 45 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES
TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DECEMBER 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	4,69,904	4,84,289	1,579,75	1,336,31	94,224	95,164	344,81	277,64
20 Nationalised Banks	4,66,541	5,14,451	3,040,36	2,408,87	2,45,211	2,50,142	746,64	638,19
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,203	27,891	265,83	207,91	16,564	16,120	95,34	80,80
TOTAL	9,60,648	10,26,631	4,885,94	3,953,09	3,55,999	3,61,426	1,186,79	996,63
DECEMBER 1986								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	8,37,084	3,384,70	3,061,61	..	1,36,746	744,98	585,17
20 Nationalised Banks	..	9,73,509	7,519,78	5,545,47	..	4,79,676	1,632,12	1,373,45
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	52,161	625,96	520,17	..	23,833	170,79	129,60
TOTAL	..	18,62,754	11,530,44	9,127,25	..	6,40,255	2,547,89	2,088,22
SEPTEMBER 1989								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,72,841	..	5,002,66	..	1,59,934	..	691,42
20 Nationalised Banks	..	12,76,784	..	8,763,52	..	5,65,353	..	1,573,50
Other scheduled Commercial Banks	..	68,235	..	869,01	..	25,503	..	163,45
TOTAL	..	27,17,860	..	14,635,19	..	7,50,790	..	2,428,37
MARCH 1990								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,76,880	..	5,614,54	..	1,62,742	..	734,14
20 Nationalised Banks	..	13,48,188	..	9,400,85	..	5,90,281	..	1,642,48
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	66,290	..	953,96	..	23,954	..	16,583
TOTAL	..	27,91,358	..	15,969,35	..	7,76,977	..	2,542,45
MARCH 1991								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,79,205	..	6,452,55	..	1,65,763	..	798,56
20 Nationalised Banks	..	14,50,885	..	10,303,69	..	5,84,801	..	1,687,81
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks@	..	73,363	..	1,181,59	..	25,119	..	192,18
TOTAL	..	29,03,453	..	17,937,83	..	7,75,683	..	2,678,55

Note : (1) Small-scale Industries : Small-scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 35 lakhs. Since May 1982, it has been decided to include under small-scale industries, service oriented enterprises having investments in plant and machinery in each case not exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns with a populations of 5 lakhs or less. Such small-scale establishments would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban, rural contexts such as, laundry, zeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc.

(2) Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 45 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or rendering or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

**TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estate				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26	31	3,74	3,07	5,64,154	5,79,484	1,928,30	1,617,02
302	384	48,61	43,54	7,12,054	7,64,977	3,835,60	3,090,60
20	22	37	36	40,787	44,033	361,54	289,07
348	437	52,72	46,97	13,16,995	13,88,494	6,125,44	4,996,69
..	53	22,67	14,18	..	9,73,883	4,152,35	3,660,96
..	767	62,35	62,82	..	14,53,952	9,214,25	6,981,74
..	29	5,00	3,80	..	76,023	801,75	653,57
..	849	90,02	80,80	..	25,03,858	14,168,35	11,296,27
..	312	..	12,03	..	15,33,087	..	5,706,11
..	549	..	77,91	..	18,42,686	..	10,414,93
..	13	..	2,34	..	93,751	..	1,034,80
..	874	..	92,28	..	34,69,524	..	17,155,84
..	838	..	11,15	..	15,40,460	..	63,59,83
..	599	..	49,96	..	19,39,068	..	11,093,29
..	22	..	409	..	90,266	..	1,123,88
..	1,459	..	65,20	..	35,69,794	..	18,57,700
..	216	..	12,72	..	15,45,184	..	7,26,383
..	1,092	..	46,41	..	20,36,778	..	12,037,91
..	3	..	66	..	98,485	..	1,374,43
..	1,311	..	59,79	..	36,80,447	..	20,676,17

- (3) Road and Water Transport Operators : Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, handcarts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

@ Includes foreign banks.

**STATEMENT 46 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE
AS ON THE LAST**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. NORTHERN REGION	21,824	12,26	83,869	40,73	33,581	22,66	1,09,890	61,86
Haryana	2,437	1,82	7,922	5,44	3,394	2,01	11,255	6,77
Himachal Pradesh	2,267	1,46	13,317	5,20	1,411	92	4,901	2,81
Jammu & Kashmir	1,288	87	3,490	2,60	403	48	1,023	1,98
Punjab	8,991	5,16	31,547	15,70	19,793	15,42	57,392	32,72
Rajasthan	6,727	2,85	26,715	11,05	8,395	3,60	34,345	17,14
Chandigarh	21	1	32	1	101	9	128	11
Delhi	93	9	846	73	84	14	846	33
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	8,867	4,01	50,905	11,74	11,752	5,04	35,872	11,81
Assam	2,769	98	22,725	5,45	2,635	1,07	17,114	5,40
Manipur	226	12	1,659	32	312	14	1,437	33
Meghalaya	1,162	63	6,980	2,38	1,436	1,03	7,074	2,64
Nagaland	2,021	58	1,055	42	5,911	1,92	5,125	2,05
Tripura	2,137	1,52	16,079	2,47	1,019	73	1,690	16
Arunachal Pradesh	70	2	437	10	133	4	849	25
Mizoram	238	10	349	19	224	7	417	21
Sikkim	244	6	1,621	41	82	4	2,166	77
III. EASTERN REGION	1,62,022	46,57	7,28,900	175,19	73,286	29,80	4,31,288	114,08
Bihar	31,403	10,51	1,72,584	33,19	21,987	8,47	1,14,552	29,09
Orissa	31,897	10,58	1,40,785	47,93	22,201	8,29	1,27,747	44,70
West Bengal	98,697	25,47	4,15,291	94,02	29,068	13,03	1,88,810	40,24
Andaman & Nikobar	25	1	240	5	30	1	179	5
IV. CENTRAL REGION	98,419	32,50	3,64,689	80,10	86,167	43,79	3,03,183	99,20
Madhya Pradesh	10,052	3,66	40,569	19,19	14,998	7,31	61,378	25,36
Uttar Pradesh	88,367	28,84	3,24,120	60,91	71,169	36,48	2,41,805	73,84
V. WESTERN REGION	46,638	30,13	1,38,539	69,47	68,238	44,32	1,76,451	108,67
Gujarat	12,965	5,41	36,667	20,57	24,045	12,90	58,961	36,16
Maharashtra	29,766	23,54	92,532	47,12	43,371	31,12	1,16,084	71,89
Daman & Diu	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0
Goa	3,907	1,18	9,318	1,77	822	30	1,381	61
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	12	0	0	0	25	1
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	12,75,286	598,62	21,90,869	987,57	7,74,783	427,37	14,55,469	805,10
Andhra Pradesh	3,27,342	150,84	6,60,528	290,30	2,87,529	167,93	6,05,776	342,48
Karnataka	65,483	30,34	1,99,190	88,84	60,281	40,37	1,92,610	122,08
Kerala	4,18,225	209,83	5,90,901	251,43	79,354	39,01	1,42,575	64,17
Tamil Nadu	4,53,574	203,13	7,22,702	350,44	3,43,728	177,67	5,03,694	270,16
Pondicherry	10,645	4,47	17,453	6,53	3,891	2,39	10,814	6,21
Lakshadweep	17	1	95	3	0	0	0	0
ALL-INDIA	16,13,056	724,09	35,57,771	1,364,80	10,47,807	572,98	25,12,153	1,200,72

**-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS—
FRIDAY OF JUNE 1990**

(Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
63,845	62,13	1,94,461	161,64	1,19,250	97,08	3,88,220	264,25
8,224	10,17	23,123	17,08	14,055	14,01	42,300	29,29
1,248	81	2,513	3,48	4,926	3,19	20,731	11,49
115	36	466	10,74	1,806	1,71	4,979	15,32
36,995	40,63	1,05,399	89,80	65,779	61,21	1,94,338	138,23
17,120	9,88	62,059	32,48	32,242	16,33	1,23,119	60,67
9	3	138	12	131	14	298	25
134	25	763	7,94	311	49	2,455	9,00
4,695	4,95	26,102	12,52	25,314	13,96	1,12,879	36,08
391	38	4,224	2,76	5,795	2,43	44,063	13,62
103	5	265	5	641	31	3,361	70
1,774	1,73	13,001	4,37	4,372	3,38	27,055	9,39
1,998	2,46	6,875	4,84	9,930	4,95	13,055	7,30
171	18	852	9	3,327	2,43	18,621	2,72
100	5	407	15	303	10	1,693	51
158	10	441	23	620	27	1,207	63
—	—	37	3	326	9	3,824	1,21
28,624	18,67	2,28,305	103,16	2,63,932	95,03	13,88,493	392,43
9,939	6,18	77,958	27,55	63,329	25,15	3,65,094	89,84
9,560	7,46	91,723	54,53	63,658	26,33	3,60,255	147,16
9,123	5,03	58,621	21,08	1,36,888	43,53	6,62,722	155,33
2	0	3	0	57	2	422	10
79,537	61,34	2,99,669	125,32	2,64,123	137,63	9,67,541	304,63
22,788	19,74	79,471	43,55	47,838	30,71	1,81,418	88,11
56,749	41,60	2,20,198	81,77	2,16,285	106,92	7,86,123	216,52
1,16,183	117,64	3,01,558	292,85	2,31,059	192,09	6,16,548	470,98
54,785	59,87	1,18,906	116,97	91,795	78,18	2,14,534	173,70
61,079	56,93	1,81,972	174,14	1,34,216	111,59	3,90,588	293,15
0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1
309	80	647	1,65	5,038	2,28	11,346	4,03
10	4	33	9	10	4	70	9
3,91,053	336,12	8,67,435	743,48	24,41,122	1,362,11	45,13,773	2,536,15
1,63,658	145,17	4,00,051	317,73	7,78,529	463,93	16,66,355	950,51
56,065	59,85	1,67,857	164,73	1,81,829	130,56	5,59,657	375,65
13,520	15,57	32,824	37,33	5,11,099	264,41	7,66,300	352,93
1,53,506	111,88	2,60,575	219,23	9,50,808	492,68	14,86,971	839,83
4,304	3,65	6,128	4,46	18,840	10,52	34,395	17,20
				17	1	95	3
6,83,937	600,85	19,17,530	1,438,97	33,44,800	1,897,90	79,87,454	4,004,52

Note : Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT NO 47 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS —
AS ON LAST**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. NORTHERN REGION	28,503	25,38	2,22,462	125,80	25,709	48,48	2,34,696	238,72
Haryana	5,357	3,73	39,746	28,41	3,507	6,01	38,230	59,24
Himachal Pradesh	3,501	1,58	25,147	9,38	1,107	1,06	6,142	4,88
Jammu & Kashmir	1,242	51	6,123	2,92	207	15	2,168	2,11
Punjab	6,303	12,46	35,793	35,12	10,374	31,61	67,848	99,35
Rajasthan	11,990	6,67	1,14,547	46,52	10,342	9,33	1,19,812	72,60
Chandigarh	15	2	66	7	15	1	177	23
Delhi	95	41	1,040	3,38	157	31	319	31
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	6,112	2,69	42,957	21,45	3,587	4,86	28,476	26,48
Assam	4,776	2,09	30,593	14,38	2,434	3,51	20,125	20,84
Manipur	223	11	966	52	88	9	579	47
Meghalaya	74	8	826	1,19	84	13	506	90
Nagaland	39	6	198	19	198	54	844	1,31
Tripura	522	23	7,791	4,03	350	27	3,631	1,64
Arunachal Pradesh	286	6	590	18	286	15	1,657	52
Mizoram	59	4	65	12	104	16	136	37
Sikkim	133	2	1,928	84	43	1	998	43
III. EASTERN REGION	1,19,186	57,53	7,04,357	259,18	61,152	36,14	3,55,193	190,28
Bihar	33,193	20,43	3,52,091	137,32	19,262	16,46	1,93,114	116,75
Orissa	22,619	11,54	1,22,952	38,38	17,549	7,95	79,928	31,42
West Bengal	63,360	25,55	2,29,181	82,65	24,332	11,72	82,057	41,99
Andaman & Nikobar	14	1	133	83	9	1	94	12
IV. CENTRAL REGION	85,358	78,80	4,96,693	342,19	64,040	89,36	4,12,585	390,18
Madhya Pradesh	26,269	36,45	1,66,521	149,00	26,432	43,78	1,91,300	165,90
Uttar Pradesh	59,089	42,35	3,30,172	193,19	37,608	45,58	2,21,285	224,28
V. WESTERN REGION	38,561	34,92	2,32,702	157,80	35,821	43,84	2,32,689	217,95
Gujarat	8,580	7,04	69,628	41,89	11,340	10,72	84,488	69,95
Maharashtra	27,327	26,64	1,53,692	112,23	23,558	32,55	1,44,902	146,05
Daman & Diu	17	1	54	2	0	0	38	1
Goa	2,465	1,16	8,778	3,55	882	55	2,744	1,86
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172	7	550	11	41	2	517	8
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	1,66,469	109,22	8,25,360	455,81	98,770	94,24	5,75,441	408,67
Andhra Pradesh	36,319	21,00	1,78,577	92,02	28,530	22,04	1,58,050	114,02
Karnataka	27,682	16,96	2,02,722	120,70	19,582	17,52	16,95,56	128,16
Kerala	47,257	23,89	1,65,686	89,77	12,261	9,57	45,721	43,82
Tamil Nadu	54,400	46,88	2,74,201	150,79	37,590	44,27	1,98,156	120,11
Pondicherry	720	44	3,978	2,41	805	84	3,952	2,55
Lakshadweep	91	5	196	12	2	0	6	1
ALL-INDIA	4,44,189	308,54	25,24,531	1,362,23	2,89,079	316,92	18,39,080	1,472,28

**STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS —
FRIDAY OF JUNE 1990.**

(Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1990	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
48,722	298,96	3,59,148	1,650,76	1,02,934	372,82	8,16,306	2,015,29
14,218	85,07	87,494	409,10	23,082	94,81	1,65,470	496,75
689	1,89	4,684	21,46	5,297	4,53	35,973	35,73
150	42	792	11,56	1,599	1,08	9,083	16,58
21,273	125,95	1,45,856	595,36	37,950	170,01	2,49,497	729,84
12,151	72,13	1,18,863	456,88	34,483	88,13	3,53,222	576,01
51	11,77	448	152,60	81	11,80	691	152,89
190	1,73	1,011	3,80	442	2,46	2,370	7,49
1,866	5,97	16,008	29,97	11,565	13,48	87,441	77,93
627	3,58	6,583	16,85	7,837	9,18	57,301	52,07
60	17	453	1,34	371	37	1,998	2,33
34	7	226	63	192	28	1,558	2,73
347	78	2,554	4,70	584	1,37	3,596	6,21
629	37	5,091	4,16	1,501	86	16,513	9,83
133	67	917	1,87	705	87	3,164	2,58
35	33	150	41	198	52	351	89
1	0	34	1	177	3	2,960	1,29
23,206	91,68	1,68,651	476,55	2,03,544	185,33	12,28,201	926,02
9,034	41,31	94,652	228,29	61,489	78,20	6,39,857	482,36
3,668	10,58	38,842	59,35	43,836	30,07	2,41,722	129,16
10,504	39,79	35,155	188,91	98,196	77,05	3,46,393	313,55
0	0	2	0	23	1	229	95
64,656	244,74	4,42,067	1,075,83	2,14,054	412,89	13,51,345	1,808,18
24,473	113,98	2,21,252	454,41	77,174	194,20	5,79,073	769,30
40,183	130,76	2,20,815	621,42	1,36,880	218,69	7,72,272	1,038,88
50,978	174,35	4,23,050	904,03	1,25,360	253,13	8,88,441	1,279,77
20,759	62,31	1,37,114	321,27	40,679	80,07	2,91,230	433,11
29,908	111,22	2,84,403	576,39	80,793	170,42	5,82,997	834,66
3	0	35	12	20	1	127	15
265	69	1,248	5,59	3,612	2,40	12,770	11,00
43	13	250	66	256	23	1,317	85
73,265	190,60	3,79,822	917,45	3,38,504	394,06	17,80,623	1,781,92
14,742	43,00	1,01,029	249,18	79,591	86,04	4,37,656	455,23
21,996	57,81	1,55,274	354,43	69,260	92,28	5,27,552	603,29
4,125	18,66	19,652	56,61	63,643	52,12	2,31,059	190,19
32,028	70,11	1,02,070	254,19	1,24,018	161,27	5,74,427	525,08
374	1,02	1,797	3,04	1,899	2,30	9,727	8,00
0	0	0	0	93	5	202	13
2,62,693	1,006,30	17,88,746	5,054,59	9,95,961	1,631,71	61,52,357	7,889,11

Note : Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 48 : MATURITY PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS
WITH THE SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(As on the last Friday of March)**

(No. of accounts in thousands;
Amount in Rs. crore)

Period of Maturity	1982		1984		1986	1988	1990	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	Amount	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Upto to 90 days	—	—	—	—	—	—	975	2,968.60 (4.2)
2. 6 months or less	2,60	839.1 (3.8)	4,44	1,283.6 (3.9)	2,669.7 (5.5)	3,094.0 (4.5)	10,31	2,944.8 (4.2)
3. More than 6 months but up to 1 year	5,50	443.9 (2.0)	8,03	878.6 (2.6)	1,860.5 (3.9)	2,996.0 (4.4)	21,53	3,088.5 (4.4)
4. More than 1 year but up to 2 years	50,15	2,709.1 (12.2)	56,54	3,844.8 (11.6)	5,225.2 (10.9)	9,574.9 (14.0)	94,98	10,911.6 (15.6)
5. More than 2 years but up to 3 years	34,38	2,115.9 (9.5)	42,41	2,580.6 (7.8)	3,297.7 (6.9)	13,172.1 (19.3)	184,48	22,140.3 (31.6)
6. More than 3 years but up to 5 years			1,29,34	9,629.6 (28.9)	11,499.8 (23.9)	15,239.0 (22.3)	104,21	11,834.4 (16.9)
7. 5 years and above	3,11,70@	16,079@ (72.5)	2,37,70	15,055.2 (45.2)	23,502.9 (48.9)	24,221.7 (35.5)	159,05	16,187.5 (23.1)
Total	4,04,33	22,187.6 (100.0)	4,78,46	33,272.4 (100.0)	48,055.8 (100.0)	68,297.8 (100.0)	584,31	70,075.7 (100.0)

- Note:*
- (1) Data are based on returns received from the branches of the banks.
 - (2) Data for 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988 and 1990 exclude inter-bank deposits.
 - (3) Figures in brackets are percentages to total.
 - (4) Till 1976 Term Deposits were known as Fixed Deposits having following components (besides deposits with a fixed maturity of not less than 15 days):
 - (a) Call deposits including inter-bank deposits payable after 14 days notice.
 - (b) Cash certificates,
 - (c) Cumulative or recurring deposits and
 - (d) Kuri and Chit deposits.
 Since 1978 Fixed Deposits are termed as Term Deposits which include in addition to above components, special deposits in the nature of term deposits.
 - (5) Data for number of accounts for 1986 and 1988 are not available.
- £ More than 90 days but up to 6 months
- @ Break-up not available.

**STATEMENT 49 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES — CLASSIFICATION
OF LOANS & ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1989-90 AND
OUTSTANDINGS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Number in thousands;
Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/ Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers & Others			TOTAL		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing
	No. of borro- wers	Amount		No. of borro- wers	Amount		No. of borro- wers	Amount		No. of borro- wers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh+++	12,33	133,78	163,46	6,65	92,36	168,04	87	25,53	64,30	19,85	251,67	395,80
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bihar	6,36	21,10	68,43	7,85	153,26	95,66	2,13	34,54	57,06	16,34	208,90	221,15
5. Goa	2	38	1,27	1	12	20	-	2	3	3	52	1,50
6. Gujarat+	5,44	69,75	101,96	13	316,55	429,09	39	29,63	49,43	11,96	415,93	580,48
7. Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Himachal Pradesh	53	10,52	32,45	21	5,54	10,58	5	64	2,33	79	16,70	45,36
9. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Karnataka	1,77	39,82	115,11	2,41	120,08	309,95	89	20,67	18,47	5,07	180,57	443,53
11. Kerala	23,46	494,83	513,10	3,11	237,69	353,69	4,63	52,78	65,05	31,20	785,30	931,84
12. Madhya Pradesh++	10,52	49,17	102,99	13,36	212,34	405,82	1,14	3,14	25,30	25,02	264,65	534,11
13. Maharashtra+	11,77	218,35	291,78	12,31	802,16	923,72	14	2,31	2,82	24,22	1,022,82	1,218,32
14. Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Nagaland+++	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,90 *	1,34 *
18. Orissa	95	6,46	67,42	84	12,57	111,00	-	-	23	1,79	19,03	178,65
19. Punjab	8,21	136,76	163,82	6,66	332,57	298,48	4,30	137,08	136,67	19,17	606,41	598,97
20. Rajasthan+	6,39	47,45	112,21	5,02	106,73	212,30	8	1,16	16,87	11,49	155,34	341,38
21. Tamil Nadu	8,11	336,63	439,47	5,32	206,47	271,30	1,42	30,93	60,72	14,85	574,03	771,49
22. Tripura+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 *	3,71 *	12,86 *
23. Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Chandigarh++++	2	3	7	-	-	-	3	5	7	5	8	14
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 *	88 *	80 *
28. Daman & Diu	..	3	6	-	3	13	1	6	11	1	12	30
29. Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Lakshadweep++	@	11	14	-	-	-	1	15	24	1	26	38
31. Pondicherry	4	92	1,23	5	3,70	3,58	-	5	38	9	4,67	5,19
Total	95,92	1,566,09	2,174,97	69,93	2,602,17	3,593,54	16,09	338,74	500,08	182,10	4,513,49	6,283,59

Note : 1. Data relate to July-June basis.
2. Amount outstanding are as on June 30, 1990.
3. Data are provisional.
+ Data relate to 1988-89.
++ Data relate to 1987-88.

+++ Data relate to 1986-87.
++++ Data relate 1985-86.
@ Less than 500 borrowers.
* Break-up not available.

**STATEMENT 50 : STATE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS — CLASSIFICATION OF
LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1989-90 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDINGS
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Rs. lakhs)

State/ Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings						Total		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,03,49 +	5,60,11 +
2. Bihar @@@	50,162	42,96	..	6,075	8,95	..	56,237	51,91	..
3. Gujarat £	2,851	6,57	..	10,110	26,26	..	12,961	3,283	1,61,81 +
4. Himachal Pradesh @@	996	49	..	730	2,08	7,07	1,726	2,57	7,07
5. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	750	3,02	..	750	3,02	13,29 +
6. Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,834 +	93,37 +	5,28,36 +
7. Tripura @	165	23	1,58	22	14	18	187	37	1,76
8. Uttar Pradesh	131,020	1,17,28	..	7,010	15,86 *	..	1,38,030	1,33,14	1,30,10 +
9. Pondicherry	176	51	..	36	20	..	212	71	3,19 +
Total	185,370	1,68,04	1,58	24,733	56,51	7,25	2,42,937	4,21,41	14,05,69

@ Data relate to 1988-89

@@ Data relate to 19887-88

@@@ Date relate to 1986-87

+ Break-up not available.

* Inclusion of Institutional Advance of Rs. 78 lakhs.

** PLDBs have since ceased to exist in A.P. due to integration of short-term and long-term credit structure.

£ Data as on 31 March 1990.

Note : Amount outstanding are as on June 30, 1990.

**STATEMENT 51 : PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS — CLASSIFICATION OF
LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1989-90 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDINGS
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Rs. lakhs)

State/ Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings						Total		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Assam \$	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gujarat @	..	..	..	405	1	1	405	1	1
3. Haryana	14,536	19,42	99,14	10,416	20,63	158,15	24,952	40,05	257,29
4. Himachal Pradesh	490	1,07	1,34	1,97	49	1,70	687	1,56	3,04
5. Karnataka £	37,354	28,09	150,59	31,351	39,33	219,32	68,705	67,42	369,91
6. Kerala £	80,407	50,41	249,10	5,526	6,93	33,97	85,933	57,34	283,07
7. Madhya Pradesh £	16,417	17,76	97,71	11,482	25,37	159,54	27,899	43,13	257,25
8. Orissa £	3,000	47	34,66	2,000	16	35,55	5,000	63	70,21
9. Punjab £	34,236	44,23	87,20	30,680	35,82	204,84	64,916	80,05	292,04
10. Rajasthan	8,763	6,33	44,86	13,208	23,50	119,00	21,971	29,83	163,86
11. Tamil Nadu	42,749	12,57	112,39	18,635	11,58	70,55	61,384	24,15	182,94
12. West Bengal @@	13,771	5,77	35,80	1,693	79	9,11	15,644	6,56	44,91
Total	251,723	1,86,12	912,79	125,593	164,61	1,011,74	377,496	350,73	1,924,53

\$ Data not available since 1981-82

@ Data relate to 1988-89

@@ Data relate to 1985-86

£ Data as on 31 March 1990

Note : Amount outstanding are as on June 30, 1990.

**STATEMENT 52 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS — NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES**
(As at the end of September 1991)

(Rs. lakhs)

State	No. of RRBs	No. of dist- ricts cov- ered	No. of bran- ches	Deposits		Outstanding advances						Advances overdues	
				No. of Accounts	Amount	Direct		Indirect		Total		No. of Accounts	Amount
						No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Andhra Pradesh	16	23	1,125	27,24,473	392,68	13,23,084	472,88	1,304	7,39	13,24,388	480,27	5,37,283	165,61
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	19	17,905	3,57	3,499	84	—	—	3,499	84	1,007	30
3. Assam	5	23	402	9,87,359	128,07	2,40,269	92,85	149	31	2,40,418	93,16	96,238	30,53
4. Bihar	22	42	1,892	37,27,570	692,66	16,58,037	389,87	21	63	16,58,058	390,50	7,09,870	132,30
5. Gujarat	9	17	430	5,14,138	99,87	1,94,006	70,93	—	—	1,94,006	70,93	89,636	15,80
6. Haryana	4	14	291	7,75,106	185,07	2,58,867	131,80	1	3	2,58,868	131,83	1,29,810	50,17
7. Himachal Pradesh	2	4	129	3,20,895	66,76	50,728	21,38	—	—	50,728	21,38	25,420	6,05
8. Jammu & Kashmir	3	12	268	3,95,285	68,22	75,410	30,96	10	2	75,420	30,97	34,936	8,71
9. Karnataka	13	20	1,075	31,79,131	299,16	8,74,980	360,59	15,306	13,11	8,90,286	373,70	5,36,516	157,83
10. Kerala	2	6	269	16,09,218	120,98	6,32,682	206,87	—	—	6,32,682	206,87	2,07,285	60,12
11. Madhya Pradesh	24	43	1,599	31,33,829	389,62	10,12,730	297,38	35	1,58	10,12,765	298,96	5,05,916	107,18
12. Maharashtra	10	17	590	8,89,033	118,10	2,88,005	137,30	2,715	2,42	2,90,720	139,72	1,72,316	59,81
13. Manipur	1	8	29	32,779	1,94	8,066	2,77	—	—	8,066	2,77	7,084	1,69
14. Meghalaya	1	3	50	64,203	17,02	16,883	5,32	235	16	17,118	5,48	7,200	1,37
15. Mizoram	1	3	50	30,668	8,30	8,933	4,69	—	—	8,933	4,69	3,433	1,27
16. Nagaland	1	7	8	3,394	60	1,435	55	—	—	1,435	55	1,018	35
17. Orissa	9	13	819	15,71,111	186,41	11,23,867	201,62	162	1,03	11,24,029	202,65	3,58,742	66,56
18. Punjab	5	10	201	3,29,157	80,69	1,11,628	60,98	—	—	1,11,628	60,98	44,557	13,82
19. Rajasthan	14	28	1,068	16,67,702	303,02	5,21,417	152,82	6	1	5,21,423	152,83	3,24,799	53,78
20. Tamil Nadu	3	7	208	5,21,073	53,56	2,32,253	62,95	227	19	2,32,480	63,14	99,858	18,11
21. Tripura	1	3	90	2,81,253	52,68	2,14,160	61,52	648	94	2,14,808	62,46	1,87,287	35,10
22. Uttar Pradesh	40	60	3,055	83,47,825	1,472,35	24,61,177	783,30	5,169	3,25	24,66,346	786,54	15,22,498	213,12
23. West Bengal	9	18	864	19,97,303	400,01	9,78,000	218,66	7,535	3,71	9,85,535	222,37	2,93,555	53,20
Total	196	385	14,531	3,31,20,410	5,141,34	1,22,90,116	3,768,83	33,523	34,78	1,23,23,639	3,803,59	58,96,264	1,252,78

STATEMENT 53 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Item	Last Friday of March								
	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	12	8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
LIABILITIES	18.24	27.55	9.40	24.44	38.36	54.70	62.61	88.75	90.28
Paid-up capital*	0.43	0.20	0.8	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.15
Reserve fund and other reserves	0.50	0.49	0.35	0.51	0.66	0.69	0.79	1.00	1.12
Deposits £	14.76	25.45	8.18	22.12	35.48	47.79	58.24	74.83	76.87
Current	5.46	1.40	0.32	1.00	1.45	2.91	2.55	5.37	4.13
Inter-bank	0.18	0.01	0.09	—	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.07
Others	5.28	1.39	0.23	1.00	1.41	2.88	2.49	5.36	4.06
Savings	3.96	8.71	4.12	8.81	14.65	20.19	24.85	27.83	29.44
Fixed	5.52	15.39	3.83	12.41	19.42	26.93	31.98	41.64	43.93
Inter-bank	—	0.04	—	0.10	—	2.21	1.08	—	0.55
Others	5.52	15.35	3.83	12.31	19.42	24.72	30.90	41.64	43.38
Borrowings	1.36	0.28	0.02	0.83	0.58	2.07	0.02	3.93	7.37
Other Liabilities \$	1.01	1.08	0.68	0.78	1.49	1.80	2.31	8.85	4.15
ASSETS	18.24	27.55	9.40	24.44	38.38	54.71	62.58	88.54	90.27
Cash in hand and balances with									
Reserve Bank	0.85	0.77	0.29	0.64	0.89	2.27	1.77	2.91	2.36
Cash in hand	0.85	0.77	0.29	0.64	0.89	2.27	1.77	2.91	2.36
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in									
Current account	1.50	0.84	0.55	1.32	1.44	6.10	4.53	4.62	6.33
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.18	0.08	0.95	2.05	1.41	1.78	1.63	1.75
Investments	4.49	8.36	2.08	4.83	6.68	10.41	13.19	19.12	20.79
Government securities +	3.93	4.27	1.41	4.26	5.82	9.14	11.90	2.40	19.20
Other approved securities }		0.68	0.01	0.31	0.46	0.87	0.89	16.28	1.15
Others	0.56	3.41	0.66	0.26	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.44	0.34
Bank Credit	7.63	15.83	5.78	15.24	25.39	32.66	38.43	48.90	54.33
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	7.17	14.84	5.47	15.05	25.22	32.54	38.25	48.72	53.93
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.99	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.12	0.18	0.18	0.40
Due from banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	2.72	1.57	0.62	1.47	1.93	1.86	2.88	11.36	4.71
<i>Cash-deposits ratio</i>	5.8	3.0	3.5	2.9	2.5	4.7	3.0	3.9	3.1
<i>Credit-deposit ratio</i>	51.7	62.2	70.7	68.9	71.6	68.3	66.0	65.4	70.7
<i>Investment-deposit ratio</i>	30.4	32.8	25.4	21.8	18.8	21.8	22.7	25.5	27.0

* Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

£ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

\$ Other Liabilities : Liabilities minus paid-up capital, Reserve fund and other reserves, Deposits, Inter-bank and Borrowings.

+ Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1991 (Last Friday)									1992 (Last Friday)		
Apri	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
79.88	79.17	79.51	78.20	79.02	80.68	80.83	79.21	80.35	82.00	81.95	90.28
0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15
1.04	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12
70.91	71.79	72.12	70.39	70.47	71.69	69.33	60.01	69.60	70.18	69.72	76.87
4.73	5.79	6.01	4.69	4.93	4.52	4.25	3.89	4.11	4.00	4.00	4.13
0.06	0.11	0.13	0.03	—	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.07
4.67	5.68	5.88	4.66	4.93	4.48	4.24	3.86	4.04	3.93	3.90	4.06
26.58	25.90	25.78	25.08	24.54	25.08	25.03	25.62	26.77	27.56	28.04	29.44
39.76	40.22	40.46	40.65	41.05	42.33	40.27	38.92	39.01	38.99	38.60	43.93
0.10	—	—	—	0.05	0.20	0.20	8.39	0.23	0.31	0.83	0.55
39.66	40.22	40.46	40.65	41.00	42.13	40.07	30.53	38.78	38.68	37.77	43.38
3.90	3.24	3.24	3.87	4.76	4.68	5.08	5.89	6.01	5.54	6.85	7.37
3.43	2.84	2.83	2.72	2.54	2.81	4.95	3.63	3.18	4.64	3.19	4.15
79.58	79.18	79.52	78.99	80.00	80.97	80.84	79.20	80.35	82.00	81.94	90.27
1.84	2.58	2.57	1.90	2.45	2.55	2.02	1.70	1.54	1.95	1.16	2.36
1.84	2.58	2.57	1.90	2.45	2.55	2.02	1.70	1.54	1.95	1.16	2.36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.27	2.80	2.71	4.08	3.59	4.31	3.94	2.88	3.26	4.04	4.25	6.33
1.04	0.79	0.90	0.82	0.30	0.36	0.23	0.43	0.85	1.23	1.39	1.75
20.12	20.23	20.33	20.62	20.68	20.67	20.64	20.70	20.66	20.70	20.85	20.79
18.74	18.92	18.92	19.26	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.20	19.20
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.15	1.15
0.45	0.37	0.46	0.41	0.42	0.41	0.38	0.44	0.40	0.44	0.40	0.34
47.22	46.82	47.11	46.24	45.77	47.74	48.60	48.23	49.42	49.16	49.04	54.33
47.02	46.61	46.90	45.92	45.59	47.50	48.49	47.89	48.95	48.87	48.68	53.93
0.20	0.21	0.21	0.32	0.18	0.24	0.11	0.34	0.47	0.29	0.36	0.40
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.09	5.96	5.90	5.33	7.21	5.34	5.41	5.26	4.62	4.92	5.25	4.71
2.6	3.6	3.6	2.7	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.8	1.7	3.1
66.6	65.2	65.3	65.7	64.9	66.6	70.1	80.4	71.0	70.0	70.3	70.7
28.4	28.2	28.2	29.3	29.3	28.8	29.8	34.5	29.7	29.5	29.9	27.0

STATEMENT 54 : CHEQUE

Year/Month	Centres Managed															
	TOTAL (Col. 4 to 31)		BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		NEW DELHI		KANPUR		MADRAS		BANGALORE		NAGPUR	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1980-81	13,27	128,992	6,62	56,379	1,93	21,324	1,65	16,644	28	2,228	91	9,133	95	6,275	25	1,391
1985-86	24,87	290,045	6,16	113,977	3,92	43,024	6,01	51,935	42	5,133	2,30	22,233	1,70	12,827	37	3,335
1989-90 P	33,03	522,035	11,88	185,467	3,22	81,477	5,63	107,942	51	8,309	3,29	39,435	1,50	18,993	50	6,334
1990-91 P	35,19	735,238	12,46	206,482	3,39	107,068	5,52	239,979	50	9,614	3,54	44,989	2,24	29,267	53	7,712
1991-92 P	41,08	897,267	14,56	246,071	4,17	133,491	6,55	297,260	18	3,518	3,96	53,363	2,41	36,452	54	7,819
April 1991	3,28	84,780	1,21	20,297	32	11,176	53	34,644	5	1,005	32	4,179	21	2,869	5	802
May ..	2,40	76,484	95	19,557	26	10,035	45	30,222	4	808	28	3,899	18	2,553	4	676
June ..	2,61	67,370	90	16,633	25	9,546	42	24,942	3	757	27	3,707	17	2,801	4	585
July ..	3,47	82,471	1,27	19,728	34	10,835	54	32,930	5	948	34	4,388	19	2,877	5	706
August ..	3,20	77,137	1,11	19,227	35	11,165	49	29,784	..	..	31	4,387	27	2,894	5	645
September ..	2,83	70,867	1,08	17,467	33	10,601	53	27,189	..	..	30	4,056	17	2,646	4	618
October ..	3,56	63,079	1,42	21,755	34	10,140	59	12,677	..	..	36	4,430	20	3,143	5	751
November ..	3,35	56,384	1,13	18,003	36	10,382	54	11,329	..	..	33	4,267	19	2,737	5	683
December ..	3,87	66,275	1,33	22,450	42	12,266	62	12,852	..	..	36	4,745	20	3,350	6	746
January 1992	3,74	67,242	1,49	22,909	39	11,996	57	12,062	..	..	35	4,563	21	3,412	6	827
February ..	3,76	85,564	1,25	21,773	39	11,290	63	32,557	..	..	35	4,895	20	3,294	5	781
March ..	3,98	98,480	1,41	26,275	42	14,058	65	36,074	..	..	38	5,848	21	3,877	..	..

Year/Month	Centres Managed											
	TOTAL (Col. 35 to 56)		AMRITSAR		BARODA		COCHIN		COIMBATORE		DELHI	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1980-81	8,87	54,933	25	1,142	..	..	5	707	24	1,444	1,25	5,627
1985-86	12,61	137,221	28	2,267	38	1,937	7	1,519	36	3,210	1,26	8,317
1989-90	26,29	321,969	32	3,212	62	7,227	8	2,200	48	6,236	..	..
1990-91	38,23	497,893	30	4,136	114	10,904	9	2,551	53	7,534	1,73	57,288
1991-92	48,50	481,264	57	4,350	148	13,052	9	2,826	55	9,511	1,83	56,915
April 1991	3,87	40,647	3	341	11	926	1	231	5	805	14	5,870
May ..	3,89	39,600	3	350	15	998	1	210	5	885	14	3,736
June ..	3,65	32,777	2	355	10	787	1	209	5	836	13	3,951
July ..	3,52	27,276	2	341	12	1,089	1	246	5	836	..	..
August ..	3,78	30,982	3	318	13	1,029	1	224	5	780	15	6,566
September ..	3,63	38,535	3	302	11	1,008	1	215	5	741	12	6,631
October ..	4,19	41,387	4	387	11	1,024	1	241	5	837	18	5,100
November ..	3,42	36,354	3	407	12	1,024	..	..	..	..	15	4,291
December ..	2,02	41,412	3	454	13	1,205	1	263	5	939	17	4,805
January 1992	4,60	52,497	3	452	15	1,367	1	396	5	939	23	5,074
February ..	4,38	40,626	3	354	13	1,216	1	274	5	939	20	5,446
March ..	4,30	59,069	3	291	13	1,381	1	316	5	974	20	5,446

CLEARANCES

(Number in lakhs
Amount Rs. Crores)

By Reserve Bank of India

PATNA		HYDERABAD		BHUBANESHWAR ¹		AHMEDABAD ²		TRIVANDRUM ³		JAIPUR ⁴		GUWAHATI ⁵	
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
8	1,101	59	5,229	2	388	-	8,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	2,159	1,07	11,316	4	1,121	2,00	16,744	15	1,523	59	4,212	2	506
18	3,834	1,68	20,591	6	2,163	3,62	33,808	19	2,357	62	6,988	15	4,337
19	4,559	2,03	25,183	7	2,408	3,65	42,089	20	2,908	72	8,738	15	4,242
28	5,232	1,97	32,061	10	3,580	4,96	57,000	23	3,689	97	12,304	20	5,427
2	446	15	2,774	1	291	32	4,498	2	339	6	1,007	1	453
2	324	13	2,265	1	231	35	4,376	2	289	6	836	2	413
2	595	13	2,249	1	221	29	3,873	2	249	5	826	1	386
2	419	17	2,272	1	291	39	5,263	2	261	7	1,092	2	461
2	357	15	2,447	1	266	34	4,387	2	287	7	876	1	415
2	361	14	2,295	1	247	37	3,887	2	280	7	840	2	381
2	380	18	2,789	1	243	44	4,778	2	299	8	1,012	2	386
2	379	17	2,466	1	288	42	4,308	2	251	10	876	2	415
3	456	17	2,751	1	267	51	5,023	2	318	12	1,035	2	467
3	436	19	2,892	1	360	48	5,284	2	331	10	1,603	2	569
3	530	22	2,888	1	362	50	5,292	2	322	9	1,015	2	563
3	547	18	3,472	1	512	54	6,031	2	472	11	1,287	2	517

By Other Agencies P

LUCKNOW		LUDHIANA		MADURAI		MANGALORE		PUNE		SURAT		OTHER CENTRES	
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
7	767	25	1,291	20	792	9	559	54	2,620	..	..	5,93	39,984
..	..	44	3,862	26	1,471	13	1,067	65	4,636	26	3,201	8,22	78,017
35	7,677	62	6,525	31	2,582	13	1,362	34	5,288	838	11,304	13,86	269,256
38	9,053	117	11,642	40	3,793	21	2,252	67	14,449	18,61	18,065	16,00	306,226
42	9,286	107	10,994	54	1,464	24	3,186	38	14,667	21,91	22,255	16,42	332,758
4	926	8	839	3	302	2	274	2	1,359	192	1,767	142	27,007
4	668	8	849	3	255	2	224	1	1,356	201	2,006	132	28,063
3	812	8	804	3	58	2	223	2	1,470	198	1,834	118	21,438
3	776	8	849	4	100	2	268	1	1,356	197	1,820	117	19,685
3	825	7	779	4	100	2	251	2	1,359	195	1,740	128	24,564
4	723	8	848	4	107	2	226	1	1,356	191	1,522	121	17,303
4	893	10	990	4	102	2	267	2	1,359	195	1,915	163	28,272
4	806	10	988	-	-	2	252	1	1,356	180	1,642	115	25,588
-	-	10	957	7	95	2	255	7	1,621	2	1,984	135	28,834
5	1,053	11	1,084	7	117	2	322	7	1,359	220	2,156	161	38,198
5	903	8	860	6	112	2	292	6	326	210	2,043	159	27,861
4	900	11	1,147	8	117	2	333	7	392	208	1,827	152	45,945

1. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. May 2, 1977.

P : Provisional.

2. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. April 3, 1978.

3. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. Jan. 5, 1983.

4. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. Nov. 19, 1984.

5. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. Jan. 6, 1986.

STATEMENT 55 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90+	1990-91++	1991-92§
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	26	28	28	28	28
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits¹	138	270	623	1,029	2,017	2,152	2,576
Demand Liabilities	78	140	367	919	1,795	1,831	2,198
Deposits							
Inter-bank	21	34	118	438	814	718	879
Others	49	87	195	342	671	794	964
Borrowings from banks	—	—	13	61	204	181	210
Others	8	19	41	78	106	139	145
Time Liabilities	162	413	1,034	1,923	3,786	3,963	5,548
Deposits							
Inter-bank	72	229	600	1,225	2,397	2,545	3,875
Others	88	182	428	687	1,346	1,359	1,612
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Others	1	2	6	11	40	59	61
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	459	656	34	22	15	5
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a Notified Bank@ and State Governments	55	65	85	704	1,733	1,861	2,413
Demand	29	7	24	124	256	116	296
Time	26	58	61	580	1,477	1,745	2,116
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and balances with Reserve Bank	11	24	60	81	171	334	388
Cash in hand	2	3	6	12	20	24	31
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	21	54	69	151	310	356
Balances with other banks in current account	6	12	25	46	77	93	152
Investments in Government securities ²	58	89	244	504	946	1,058	1,204
Money at call and short notice	11	11	62	70	536	498	539
Bank Credit³	139	306	757	1,539	2,349	2,553	3,363
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	306	755	1,537	2,348	2,528	3,357
Due from banks ⁴	444	740	1,208	2,482	4,997	5,560	6,281
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	2	2	1	25	5
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>15.5</i>	<i>15.0</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.9</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>49.0</i>	<i>46.9</i>	<i>49.2</i>	<i>46.7</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>100.7</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>149.6</i>	<i>116.5</i>	<i>118.6</i>	<i>130.5</i>

Note: Data relates to last Friday.

@ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

+ Relates to March 23, 1990.

++ Relates to March 22, 1991.

§ Relates to March 20, 1992.

1. Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

2. At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit-Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

3. Total loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and bills purchased and discounted.

4. Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1991										1992	
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
2,331	2,302	2,412	2,356	2,401	2,425	2,453	2,430	2,489	2,548	2,526	2,576
1,997	2,015	2,434	2,216	2,151	2,074	2,124	2,151	2,142	2,145	2,145	2,198
792	869	1,109	960	867	813	818	837	829	727	833	879
872	816	913	868	893	880	895	896	910	986	925	964
181	179	231	208	183	191	207	218	218	236	218	210
152	151	180	180	208	191	203	200	186	196	169	145
4,065	4,255	4,450	4,444	4,586	4,644	4,689	4,769	4,814	4,851	4,967	5,548
2,546	2,715	2,894	2,895	3,020	3,040	3,073	3,175	3,176	3,226	3,304	3,875
1,459	1,486	1,499	1,489	1,508	1,545	1,558	1,534	1,579	1,562	1,601	1,612
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	57	57	60	58	59	59	60	60	63	61	61
22	15	19	25	19	15	25	15	15	14	5	5
1,870	1,810	2,003	2,024	2,062	2,097	2,084	2,084	2,130	2,243	2,258	2,413
125	147	201	219	237	262	282	297	297	309	291	296
1,744	1,663	1,803	1,806	1,824	1,835	1,802	1,788	1,832	1,934	1,967	2,116
188	277	588	470	238	177	218	463	377	202	213	388
26	27	30	30	29	27	31	33	32	32	30	31
162	250	558	439	209	150	187	429	344	171	183	356
99	94	182	115	96	93	102	100	102	119	121	152
1,030	1,069	1,080	1,153	1,198	1,211	1,161	1,153	1,197	1,195	184	1,204
456	507	839	813	1,022	1,105	966	725	661	738	604	539
2,943	2,833	2,737	2,679	2,671	2,536	2,649	2,608	2,786	3,073	3,262	3,363
2,901	2,797	2,729	2,675	2,662	2,530	2,645	2,604	2,769	3,069	3,257	3,357
5,319	5,237	5,536	5,619	5,688	5,803	5,879	5,935	6,095	6,134	6,254	6,281
42	36	8	4	9	6	4	4	17	5	5	5
8.1	12.0	24.4	19.9	9.9	7.3	8.9	19.0	15.2	7.9	8.4	15.0
44.2	46.5	44.8	48.9	49.9	49.9	47.3	47.4	48.1	46.9	7.3	46.7
124.4	123.1	113.5	113.7	111.2	104.5	108.0	107.3	112.0	120.6	129.1	130.5

A. Short-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	12.00
II. 1. Treasury Bill Rate (b)							
(i) 91-day	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
(ii) 182-day					9.00-9.48	9.42-9.60	7.20-9.60
2. DFHI's Discount Rate							
(i) 182-day Treasury Bills- Bid					9.70-12.35	10.00-13.80	8.75-14.00
Offer					9.00-9.35	9.35-11.20	8.20-13.50
(ii) Commercial Bills- Bid					11.25-22.00	12.00-22.00	15.00-25.00
Offer					11.00-20.50	11.00-21.00	14.00-24.00
III. 1. State Bank of India—							
Demand Loan Rate (c-1)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00-19.40	17.50	16.50	16.50	16.50-22.50
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	14.50					
2. Major Commercial Banks—							
Call Money Rates (c-2)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	7.12	10.00	11.49	15.85	19.57
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	8.28	10.00	..	..	..
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	9.42	10.00	..	..	..
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c-3)	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-15.00	17.00-17.50	15.50	15.50	15.50-19.00
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)							
(i) 1 year to 3 years	(1) 6.00-6.50 (Jan.11)	(2) 8.00	(3) 7.50-8.50 (March 2)	(4) 8.50-9.00 (April 8)	(5) 9.00-10.00	(6) 9.00-10.00	(7) 12.00
(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00 ⁽⁸⁾	10.00 ⁽⁹⁾ (March 2)	10.00 ⁽¹⁰⁾	—	11.00 ⁽¹¹⁾	13.00 ⁽¹²⁾ (October 9)
(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	10.00	11.00 ⁽¹³⁾	—	—	13.00
2. Lending Rates—							
A. State Bank of India	7.00-7.50	14.00	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
Advance Rate (f)	(April 3)	(April 1)					
B. Key Lending Rates as	8.50						
prescribed by RBI	(Jan. 8)						
(All Commercial Banks							
including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate:							
General (g) (h)	—	16.50 (March 15)	19.40 (July 1)	17.50 (April 1)	—	—	—
			19.50 (March 2)				
(ii) Minimum Rate:	—	12.50	13.50 (July 1)		16.00 (Minimum)	16.00 (i) (Minimum)	19.00 (i) (Minimum) (March 2)
General			(March 2)(i)				
(iii) Minimum Rate :							
Selective Credit Control	—	14.00-15.00	16.70-19.40 (July 1)	16.50-17.50 (April 1)	16.00 (Minimum)	16.00 (Minimum)	19.00 (Minimum) (March 2)
			17.50-19.50 (March 2)				
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	11.00	11.85 ⁽¹⁴⁾ (July 1)				
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	12.50	13.50 ⁽¹⁵⁾ (July 1)				
D. Ceiling Rate :							
(i) Export Credit							
(Other than deferred payments)	—	11.50	11.85 ⁽¹⁶⁾ (July 1)	12.00-16.50 ⁽¹⁷⁾	7.50-15.50 ⁽¹⁸⁾	7.50-15.50 ⁽¹⁹⁾	15.00-24.00 ⁽²⁰⁾
			12.50-17.50 (March 2)				
(ii) On Deferred Payments	—	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	8.65	15.00 (October 9)
E. Ceiling Rate :							
Food Procurement	—	12.00	11.85 (July 1)	14.00	14.00	16.00 (September 22)	19.00 ⁽²¹⁾
			12.50 (March 2)				

STATEMENT 56 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA (concl'd.)

B. Long-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00-15.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	18.00-20.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9.00	12.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00-15.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	18.00-20.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00-15.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	18.00-20.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾
(iv) I.R.B.I.	—	8.50	9.15	12.50	14.00 ⁽²⁵⁾	14.00-15.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	18.00-20.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾
			(June 18)				
(v) S.I.D.B.I.	—	—	—	—	—	6.50-11.50 ⁽²⁷⁾	7.00-15.50 ⁽²⁷⁾
						6.50-12.50 ⁽²⁷⁾	8.50-17.00 ⁽²⁷⁾
(vi) S. F. Cs. ⁽⁹⁾	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	12.00-16.00 (12.00-14.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	..	..
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
(i) Preference Shares	9.50(Sept.)	11.00	11.00	15.00 ⁽²⁰⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00
				10.00 ⁽²²⁾	10.00	10.00	10.00
(ii) Debentures	8.00(Sept.)	10.50 ⁽¹⁰⁾	13.50 ⁽¹¹⁾	13.50 ⁽¹¹⁾	12.50	12.50	12.50 ⁽²⁴⁾
				15.00 ⁽¹²⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iii) Public Sector Bonds				14.00 ⁽²³⁾	13.00	13.00	13.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iv) Public Sector Bonds (Tax free)					9.00	9.00	9.00
VIII. Units ⁽²⁸⁾ of U.T.I. (Year : July-June)							
(i) Dividend Rate	8.00	8.75	11.50	15.25	18.00	19.50	25.00
(ii) Yield Rate ⁽²⁹⁾	7.55	8.33	9.62	11.75	13.35	14.03	16.40
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)							
1. By well-established Private Sector Companies							
(i) 1 Year	—	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	10.00-15.00	10.50-14.00	10.50-14.00	10.50-15.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(ii) 2 Years	—	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50	12.00-15.00	12.00-14.00	12.00-14.00	12.00-15.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iii) 3 Years	—	9.50-16.50	13.00-15.50	13.00-15.00	13.50-14.00	13.50-14.00	14.00-15.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iv) 5 Years ⁽¹³⁾	—	9.00-16.00	15.00-16.00	—	—	—	—
2. By Public Sector Companies							
(i) 1 Year	—	—	11.00	11.50-12.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	10.50-12.00	10.50-12.00	10.50-15.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(ii) 2 Years	—	—	12.00	12.00-13.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	11.50-13.00	11.50-13.00	11.50-15.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iii) 3 Years	—	—	13.50	13.50-14.50 ⁽¹⁸⁾	13.00-14.00	13.00-14.00	13.00-15.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
X. Annual (Gross) Yield ⁽¹⁴⁾							
(a) Average Yield-Ordinary Shares	5.53	5.43	5.88	3.21	3.18	2.59	2.09
(b) Redemption Yield—Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3.85-4.28	5.20-6.04	4.74-6.01	5.42-9.84	7.56-18.36	7.04-21.70	8.37-26.26
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.32-4.84	5.47-6.02	5.80-6.75	6.49-9.50	7.69-15.06	9.44-12.70	9.50-13.42
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	4.77-5.53	6.08-6.48	6.44-7.49	8.38-11.50	10.05-11.80	10.86-12.04	9.91-12.38

Note : Dates given in brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years. Deposit rate raised from 8.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from April 8, 1985. Effective April 1, 1987 deposit rate raised to 9.00 per cent.
- (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.
- (3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
- (4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years. Deposit rate for 2 years and above raised to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 1, 1987.
- (5) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.
- (6) For deposits for 3 years and above.
- (7) For deposits for 5 years and above.
- (8) Depending on the type of facility and period of credit.
- (9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rate charged to small-scale industries.
- (10) Effective September 12, 1974, and for a term exceeding 7 years; for the term less than 7 years, the rate was 10.00 per cent.
- (11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978. The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
- (12) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
- (13) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975, but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.

For note (14) to (27) and (a) to (j) see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 57 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Year/Month		TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Bangalore
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS								
1970-71		12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236	755	124
1975-76		30,662	5,526	12,443	4,819	449	1,078	354
1980-81		78,164	19,013	33,568	5,931	845	3,560	639
1985-86		94,582	13,212	22,657	16,053	1,861	11,290	2,158
1987-88		1,04,941	16,653	20,091	23,330	3,607	9,216	4,753
1988-89		1,07,787	22,469	12,677	28,627	5,305	9,281	5,462
1989-90		1,54,665	36,567	16,729	36,046	5,893	12,872	6,640
1990-91		1,87,588	53,056	11,674	38,864	16,479	19,283	6,827
1991-92		2,28,439	73,888	19,912	45,098	7,219	23,782	10,099
April	1991	24,377	6,505	1,461	6,785	723	2,216	1,560
May	"	17,537	4,847	1,562	3,579	265	1,928	440
June	"	14,358	4,858	1,586	2,383	584	1,468	518
July	"	21,228	5,747	1,636	3,817	1,284	2,440	642
August	"	22,142	6,964	3,356	3,463	753	2,952	1,198
Sept.	"	16,264	4,939	1,660	3,386	571	1,822	613
Oct.	"	19,904	6,118	1,685	4,063	586	1,554	688
Nov.	"	16,526	5,705	1,652	3,540	310	1,886	547
Dec.	"	22,145	8,277	1,214	4,051	756	2,156	1,021
Jan.	1992	17,448	6,093	1,376	3,337	618	1,644	1,079
Feb.	"	14,846	5,667	1,163	2,948	449	1,175	862
March	"	21,664	8,168	1,561	3,746	320	2,541	931
April	"	25,270	8,482	1,566	5,188	636	3,196	1,165
May	"	21,728	5,852	1,830	5,629	508	3,123	923
June	"	19,772	5,841	2,044	2,742	1,016	1,545	770
TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS								
1970-71		8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204	919	331
1975-76		23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414	2,831	240
1980-81		53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103	4,474	652
1985-86		1,05,557	56,088	5,167	18,136	1,520	11,235	2,488
1987-88		1,28,318	61,259	8,761	16,932	1,335	9,514	3,346
1988-89		1,52,183	70,722	12,544	18,875	978	9,623	2,722
1989-90		2,49,146	1,38,264	12,244	35,437	1,413	13,467	5,001
1990-91		2,71,243	1,47,926	11,378	39,966	1,526	21,461	4,980
1991-92		3,07,474	1,59,718	18,332	43,600	1,217	24,572	7,630
April	1991	34,341	19,813	1,279	5,492	85	2,442	852
May	"	22,123	11,791	1,333	3,247	206	1,628	432
June	"	20,734	10,611	1,920	2,441	65	1,648	365
July	"	27,577	16,887	1,584	2,836	71	2,195	372
Aug.	"	24,170	11,965	1,510	3,631	25	3,048	421
Sept.	"	22,236	11,147	1,713	3,271	41	1,855	488
Oct.	"	25,766	13,815	1,501	3,365	125	2,085	668
Nov.	"	23,792	12,251	1,349	3,537	99	1,484	578
Dec.	"	28,938	14,756	1,849	3,944	130	2,006	846
Jan.	1992	24,611	12,408	1,179	3,665	89	1,840	956
Feb.	"	22,033	10,154	1,370	3,473	63	1,625	735
March	"	31,153	14,120	1,745	4,698	218	2,716	917
April	"	33,445	16,645	1,323	6,536	157	2,160	856
May	"	29,827	16,390	1,970	2,813	117	3,084	744
June	"	26,972	14,869	2,135	2,592	79	2,101	652

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS —ISSUED AND PAID

							(Rs. Crores)
Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad (a)	Bhubaneswar (b)	Jaipur (c)	Guwahati (d)	Trivandrum (e)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
— ISSUED							
2,286	136	81	..	..	..	..	..
4,890	250	571	259	23	..	..	..
12,079	560	538	836	177	418	..	..
21,003	1,046	1,285	1,798	379	1,000	326	514
16,125	1,534	2,364	3,200	566	1,661	1,268	573
5,911	3,095	2,949	3,997	1,021	3,455	2,389	1,149
20,933	2,293	4,500	4,849	1,048	2,140	2,852	1,303
18,369	2,040	5,609	5,677	1,649	2,885	3,100	2,076
17,417	4,059	7,085	7,691	3,032	3,695	3,037	2,425
1,664	651	773	622	154	551	437	275
2,856	91	306	592	651	166	99	155
699	325	621	640	137	281	86	172
1,985	538	805	951	316	407	386	274
1,062	378	643	650	188	288	118	129
851	151	499	603	238	301	407	223
2,923	420	523	553	253	283	83	172
557	296	506	545	180	166	409	227
2,534	236	485	744	190	278	77	126
856	180	510	572	162	400	397	224
606	175	512	592	209	268	63	157
824	618	902	627	354	306	475	291
2,026	149	582	720	241	369	782	168
1,011	456	857	428	473	318	149	171
3,050	346	749	744	169	464	123	169
— PAID							
435	132	73	..	..	..	..	..
1,517	321	266	196	25	..	..	..
130	646	407	607	47	318	..	..
1,828	1,154	2,432	2,608	702	676	515	1,007
18,844	512	2,004	2,714	275	761	1,002	1,059
27,285	1,012	1,785	4,321	495	507	555	759
32,412	518	2,852	4,603	670	921	652	692
31,079	355	3,908	4,834	960	1,054	769	1,047
36,285	520	4,262	6,924	1,497	1,448	294	1,175
3,160	38	365	465	82	105	20	143
2,105	28	324	631	134	139	39	86
1,989	132	429	735	124	179	14	82
2,552	52	204	506	77	150	20	71
2,600	20	255	424	71	46	28	126
2,868	18	237	373	78	65	35	47
2,735	37	399	707	88	145	23	73
2,938	40	356	733	137	138	19	133
4,078	37	437	544	168	90	14	39
3,137	37	382	454	168	189	26	81
3,241	40	448	562	184	69	28	41
4,882	41	426	790	186	133	28	253
3,641	26	425	1,143	229	149	14	141
2,784	34	667	685	322	154	16	47
2,988	33	416	638	187	179	35	68

Note : Relate to Indian Union

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977

(d) Opened in January 1982.

(e) Opened in September 1982.

STATEMENT 58 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

							(Rs. crores)
Last Friday of March/ Last Friday		Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks	Total Savings (2+5+6)
		All (3+4)	Indian	Foreign			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71		1,524	1,408	117	6	..	1,530
1975-76		3,661	3,480	182	9	52	3,722
1980-81		10,934	10,664	270	4	137	11,075
1985-86		24,555	24,071	485	9	292	24,856
1986-87		29,354	28,787	567	11	322	29,687
1987-88		33,171	32,546	625	15	471	33,657
1988-89		37,446£	36,756	690	20£	644£	38,110
1989-90		44,567@	43,744	823	..	605	45,193
1990-91		50,501\$	49,542	959	31\$	..	51,199
1991-92		56,902\$\$	55,554	1,348	..	798	57,695
April	1991	51,307	50,331	976	27	700	52,034
May	"	51,327	50,322	1,005	26	699	52,052
June	"	51,448	50,453	994	25	728	52,201
July	"	50,775	49,739	1,036	25	723	51,523
August	"	52,788	51,719	1,070	25	732	53,545
September	"	53,631	52,530	1,101	25	733	54,389
October	"	53,653	52,504	1,149	25	674	54,327
November	"	53,933	52,761	1,172	25	741	54,674
December	"	54,824	53,559	1,265	27	767	55,591
January	1992	57,210	55,884	1,326	..	784	57,994
February	"	57,925	56,596	1,329	..	780	58,705
March	"	56,902	55,554	1,348	..	798	57,700
April	"	57,931	56,556	1,375	..	..	57,931
May	"	57,782	56,495	1,287	..	..	57,782
June	"	54,293	53,085	1,208	..	..	54,293

£ Relates to March 24, 1989.

@ Relates to March 23, 1990.

\$ Relates to March 22, 1991.

\$\$ Relates to March 20, 1992.

STATEMENT 59 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES AND SMALL BORROWERS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year [Jan-Dec]	Claims				Of the claims disposed of						Claims pending	
	received		disposed of		paid		withdrawn		rejected		pending	
	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-Scale Industries (since cancelled) \$												
1981*	13,911	20,56	5,447	10,69	4,225	6,54	462	1,94	760	2,21	—	—
1986	4,914	14,90	6,903	42,10	3,965	14,32	2,480	22,07	458	5,71	—	—
1989-90*	1,014	6,04	4,342	20,28	2,956	6,96	663	5,76	723	7,56	—	—
1990-91	1,042	3,34	1,620	10,61	1,169	4,33	293	3,33	158	2,95	—	—
1991-92	202	3,16	232	4,05	168	261	8	12	56	1,32	—	—
II. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme for SSI (Introduced from April 1, 1981)												
1981*	1,308	1,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1986	33,723	104,92	30,299	67,07	19,695	24,10	10,261	40,30	343	2,67	—	—
1989-90*	74,894	192,58	1,01,579	368,08	82,046	169,96	16,971	126,85	2,562	71,27	—	—
1990-91	83,809	243,71	76,148	249,25	65,694	131,81	8,968	71,53	1,486	45,91	—	—
1991-92	78,447	217,26	80,510	255,67	66,728	117,23	12,825	106,83	957	31,61	11,455	38,08
III. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme relating to Small Borrowers												
Up to 1980	1,71,665	41,66	1,00,253	20,79	94,664	18,16	2,098	69	3,491	1,94	—	—
1981	1,00,669	16,25	74,030	11,14	72,216	9,08	582	28	1,232	1,77	—	—
1986	6,30,365	140,94	6,44,090	176,39	484,852	86,86	1,47,419	87,18	11,819	2,35	—	—
1989-90*	15,03,349	355,75	15,98,791	346,58	15,72,389	338,58	1,209	0,30	25,193	7,70	—	—
1990-91	20,87,562	505,05	19,00,904	427,17	18,62,697	415,35	4,202	1,42	34,005	10,40	—	—
1991-92	16,52,076	409,97	15,91,028	360,14	15,39,574	345,06	4,421	1,58	47,033	13,50	8,48,518	366,23

\$ Taken over from the Reserve Bank of India on April 1, 1981.

@ Data relate to April-December 1981 (9 months).

* Excludes 30,826 claims for Rs. 98,18 lakhs pending as on April 1, 1981.

Source : Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 60 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEMES RELATING TO SMALL BORROWERS — SECTOR-WISE CLAIMS RECEIVED

(Number in thousands)
(Rs. crores)

Category of borrowers	Claims received						Total	
	upto 31-3-1990		during 1990-91		during 1991-92			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Farmers and Agriculturists	3,162	727	912	213	705	147	4,779	1,086
2. Transport Operators	248	190	77	43	63	43	388	276
3. Retail Traders	1,088	271	522	144	505	141	2,116	555
4. Professional and Self-employed persons	542	100	213	51	146	37	901	188
5. Business Enterprises	315	64	173	38	132	33	620	135
6. Residual Category of borrowers under the DRI Scheme	651	50	186	16	93	8	930	75
7. Credit Facilities for consumption and for purchase or construction of house or tenement	7	1	4	1	8	1	19	3
Total	6,013	1,403	2,087	506	1,652	410	9,753	2,318

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 61 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR —
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES — IMPORTANT ITEMS**

Item	(Rs. crores)					
	1908 Companies*			645 Companies†		
	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. BALANCE SHEET						
Total Liabilities/Assets	60,019	70,377	84,366	48,262	57,995	68,338
Liabilities						
Net worth ¹	18,436	20,655	24,068	15,523	18,144	22,285
Of which : Paid-up capital	5,561	6,094	6,703	4,251	4,669	5,205
Total borrowings	24,559	29,351	36,203	19,478	24,140	27,730
Of which : Bank borrowings	8,630	11,066	12,905	6,741	7,779	8,898
(Of total borrowings: i) Debentures@	4,614	5,148	7,459	3,801	5,698	6,357
ii) Other debt)	11,975	14,013	16,473	7,524	8,850	10,482
Trade dues and other current liabilities	15,613	18,865	22,417	12,123	14,426	16,833
Assets						
Gross fixed assets	44,000	49,664	56,724	34,703	39,507	46,839
Of which : Plant & machinery ²	31,553	35,380	40,975	24,985	28,906	33,625
Net fixed assets	27,484	30,429	34,343	21,377	23,993	28,607
Inventories	14,035	17,099	20,181	11,472	13,685	16,292
Of which : (a) Raw materials, components, etc.	4,078	5,328	6,479	3,656	4,414	5,285
(b) Finished goods & work-in-progress	7,316	8,648	10,067	5,688	6,783	8,037
Loans & advances and other debtor balances	14,363	17,429	21,757	11,496	14,232	16,798
Investments	1,881	2,820	4,794	2,257	4,065	4,237
Of which : (a) Govt. and semi-Govt. securities	48	256	425	187	552	542
(b) Industrial securities	715	958	1,226	711	911	874
(c) Shares & debentures of subsidiary companies	214	311	405	216	271	404
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT						
Sales ³	56,805	68,082	82,929	44,981	55,089	63,924
Manufacturing expenses	37,729	45,962	55,363	29,437	35,947	41,380
Of which : Raw materials, components, etc.,	28,367	35,165	42,583	22,174	27,244	31,051
Remuneration to employees	6,736	7,632	8,627	5,158	5,854	6,544
Gross profits	4,716	6,190	8,660	4,540	6,336	8,020
Operating profits ⁴	1,469	2,394	4,034	2,030	3,226	4,444
Profits before tax ⁵	1,685	2,701	4,310	2,271	3,429	4,810
Profits after tax	883	1,733	2,823	1,530	2,333	3,316
Dividends	753	948	1,174	751	935	1,176
Retained profits	131	785	1,649	780	1,398	2,140
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS⁶						
Total sources/Uses of Funds	—	12,543	16,608	—	11,560	11,664
Sources						
Internal sources	—	3,656	5,029	—	3,835	4,766
External sources	—	8,888	11,580	—	7,725	6,898
(a) Paid-up capital	—	932	1,281	—	843	1,040
(b) Total borrowings	—	4,660	6,714	—	4,542	3,445
Of which : Bank borrowings	—	2,409	1,810	—	1,018	1,102
(Of total borrowings: i) Debentures@	—	535	2,311	—	1,898	659
ii) Other debt)	—	1,918	2,321	—	1,386	1,542
Uses						
Gross fixed assets	—	5,140	6,474	—	4,380	5,934
Of which : Plant & machinery	—	3,536	5,203	—	3,606	3,718
Inventories	—	3,064	3,081	—	2,212	2,608
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS						
Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	7.9	8.8	10.3	9.4	10.9	11.7
Gross profits as percentage of sales	8.3	9.1	10.4	10.1	11.5	12.5
Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	4.8	8.4	11.7	9.9	12.9	14.9
E. OTHER RATIOS						
Debt as percentage of equity (equity adjusted for revaluation reserve)	117.8	117.5	121.9	103.4	108.4	100.9
Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.24	1.23	1.28	1.29	1.34	1.35

* Covers Companies from various paid-up capital size groups. † Companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore and above.

@ Include privately placed debentures. 1. Comprises 'share capital' and 'reserves and surplus'. 2. Excluding capital work-in-progress.

3. Net of 'rebates & discounts' and 'excise duty & cess'. 4. Gross profits less interest. 5. Gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit (-). 6. Adjusted for revaluation, etc., wherever necessary.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 62 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March	Number of corporations (a)	LIABILITIES										
		Capital and reserve			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from					Other liabilities
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	SIDBI	State Governments	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1971	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	..	2,08	11	15,39
1976	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	..	1,73	2,36	45,60
1981	18	105,81	3,97	61,03	351,80	11,39	4,65	456,43	..	3,37	6,99	135,89
1985	18	171,28	8,81	109,80	734,74	12,29	3,95	1,017,69	..	48,17	11,84	395,44
1986	18	182,05	10,01	129,59	874,44	11,06	6,80	1,181,94	..	46,93	6,45	470,23
1989 P	18	726,33	168,87	33,76	1,553,65	9,40	59,75	1,936,22	..	9,70	8,22	252,21
1990 P	18	815,78	181,91	37,12	1,866,96	7,30	55,20	2,252,86	..	13,89	4,84	333,12
1991 P	18	929,40	180,66	71,80	2,205,29	4,34	16,40	1,708,52	914,71	21,01	42,39	432,07
1992 P	17 *	956,15	199,99	78,86	2,509,89	7,43	57,40	1,608,31	1,359,97	36,32	78,31	506,67

Last Friday of March	ASSETS									Other assets
	Total Liabilities/ Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investment in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings			
			Government securities	Shares	Debentures					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1971	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46		
1976	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63		
1981	1,141,33	30,15	1,19	11,16	21	950,28	88	147,46		
1985	2,514,01	88,80	40	8,62	15	2,095,98	1,28	318,78		
1986	2,919,50	80,01	96	8,45	15	2,538,72	23	290,98		
1989 P	4,758,11	145,71	1,02	9,29	2	4,442,36	4	159,67		
1990 P	5,568,98	186,79	1,44	8,82	2	5,196,35	2	175,54		
1991 P	6,526,58	291,64	43	8,65	30	5,969,32	15	256,08		
1992 P	7,394,29	324,29	4,47	7,51	33	6,737,55	18	319,97		

Note : (a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

P Provisional.

(b) Including cash certificates of one corporation.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

* Excluding Jammu and Kashmir State Financial Corporation.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 63 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION — EXTENT OF PROTECTION GIVEN TO DEPOSITORS

(Number in lakhs, Rs. crores)

As on the last working day of June	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Total Amount of insured deposits \$	Total Amount of assessable deposits @
1	2	3	4	5
1971 @@	2,99	3,10	4,224	6,801
1976 @@	7,18	7,30	11,827	16,588
1981	13,65	13,77	25,859	35,004
1986	23,20	23,60	62,878	86,214
1988	27,05	27,81	90,192	1,26,864
1989	30,59	31,42	1,01,682	1,40,746
1990	29,83	39,89	1,09,316	1,56,892
1991	31,69	32,87	1,27,925	1,86,307

Note : The data are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

\$ Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

@ Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover.

@@ Data relate to the last Friday of September.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 64 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1991 ^P			Loans sanctioned during (a)						
	Capital	Bonds Outstanding	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	91,05 *	222,65	634,87	3,58	12,47	47,38	109,51	165,53	194,88	265,30
2. Assam	6,25	20,78	59,71	16	92	91	3,09	12,91	13,58	13,88
3. Bihar	74,10 *	141,88	508,62	1,12	9,92	18,40	63,48	62,11	33,56	23,17
4. Delhi (b)	14,06	14,85	69,72	2,35	3,61	3,56	10,89	28,72	27,52	25,12
5. Gujarat	68,06 *	205,95	524,00	8,51	16,11	36,59	74,67	143,74	154,91	215,34
6. Haryana (b)	10,91	49,83	151,10	2,38	9,94	10,55	19,60	39,15	53,47	43,95
7. Himachal Pradesh	17,44	46,90	122,62	60	2,48	10,52	20,02	24,42	18,38	9,72
8. Jammu & Kashmir	25,55	50,87	141,63	1,58	2,82	6,69	16,15	36,24	35,47	31,67
9. Karnataka	81,45 *	212,55	656,54	3,37	9,43	21,05	103,30	144,65	186,20	250,89
10. Kerala	29,90	93,50	248,35	2,09	9,67	9,95	35,09	66,76	69,89	76,67
11. Madhya Pradesh	53,29 *	114,92	340,61	1,07	3,80	11,17	66,75	59,71	61,03	74,92
12. Maharashtra	54,80 *	167,83	435,57	12,11	26,31	41,59	70,48	80,21	101,33	167,33
13. Orissa	88,86 *	127,85	383,08	79	6,21	29,37	50,09	66,62	58,38	49,70
14. Punjab	27,05 *	69,57	247,48	2,27	7,72	9,37	25,64	65,77	71,01	68,10
15. Rajasthan (c)	79,15 *	152,97	445,74	2,47	7,03	36,57	62,59	100,57	110,25	126,61
16. Tamil Nadu	72,50 *	179,57	504,18	3,68	17,12	36,90	92,78	135,06	124,68	187,49
17. Uttar Pradesh	105,10 *	256,03	805,91	4,62	8,52	41,30	151,49	182,15	186,50	199,69
18. West Bengal	26,65 *	74,87	220,54	1,47	8,22	11,42	33,15	54,31	60,59	62,35
Total	926,17	2,203,37	6,500,27	54,22	162,30	383,29	1,008,77	1,468,63	1,561,63	1,891,90

* Inclusive of loan in lieu of capital.

Note : Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

STATEMENT 65: INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRY-WISE

Year (July-June)	Sugar	Textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilizers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	8,29 (23.5)	2,73 (7.7)	5,32 (15.1)	—	70 (2.0)	—	57 (1.6)	6 (0.2)
1975-76	12,74 (23.3)	6,11 (11.2)	1,99(a) (3.6)	—	3,43 (6.3)	2,90 (5.3)	1,15 (2.1)	—
1980-81	24,46 (11.5)	39,35 (18.6)	4,72 (2.2)	1,91 (0.7)	19,48 (9.2)	3,70 (1.8)	12,07 (5.7)	9,59(b) (4.5)
1985-86	19,92 (3.4)	35,87 (6.2)	43,34 (7.5)	53 (0.1)	10,74 (1.9)	2,26 (0.4)	67,59 (11.7)	43,40 (7.5)
1988-89 (July 1988- March 1989)	62,79 (4.7)	77,40 (5.8)	66,66 (5.0)	8,85 (0.7)	5,59 (0.4)	11,77 (0.9)	31,98 (2.4)	235,72 (17.7)
1989-90 (April 1989- March 1990)	58,93 (2.6)	140,71 (6.1)	241,83 (10.5)	4,90 (0.2)	61,66 (2.7)	45,44 (2.0)	109,50 (4.8)	31,44 (1.4)
1990-91 (April 1990- March 1991)	132,31 (4.5)	293,32 (9.9)	222,06 (7.5)	11,35 (0.4)	88,79 (3.0)	40,62 (1.4)	137,13 (4.6)	74,33 (2.5)
1991-92 (April 1991- March 1992)	99,41 (3.5)	481,02 (16.8)	54,29 (1.9)	2,24 (0.1)	165,14 (5.8)	35,59 (1.2)	121,65 (4.2)	64,72 (2.3)

Note : 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures. For the year ended 30th June 1988, data also include assistance under the scheme of financing leasing and hire-purchase concerns, equipment leasing and suppliers' credit.

2. Data presented in the above table may not tally with those in the respective Annual Reports of the Corporation since foreign currency component of assistance (Deutsche Mark, French Franc and US Dollar) sanctioned were converted into rupee equivalent at T. T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June of the respective year.

3. Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91 ^p	1971	1976	1981	1986	1989	1990	1991 ^p
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2,29	6,82	30,65	67,72	110,16	127,84	144,74	9,48	24,35	92,82	250,41	432,15	619,83	761,63
21	92	65	2,22	7,63	9,25	11,15	4,46	6,70	9,05	18,29	33,65	42,75	53,38
75	4,49	9,22	32,13	53,43	30,96	27,45	3,49	17,43	59,05	167,04	346,02	399,53	454,54
1,51	2,55	3,57	7,03	16,91	13,71	15,92	3,29	9,47	17,28	29,13	54,81	58,31	63,20
5,51	12,11	27,51	45,49	80,84	106,56	132,38	12,06	47,37	116,39	234,00	354,90	414,84	500,91
1,10	6,06	5,12	14,85	23,97	33,24	37,38	6,47	21,78	34,64	71,71	99,62	119,45	144,70
54	2,43	2,95	12,55	20,01	22,42	12,57	78	4,98	11,92	46,92	93,63	130,80	145,82
1,29	2,53	5,02	13,05	37,65	32,16	33,43	2,17	5,75	13,49	55,86	124,86	160,93	207,19
1,99	7,18	14,41	68,29	124,60	147,02	190,71	7,89	28,70	68,66	202,95	416,50	480,04	593,82
1,31	5,04	8,42	19,51	41,47	56,36	60,17	6,01	19,32	50,24	93,81	158,42	196,38	237,29
77	2,06	6,62	35,59	43,26	44,43	44,53	6,51	10,62	32,12	124,38	247,88	291,79	317,48
8,21	16,36	30,17	43,10	55,66	72,23	99,24	22,42	53,07	129,06	224,95	312,85	445,93	502,37
30	2,19	17,63	35,73	58,70	56,12	49,69	3,03	7,12	43,24	170,14	260,70	301,40	330,06
1,02	5,73	8,03	11,71	44,37	48,71	59,30	3,84	16,73	35,60	71,11	143,94	175,77	211,58
1,19	3,87	26,10	35,98	64,04	64,96	80,47	5,13	14,13	68,47	202,95	309,11	346,31	391,81
3,32	11,54	22,59	63,44	85,57	93,51	104,17	16,12	39,68	74,56	221,05	355,67	408,40	455,76
2,18	4,91	24,99	78,03	142,78	152,77	121,66	6,53	27,70	78,78	277,42	557,46	733,09	720,13
64	2,68	5,44	20,87	36,98	42,07	42,79	7,10	10,92	34,37	82,74	151,68	180,43	208,87
34,13	99,47	249,09	607,29	1,048,03	1,154,32	1,267,75	126,78	365,82	969,74	2,544,86	4,453,85	5,505,98	6,300,54

^p Provisional

- (a) Includes in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.
 (b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.
 (c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.
 Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Rs. lakhs)

Glass	Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equipment	Hotel	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	50	4,79	1,70	2,44	95	2,99	2,44	15	1,69	35,32
—	(1.4)	(13.5)	(4.8)	(6.9)	(2.7)	(8.5)	(6.9)	(0.4)	(4.8)	100.0
50	5,50	4,79(c)	—	1,84	1,76	2,13	2,33	90	6,53	54,60
(0.9)	(10.1)	(8.8)	—	(3.4)	(3.2)	(3.9)	(4.3)	(1.6)	(12.0)	100.0
42	24,43	8,73	1,45	7,38	9,83	7,73	4,19	7,88	24,56	211,88
(0.2)	(11.5)	(4.1)	(0.7)	(3.5)	(4.6)	(3.7)	(2.0)	(3.7)	(11.6)	100.0
37,95	61,59	60,53	1,23	26,32	13,83	25,74	23,03	8,57	97,01	579,45
(6.5)	(10.6)	(10.5)	(0.2)	(4.5)	(2.4)	(4.4)	(4.0)	(1.5)	(16.7)	100.0
14,29	69,06	117,65	14,45	29,96	66,83	109,10	11,67	29,41	370,16	1,333,34
(1.1)	(5.2)	(8.8)	(1.1)	(2.2)	(5.0)	(8.2)	(0.9)	(2.2)	(27.7)	100.0
22,78	53,88	214,70	46,8	52,79	233,91	213,62	142,37	65,43(d)	596,33	2,294,90
(1.0)	(2.3)	(9.3)	(0.2)	(2.3)	(10.2)	(9.3)	(6.2)	(2.9)	(26.0)	100.0
52,25	174,47	379,26	28,56	44,41	172,54	198,62	73,44	54,55	38,00	2,965,06
(1.8)	(5.9)	(12.8)	(1.0)	(1.5)	(5.8)	(6.7)	(2.5)	(1.9)	(1.3)	100.0
37,53	88,01	413,13	31,49	6,72	89,27	187,59	37,85	48,48	905,08	2,869,21
(1.3)	(3.1)	(14.4)	(1.1)	(0.2)	(3.1)	(6.5)	(1.3)	(1.7)	(31.5)	(100.0)

- (a) Includes synthetic resins.
 (b) Includes pesticides.
 (c) Includes ferro-alloys.
 (d) Includes tourism related activity.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 66 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Last Friday of March							
	1971	1976	1981	1986	1989	1990*	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Paid-up capital	8,35	10,00	17,50	40,00	82,50	87,50	135,00	142,50
2. Reserve Funds (a)	11,46	18,60	31,98	142,12	264,55	307,16	391,32	443,82
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	1,19	3,50	+	+	+	+	+	+
4. Provision for taxation	2,41	9,64	14,57	40,76	78,45	62,46	70,89	30,41
5. Bonds and debentures	57,69	127,19	409,54	1,276,47	2,377,22	2,880,49	3,105,23	3,648,58
6. Borrowings	101,82	86,74	91,52	206,43	987,83	1,043,30	1,900,82	2,571,66
(i) From Government	79,04	59,50	17,62	3,10	96	53	21	2
(ii) From Reserve Bank of India	1.66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India	—	5,00	28,50	80,25	70,13	162,63	302,36	380,94
(iv) In foreign currency	21,12	22,24	45,40	123,08	916,74	880,14	1,598,25	2,190,70
7. Other liabilities (b)	10,40	27,46	41,77	108,69	156,12	345,24	999,34	1,625,46
8. Total liabilities /assets	193,32	283,12	606,89	1,814,47	3,946,67	4,726,15	6,602,60	8,462,43
9. Cash in hand and with banks	12,54	18,31	17,76	137,46	187,96	174,62	66,25	268,49
10. Investments								
(i) Government securities	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks	11,80	16,26	32,29	53,20	111,83	138,71	161,43	169,55
(iii) Bonds/Debentures	6,11	3,65	93	3,65	..	..	..	—
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India	21	71	96	21	20,10	20,10	31,91	34,95
11. Loans and advances	155,71	221,98	534,93 +	1,532,62 +	3,376,64 +	3,905,87 +	5,386,82 +	6,787,82
12. Other assets	4,94	22,22	20,02	87,33	250,14	486,85	956,19	1,201,62
13. Contingent liabilities on account of : Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21,91	6,63	3,33	7,72	—	—	—	—

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves. (b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973. + With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances.'

* Figures relate to last Friday of February.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 67 : OPERATIONS OF NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

(No. in 000's & amount in Rupees crores)

Year	Number of schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's Commitment in respect of column No. 3	Disbursements@
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81*	17	463	380	222
1985-86*	43	1,142	933	662
1988-89	70	1,751	1,416	1,071
1989-90	79	2,036	1,618	1,241
1990-91	90	2,316	1,830	1,431
1991-92	96	2,612	2,054	1,636

Note : 1. Data relates to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

2. NABARD erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, has switched over to the accounting year April-March from 1988-89.

@ Relates to loans drawn from and debenture subscribed by NABARD.

* Data on July-June basis.

\$ 1980-81 onwards Disbursement excludes short term disbursement.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 68 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES								
As at the end of	Capital issued	Reserves and Reserve Fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings from			Other liabilities	TOTAL Liabilities/ Assets
				Reserve Bank of India	Government of India	Other sources@@		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
June 1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	—	7,49	283,85
June 1976	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75 £	—	46,46	816,47
June 1981	145,00	128,90	1,189,91	1,322,51	169,90 £	60,00	346,51	3,362,73
June 1986	445,00	457,26	4,303,90	2,702,38	441,20 £	632,43	991,94	9,974,11
March 1989	540,00	880,68	7,532,26	3,747,37	565,77 £	2,034,17	1,838,95	17,139,20
March 1990	637,00	1,101,52	9,370,52	4,222,30	777,85 £	2,531,93	1,777,42	20,418,54
March 1991	703,00	1,380,10	11,307,81	3,705,15	847,34 £	3,208,08	1,616,94	22,768,42
March 1992	753,00	1,753,96	14,251,49	3,576,55	930,61 £	4,781,30	1,994,34	28,041,25
ASSETS								
As at the end of	Investments in		Loans/Advances to			Bills of exchange and promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*	
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled comm. banks, State co-op. banks & other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions@			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
June 1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32	
June 1976	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08	
June 1981	70,82	289,24	1,098,17	1,272,60	58,81	495,20	77,90	
June 1986	378,34	518,20	3,386,42 \$	3,383,02	—	1,926,70	381,43	
March 1989	428,68	1,128,75	4,884,71 \$	6,437,73	—	2,684,78	1,574,55	
March 1990	531,45	1,864,23	5,625,01 \$	7,265,60	—	2,890,46	2,241,79	
March 1991	197,28	2,097,44	7,162,79 \$	8,766,66	—	2,693,68	1,850,57	
March 1992	170,00	2,263,30	6,931,91	11,686,34	—	2,949,29	4,040,41	

- Note : 1. IDBI has switched over to the accounting year on April - March basis from the year 1988-89.
 2. Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.
 3. Amount pertaining to ad-hoc bonds has been classified under 'other sources' which also includes deposits and foreign currency borrowings.
 4. Bonds and Debentures include Public issue of unsecured bonds.
 * Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.
 @ Relates to special credit to Bangladesh, Overseas Buyers Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.
 £ Including IDA line of credit.
 @@ Inclusive of deposits from Companies and Certificates of Deposits.
 \$ Include Project Loans and Technical Development Fund Loans.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 69 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA —
AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Assistance Sanctioned (effective)@								Total Disburse- ments £
	Direct Finance \$	Refinance	Bills Finance #	Loans/ Investments in shares and bonds of OFIs	Seed Capital	Loans to Leasing Companies	Other Guarantees	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1980-81	435,50	555,99	219,56	64,25	1,71	—	—	1,277,01	1,014,12
1985-86	1,081,79	1,396,59	928,01	61,60	14,86	—	24,00	3,506,85	2,783,91
1988-89	2,620,27	2,498,25	1,239,26	282,64	4,47	86,00	—	6,730,89	4,745,79
1989-90	3,326,58	2,582,61	1,241,95	507,17	4,35	79,50	—	7,742,16	5,084,77
1990-91	4,117,68	871,22	1,170,26	535,13	3,57	129,50	—	6,827,36	4,459,35
1991-92	4,995,15	704,88	1,310,87	539,82	2,38	86,50	—	7,639,60	5,762,76
Cumulative upto end-March 1992	24,331,74	17,086,73	11,235,25	2,834,11	93,73	395,50	24,00	56,001,06	40,419,12

- Note : 1. Data exclude assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export Import Bank of India with effect from 1st March 1982.
 2. Figures up to 1989-90 and cumulative are inclusive of assistance to small sector. IDBI operations in respect of small sector have been transferred to SIDBI with effect from April 2, 1990.
 @ Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions. \$ Include project loans and Technical Development Fund loans.
 £ Including guarantees executed. # Including direct discounting of bills from 1988-89.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 70 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LIMITED—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Paid-up capital	7,50	15,00	24,75	49,50	91,56	114,58	170,74
2. Reserves and surplus	7,34	12,36	30,12	125,48	385,52	505,93	725,30
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	90	2,70	4,26	—	—	—	—
4. Borrowings	127,92	260,43	646,95	1,980,72	5,160,59	6,706,80	9,443,08
(i) Debentures & bonds	11,00	48,25	333,65	1,107,85	2,244,48	2,570,89	2,955,86
(ii) From Government of India	30,58	18,36	5,06	27,08@	112,18	182,33	301,09
(iii) From I.D.B.I.	14,10	21,51	97,53	133,20	340,80	492,50	364,79
(iv) Fixed deposit	—	—	—	10,00	49,08	54,08	372,60
(v) In foreign currency	72,24	172,31	210,71	678,74	2,082,67	2,566,84	4,318,69
(vi) Other loans	—	—	—	23,85	331,38	840,16	1,130,05
5. Provision for taxation	2,28	6,13	13,07	45,94	51,55	66,05	100,00
6. Other liabilities and provisions	3,21	9,75	26,11	82,36	212,50	328,41	381,93
7. Total liabilities/assets	149,15	306,37	745,26	2,284,00	5,901,72	7,721,77	10,821,05
8. Investments*							
(i) Government securities	50	25	23	2,08	—	—	2,00
(ii) Bonds and debentures	13,50	15,12	23,67	41,62	103,32	188,96	227,86
(iii) Shares and stocks	15,90	22,86	36,30	56,55	108,95	131,97	158,78
(iv) Unit Trust of India, Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd., H.D.F.C., Shipping Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd., Securities and Exchange Board of India and Mutual Funds+	13	38	76	11,95	121,21	152,90	189,65
9. Loans and advances	102,80	242,00	591,99	1,916,13	4,661,35	6,130,42	7,763,12
(i) Rupee loans \$	25,07	59,78	353,50	1,197,66	3,383,52	4,527,44	5,442,34
(ii) Foreign currency loans	77,73	182,22	238,49	718,47	1,277,83	1,602,98	2,320,78
10. Cash in hand and bank balances	8,68	5,21	32,29	101,34	391,90	166,31	350,43
11. Other assets	7,61	20,55	60,02	154,33	514,99	951,21	2,129,21
12. Contingent liabilities on account of :							
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments	37	91	49	3,18	48,79	52,61	36,10
(ii) Guarantees, underwriting and letters of credit outstanding	5,09	5,37	6,77	27,54	348,52	412,41	669,31

* Include temporary investment and amounts subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

+ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. (Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India w.e.f. March, 30, 1985) from April 1971 and in Housing Development Financial Corporation Ltd., from September 1978.

\$ Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

@ Includes rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

Source : Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 71: ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. Crores)

Institution	SANCTIONS									
	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total*	
	Rupees Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.D.B.I.	5,764.2 (4,461.8)	6,885.7 (5,699.5)	771.3	369.4	140.8	156.1	125.7	21.5	6,827.4 (5,525.5)	7,639.6 (6,453.4)
I.F.C.I.	2,086.3	2,076.7	494.2	303.7	81.0	85.2	52.1	50.3	2,775.1	2,869.2
I.C.I.C.I.	2,416.8	2,729.1	1,040.4	836.4	82.8	75.5	173.1	224.8	3,744.0	4,305.9
I.R.B.I.	234.7	270.7	—	—	—	7.0	—	—	234.7	277.7
R.C.T.C.	8.4	10.0	—	—	3.0	3.3	—	—	11.4	13.3
T.D.I.C.I.	5.1	7.7	—	—	6.3	12.1	—	—	11.4	19.8
S.F.Cs.	1,863.9	2,178.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,863.9	2,178.1
S.I.D.Cs	724.3	930.0	—	—	81.4	72.2	—	—	823.7	1,013.6
SUB TOTAL	11,801.3	13,901.8	2,305.9	1,509.5	395.3	411.4	350.9	296.4	14,989.2	17,131.0
U.T.I.	1,082.9 (569.4)	1,893.5 (1,235.5)	—	—	61.9	69.0	782.3	1,709.0	1,927.1 (1,413.6)	3,671.5 (3,013.5)
L.I.C.	234.4	814.2 (414.2)	—	—	20.3	17.1	433.4	684.0	688.1	1,515.3 (1,115.3)
GIC	71.2	202.0	—	—	4.9	4.4	236.8	450.8	312.9	657.2
SUB TOTAL	875.0	1,851.7	—	—	87.1	90.5	1,452.5	2,843.8	2,414.6	4,786.0
S.I.D.B.I.	2,408.9 (1,215.5)	2,898.1 (1,375.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,408.9 (1,215.5)	2,898.1 (1,375.9)
S.C.I.C.I.	136.8	92.3	187.3	310.9	7.5	3.2	—	—	331.6	409.0
T.F.C.I.	82.9	102.2	—	—	2.1	1.3	—	—	85.0	103.5
SUB TOTAL	1,435.2	1,570.4	187.3	310.9	9.6	4.5	—	—	1,632.1	1,888.4
GRAND TOTAL	14,111.5	17,323.9	2,493.2	1,820.4	492.0	506.4	1,803.4	3,140.4	19,035.9	23,805.4

DISBURSEMENTS										
Institution	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total*	
	Rupees Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I.D.B.I.	4,006.9 (3,035.1)	5,328.8 (4,326.8)	375.1	417.3	16.3	8.1	32.6	5.1	4,459.4 (3,487.6)	5,762.8 (4,760.8)
I.F.C.I.	1,259.0	1,195.2	249.9	315.4	14.3	10.4	1.6	20.2	1,574.8	1,605.2
I.C.I.C.I.	1,495.1	1,550.2	355.8	721.1	23.7	20.7	89.7	59.1	1,967.5	2,351.3
I.R.B.I.	153.9	185.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9	185.2
R.C.T.C.	5.9	5.0	—	—	1.4	2.8	—	—	7.3	7.8
T.D.I.C.I.	7.0	8.7	—	—	4.4	9.1	—	—	11.4	17.8
S.F.Cs	1,270.8	1,540.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,270.8	1,540.1
S.I.D.Cs	531.7	612.7	—	—	55.5	56.5	—	—	598.3	680.0
SUB TOTAL	7,758.5	9,423.9	980.8	1,453.8	115.5	107.6	123.9	84.4	9,071.6	11,148.2
U.T.I.	1,068.6 (541.1)	1,368.0 (863.5)	—	—	31.2	46.9	456.4	1,315.4	1,556.2 (1,028.7)	2,730.3 (2,225.8)
L.I.C.	170.3	361.9 (311.9)	—	—	5.2	44.0	251.9	616.6	427.4	1,022.5 (972.5)
GIC	49.4	78.3	—	—	9.1	8.4	87.9	155.1	146.4	241.8
SUB TOTAL	760.8	1,253.7	—	—	45.5	99.3	796.2	2,087.1	1,602.5	3,440.1
S.I.D.B.I.	1,838.5 (1,096.1)	2,027.4 (1,181.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,838.5 (1,096.1)	2,027.4 (1,181.9)
S.C.I.C.I.	57.4	72.9	99.1	93.7	10.0	1.3	—	—	167.0	170.9
T.F.C.I.	39.1	47.9	—	—	0.1	0.4	—	—	39.2	48.3
SUB TOTAL	1,192.6	1,302.7	99.1	93.7	10.1	1.7	—	—	1,302.3	1,401.1
GRAND TOTAL	9,711.9	11,980.3	1,079.9	1,547.5	171.2	208.6	920.1	2,171.5	11,976.4	15,989.4

Note : 1. Figures for 1991-92 are provisional for all institutions.

2. Bracketed figures of IDBI and SIDBI exclude refinance assistance to SFCs and SIDCs, seed capital assistance as also resource support to other institutions and are counted for the purpose of totals.

3. Bracketed figures of LIC and UTI are net of term loans to and special deposits with IDBI, IFCI and ICICI and are counted for the purpose of Grand Total.

* Includes 'Guarantees'.

**STATEMENT 72 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY NATIONAL BANK
FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1992**

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Number of Schemes	Total Financial Assistance	NABARD's Commitment	Disbursements \$
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	12,087	3,01,483	2,36,822	1,74,551
2. Arunachal Pradesh	11	1,506	1,201	615
3. Assam	751	40,361	32,621	22,032
4. Bihar	2,694	1,41,509	1,18,955	92,366
5. Goa	378	3,062	2,408	1,933
6. Gujarat	4,166	1,20,540	92,209	80,119
7. Haryana	3,582	1,33,035	1,00,299	92,085
8. Himachal Pradesh	426	10,424	8,229	6,715
9. Jammu & Kashmir	447	10,760	8,937	7,596
10. Karnataka	11,221	2,30,479	1,84,768	1,24,822
11. Kerala	4,144	1,04,629	84,855	62,596
12. Madhya Pradesh	6,614	2,03,069	1,58,059	1,18,719
13. Maharashtra	18,179	2,68,695	2,09,699	1,67,481
14. Manipur	188	1,812	1,555	1,082
15. Meghalaya	30	714	610	519
16. Mizoram	29	292	267	167
17. Nagaland	41	972	849	553
18. Orissa	3,160	87,495	73,303	49,226
19. Punjab	5,248	2,00,813	1,44,707	1,31,446
20. Rajasthan	5,328	1,33,789	1,05,504	79,114
21. Sikkim	29	428	316	186
22. Tamil Nadu	7,785	1,60,827	1,22,813	1,03,105
23. Tripura	152	6,461	5,665	4,449
24. Uttar Pradesh	6,314	3,65,519	2,91,349	2,54,787
25. West Bengal	2,794	79,573	64,555	57,589
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	38	424	371	288
27. Chandigarh	30	169	127	88
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	91	64	99
29. Delhi	234	1,851	1,365	1,072
30. Lakshadweep	1	29	25	15
31. Pondicherry	117	1,310	1,048	985
Total	96,219	26,12,121	20,53,555	16,36,400

\$ Relates to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD, and excludes short-term disbursements.

Data are Provisional.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development.

STATEMENT 73 : EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES												
Year	Capital issued and paid	Reserve and Reserve Fund	Bonds and Debentures	Reserve Bank of India	Government of India	Borrowings from			Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities/ Assets		
						Industrial Development Bank of India*	Foreign Countries					
							Commercial borrowings	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1985 @@	147,50	32,48	78,00	260,00	64,50	120,22	66,03	—	51,19	819,92		
1987 @@	194,50	58,31	160,95	435,00	71,50	85,87	108,14	—	186,47@	1,300,74		
1989£	220,50	79,64	261,95	530,00	70,00	51,52	117,38	—	174,65@	1,505,64		
1989-90	233,80	98,89	319,95	625,00	67,05	34,35	135,52	—	233,16	1,747,72		
1990-91	256,80	120,45	383,95	745,00	62,10	17,17	129,77	—	304,57@	2,019,81		
1991-92	296,15	147,54	453,95	877,00	56,95	—	185,86	—	478,22	2,495,67		
ASSETS												
Year	Investments in		Loans and Advances						Bills Purchased and Discounted/ Rediscounted		Cash and Bank Balances	Other Assets
	Central Government Securities	Others	Foreign Countries					In India	Outside India			
			Governments	Banks	Financial Institutions	Others (EDF)	Banks (In India)			Others		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1985 @@	182,29	—	86,41	63,65	5,56	2,47	70,56	235,50	92,73	—	31,25	49,50
1987 @@	363,65	—	86,14	87,80	8,64	2,47	89,26	351,31	100,00	—	139,89	71,58
1989£	243,25	49,76	77,45	86,99	11,39	2,47	202,12	456,76	100,00	—	73,53	201,92
1989-90	120,06	176,00	77,55	117,85	16,82	2,47	271,20	534,34	100,00	—	78,69	252,74
1990-91	NIL	240,40	73,67	150,45	16,91	2,47	308,41	645,96	120,00	—	153,85	307,69
1991-92	NIL	283,49	85,24	187,91	17,87	2,47	334,92	814,16	176,00	—	172,42	421,19

Note : 1. Exim Bank has switched over to the accounting year on April-March basis from the year 1988-89.

2. Data relate to General Fund and Export Development Fund (EDF).

* Balance payable on transfer of Export Loan/Guarantee Business.

@ Includes Rs. 10,00 lakh, Rs. 13,50 lakh, Rs. 14,15 lakh, Rs. 14,15 lakhs and Rs. 14,15 lakhs for 1986, 1987, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91 and 1991-92 respectively, on account of grant from Government towards EDF.

@@ Relates to Jan.-Dec.

£ Relates to Jan. 1988 to March 1989.

Source : Export-Import Bank of India.

STATEMENT 74 : APPROVALS FOR NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT COMPANIES BY THE CONTROLLER OF CAPITAL ISSUES AND CLEARANCE BY SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA FOR RAISING CAPITAL

(Rs. crores)

Type of Issues	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93			
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(April-March)		(April-May)*		(June-October)**	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A) Non-Govt. Companies	940	7,919	1074	6,423	1243	12,341	298	2,245	266	6,486
Of which:										
i) Equities@	751	2,040	841	2,853	868	4,291	241	1,187	222	3,011
ii) Debentures	189	5,879	233	3,570	375	8,050	57	1,058	44	3,475
B) Govt. Companies	21	4,157	31	6,208	20	7,061	2	60	1	320
Of which:										
i) Equities@	5	83	14	201	3	76	1	10	1	320
ii) Public Sector Bonds	16	4,074	17	6,007	17	6,985	1	50	—	—
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	961	12,076	1105	12,631	1263	19,402	300	2,305	267	6,806

@ Including premium and bonus shares.

* Consents /Acknowledgements granted by Controller of Capital Issues (April-May 1992).

** Clearance by Securities and Exchange Board of India (June-October 1992).

Source : 1. The Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
2. Securities and Exchange Board of India.

STATEMENT 75 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1964						
1970-71	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1980-81	99,740	39,66	30,009	15,36	9,05,160	389,78
1984-85	1,49,143	381,57	24,607	12,33	11,65,845	1,016,31
1985-86	1,45,945	319,35	32,952	50,77	12,19,212	1,284,89
1986-87	1,76,533	149,46	37,152	27,72	12,96,111	1,406,63
1987-88	3,11,847	859,32	35,645	43,85	15,02,030	2,222,10
1988-89	4,15,494	2,321,66	38,630	69,67	18,06,416	4,474,10
1989-90	5,40,840	3,201,02	56,941	650,53	21,57,932	7,024,73
1990-91	10,43,562	699,80	89,364	460,78	29,95,300	7,263,66
1991-92	11,55,000	1,041,00	1,42,900	2,100,00	40,07,400	6,204,66
UNIT SCHEME-1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	-	502	3
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1980-81	33,780	12,44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31,16
1984-85	44,650	31,51	9,368	5,44	2,74,621	111,46
1985-86	55,493	40,47	11,512	7,55	3,18,602	144,38
1986-87	80,791	54,78	12,673	8,47	3,86,720	190,69
1987-88	1,69,246	89,86	21,449	21,37	5,34,517	259,18
1988-89	1,87,454	130,02	36,568	43,14	6,85,403	346,06
1989-90	3,28,967	198,38	41,624	48,88	9,72,746	495,57
1990-91	2,12,098	283,07	40,958	50,51	11,43,886	728,12
1991-92	1,55,000	330,00	45,000	58,00	12,53,886	1,000,12
UNIT SCHEME-1981 (CRTS-81)						
1981-82	499	9,16	-	-	499	9,16
1983-84	615	6,29	1	5	1,865	22,58
1984-85	881	10,10	14	54	2,719	32,14
1985-86	851	10,43	47	55	3,420	42,02
1986-87	719	9,11	55	1,72	4,022	49,41
1987-88	1,753	23,22	95	1,31	5,709	71,32
1988-89	2,032	26,12	49	45	7,600	96,99
1989-90	2,188	38,16	77	91	9,587	134,23
1990-91	2,119	54,82	95	1,44	11,454	187,61
1991-92	1,285	30,75	200	3,00	12,539	215,36
UNIT SCHEME-1982 (IUS-82)						
1981-82	95,912	67,54	-	-	95,912	67,54
1983-84	2	-	27	2	92,948	67,13
1984-85	-	-	38	58	92,910	66,56
1985-86	-	-	93	66	92,817	65,90
1986-87	-	-	175	56	92,642	65,34
1987-88	-	-	31,012	21,14	-	-
1988-89	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989-90	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1983 (MIS-83)						
1982-83	24,546	49,02	-	-	24,546	49,02
1983-84	304	53	147	33	24,703	49,22
1984-85	-	-	250	50	24,453	48,72
1985-86	-	-	226	60	24,227	48,11
1986-87	-	-	1,788	3,86	5,478	9,84
1987-88	-	-	601	1,14	4,877	8,70
1988-89	-	-	4,877	8,70	-	-
1989-90	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATEMENT 75 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1983 (GIS-83)						
1982-83	15,360	13,51	-	-	15,360	13,51
1983-84	-	-	75	7	15,285	13,45
1984-85	1	-	231	21	15,055	13,24
1985-86	-	-	247	22	14,808	13,02
1986-87	-	-	379	36	14,429	12,66
1987-88	-	-	120	10	14,309	12,56
1988-89	-	-	14,309	12,56	-	-
1989-90	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1983 [MIS (2)-(83)]						
1983-84	16,699	33,63	4	1	16,695	33,61
1984-85	1	-	177	31	16,519	33,31
1985-86	-	-	216	49	16,303	32,82
1986-87	-	-	861	2,01	3,517	6,54
1987-88	-	-	382	88	3,135	5,66
1988-89	-	-	3,135	5,66	-	-
1989-90	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1983 (CGS-83)						
1983-84	9,767	102,86	-	-	9,767	102,86
1984-85	16,282	205,15	29	24	26,045	307,77
1985-86	21,309	270,56	117	99	47,395	577,35
1986-87	17,808	318,80	6,692	74,21	58,668	821,94
1987-88	17,846	247,62	15,554	194,57	61,187	874,98
1988-89	18,972	271,22	19,708	247,17	60,451	899,03
1989-90	21,766	333,81	17,574	293,92	64,707	938,92
1990-91	21,864	390,46	17,462	264,06	69,109	1,065,33
1991-92	25,000	625,00	19,000	271,00	75,109	1,419,33
UNIT SCHEME-1984 [MIS (3)-(84)]						
1984-85	21,490	41,93	35	7	21,455	41,87
1985-86	-	-	235	44	21,220	41,42
1986-87	-	-	270	53	5,040	9,43
1987-88	-	-	657	1,42	4,883	8,01
1988-89	-	-	195	39	4,188	7,62
1989-90	-	-	4,188	7,62	-	-
1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1985 (IUS-85)						
1984-85	47,227	55,21	-	-	47,227	55,21
1985-86	5	2,50	68	7	47,164	57,64
1986-87	-	3,11	97	12	47,067	60,63
1987-88	-	3,58	1,100	1,64	45,967	62,56
1988-89	-	4,00	1,215	2,00	44,752	64,57
1989-90	-	4,41	18,711	27,78	-	-
1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1985 [MIS (4)-(85)]						
1984-85	14,351	30,72	-	-	14,351	30,72
1985-86	8	17	105	20	14,254	30,69
1986-87	-	-	154	30	3,336	6,69
1987-88	-	-	216	74	3,111	5,96
1988-89	-	-	207	42	2,801	5,52
1989-90	-	-	2,801	5,52	-	-
1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATEMENT 75 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1985 [MIS(5)-(85)]						
1985-86	23,899	48,12	74	12	23,827	48,00
1986-87	-	-	198	33	5,628	10,52
1987-88	-	-	184	53	5,446	10,00
1988-89	-	-	373	89	5,025	9,10
1989-90	-	-	178	47	4,847	8,63
1990-91	-	-	4,847	8,63	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1986 (GIUS-86)						
1985-86	1,08,184	105,80	-	-	1,08,184	105,80
1986-87	31	9,53	138	24	1,08,077	115,10
1987-88	-	10,68	188	30	1,07,889	125,47
1988-89	-	12,28	1,914	2,91	1,05,975	134,84
1989-90	-	13,84	2,057	3,40	1,03,918	145,28
1990-91	-	15,70	1,03,918	160,98	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1986 [MISG (6)-(86)]						
1985-86	36,006	75,61	-	-	36,006	75,61
1986-87	-	-	195	75	35,811	74,87
1987-88	-	-	237	57	35,478	74,30
1988-89	1	-	189	55	35,290	73,75
1989-90	-	-	1,126	12,88	34,164	70,87
1990-91	-	-	34,164	70,87	-	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1986 (CGGF-86)						
1985-86	50,158	18,72	-	-	50,158	18,72
1986-87	96,758	38,55	15	-	1,46,901	57,27
1987-88	1,45,404	71,66	24	1	2,92,278	128,92
1988-89	1,63,064	84,04	61	3	4,55,293	212,93
1989-90	2,21,382	119,88	153	11	6,69,581	332,70
1990-91	2,51,831	167,98	265	28	9,28,083	500,40
1991-92	2,25,000	185,00	600	85	11,52,483	684,55
INDIA FUND UNIT SCHEME-1986 (IFUS-86)						
1986-87	1	139,48	-	-	1	139,48
1987-88	-	-	-	-	1	139,48
1988-89	-	-	-	-	1	139,48
1989-90	-	29,07	-	-	1	168,55
1990-91	-	2,08	-	-	1	170,63
1991-92	-	-	-	-	1	170,63
MUTUAL FUND UNIT SCHEME-1986 (MFUS-86)						
1986-87	4,56,635	150,43	-	-	4,56,635	150,43
1987-88	-	-	-	-	4,56,635	150,43
1988-89	36,178	82,84	-	-	4,68,134	233,27
1989-90	23	-	-	-	4,62,110	233,28
1990-91	-	-	-	-	5,00,858	233,28
1991-92	-	-	-	-	7,51,289	349,92 S
UNIT SCHEME-1986 [MISG (7)-(86)]						
1986-87	36,991	77,64	64	18	36,928	77,46
1987-88	-	-	218	60	36,692	76,88
1988-89	-	1	256	61	36,436	76,26
1989-90	-	-	1,060	2,76	35,376	73,50
1990-91	-	-	929	2,21	34,447	71,29
1991-92	-	-	34,447	71,29	-	-

STATEMENT 75 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)						
Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1987 (GIUS-87)						
1986-87	1,01,256	105,32	-	-	1,01,256	105,32
1987-88	95	8,73	69	12	1,01,279	113,93
1988-89	4	9,25	103	22	1,01,179	122,95
1989-90	-	11,20	2,010	3,34	99,169	130,82
1990-91	10	12,81	1,796	3,17	97,383	140,46
1991-92	-	12,97	2,500	3,50	94,883	149,93
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [MISG(8)-(87)]						
1986-87	97,621	204,85	-	-	1,71,182	355,85
1987-88	7,887	4,10	456	1,10	1,78,600	358,85
1988-89	151	5	590	1,93	1,78,161	356,97
1989-90	-	-	759	2,13	1,77,402	354,84
1990-91	-	-	8,350	18,25	1,69,052	336,59
1991-92	-	-	1,69,052	336,59	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [GIUS (87)-(II)]						
1987-88	61,581	45,26	27	2	61,555	45,24
1988-89	28	2,36	48	4	61,540	47,56
1989-90	-	2,63	43	3	61,498	50,16
1990-91	-	2,99	2,405	1,98	59,094	51,17
1991-92	-	2,71	3,222	2,90	55,872	50,97
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [GIUS (87)-(III)]						
1987-88	1,49,171	164,71	63	9	1,49,109	164,62
1988-89	56	13,16	200	35	1,48,962	177,43
1989-90	-	14,63	256	42	1,48,706	191,63
1990-91	-	16,54	5,567	10,29	1,43,139	197,88
1991-92	-	16,30	7,857	11,00	1,35,282	203,18
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [MISG(9)-(87)]						
1987-88	1,23,604	249,30	77	24	1,23,465	2,499,05
1988-89	-	-	286	94	1,23,241	248,12
1989-90	1	14	326	1,05	1,22,916	247,21
1990-91	-	-	7,606	17,78	1,15,310	229,43
1991-92	-	-	8,000	16,00	1,07,310	213,43
UNIT SCHEME-1987 (PGGF-87)						
1987-88	8,769	10,00	-	-	8,769	10,00
1988-89	4,358	6,55	26	1	13,101	16,54
1989-90	1,790	4,34	37	5	14,784	20,84
1990-91	669	3,09	35	8	15,488	23,85
1991-92	-	-	15,488	23,85	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1988 [MISG (10)-(88)]						
1987-88	1,18,814	271,40	-	-	1,18,661	271,40
1988-89	7,057	18,63	193	52	1,25,909	289,50
1989-90	18	5	302	1,13	1,25,625	288,42
1990-91	6	1	288	1,01	1,25,343	287,42
1991-92	-	-	9,158	21,00	1,16,185	266,42
UNIT SCHEME-1988 [MISG (11)-(88)]						
1988-89	1,26,788	343,23	64	27	1,26,724	342,96
1989-90	-	5	778	1,14	1,25,946	341,87
1990-91	-	-	328	1,05	1,25,622	340,82
1991-92	-	-	3,181	10,50	1,22,441	330,32
UNIT SCHEME-1989 (GIUS-89)						
1988-89	1,65,643	198,26	14	4	1,65,629	198,22
1989-90	-	15,94	235	64	1,65,394	213,52
1990-91	13	18,74	208	48	1,65,199	231,79
1991-92	-	20,53	555	1,00	1,64,644	251,32

STATEMENT 75 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [MISG(12)-(89)]						
1988-89	96,014	269,39	-	-	96,014	269,39
1989-90	992	4,17	164	73	96,842	272,83
1990-91	-	2	259	97	96,583	271,88
1991-92	-	-	714	2,00	95,869	269,88
INDIA GROWTH FUND						
1988-89	1	41,94	-	-	1	41,94
1989-90	-	1,41	-	-	1	43,34
1990-91	-	-	-	-	1	43,34
1991-92	-	-	-	-	1	43,34
VENTURE CAPITAL UNIT SCHEME-1989						
1988-89	2	20,00	-	-	2	20,00
1989-90	-	-	-	-	2	20,00
1990-91	-	-	-	-	2	20,00
1991-92	-	-	-	-	2	20,00
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [MISG(13)-(89)]						
1989-90	1,08,034	314,25	88	31	1,07,946	313,94
1990-91	64	19	248	1,16	1,07,762	312,98
1991-92	-	-	862	2,50	1,06,900	310,48
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [GIUS(89)-(II)]						
1989-90	2,21,392	314,83	51	15	2,21,341	314,68
1990-91	846	33,15	237	2,98	2,21,950	344,85
1991-92	-	34,23	1,938	3,10	2,20,012	375,98
UNIT SCHEME-1990 (GIUS-90)						
1989-90	26,041	41,20	1	-	26,040	41,19
1990-91	862	4,32	22	6	26,880	45,46
1991-92	-	3,05	353	60	26,527	47,91
UNIT SCHEME-1990 (MISG-90)						
1989-90	4,96,265	904,74	-	-	4,96,265	904,74
1990-91	14,894	103,34	453	1,82	5,10,706	1,006,26
1991-92	-	68,98	1,250	2,50	5,09,456	1,072,74
VENTURE CAPITAL FUND-II						
1989-90	86	15,41	-	-	86	15,41
1990-91	4	1,69	-	-	90	17,10
1991-92	-	-	-	-	90	17,10
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1990						
1990-91	46,904	105,32	-	-	46,904	105,32
1991-92	-	-	-	-	46,904	105,32
UNIT GROWTH SCHEME-2000						
1990-91	10,38,991	193,72	-	-	10,38,991	193,72
1991-92	-	-	-	-	10,38,991	193,72
UNIT SCHEME-1990 [MISG-(90)-(II)]						
1990-91	5,50,091	1,163,31	88	37	5,50,003	1,162,94
1991-92	-	68,33	714	1,50	5,49,289	1,229,77
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MEP-91)						
1990-91	3,85,836	285,60	-	-	3,85,836	285,60
1991-92	-	-	-	-	3,85,836	285,60
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MISG-91)						
1990-91	4,50,704	504,92	-	-	3,50,704	504,92
1991-92	-	48,82	341	75	4,87,981	824,07
CAPITAL GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MASTERGAIN)						
1990-91	72,797	35,20	-	-	72,797	35,20
1991-92	-	-	-	-	1,01,938	118,01

STATEMENT 75 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1991 (DIUS-91)						
1991-92	1,59,810	205,12	-	-	1,59,810	205,12
UNIT GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1991 (UGS-5000)						
1991-92	8,99,897	274,60	-	-	8,99,897	274,60
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (GMIS-91)						
1991-92	4,61,310	969,00	-	-	4,61,310	969,00
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MASTERPLUS)						
1991-92	16,07,878	990,00	-	-	16,07,878	990,00
UNIT SCHEME-1992 (GMIS-92)						
1991-92	2,20,000	430,00	-	-	2,20,000	430,00
CAPITAL GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1992 (MASTERGAIN-92)						
1991-92	57,00,000	4,500,00	-	-	57,00,000	4,500,00
UNIT SCHEME-1992 (GMIS-92 (II))						
1991-92	1,00,000	380,00	-	-	1,00,000	380,00
UNIT SCHEME-1992 (MEP-92)						
1991-92	16,00,000	1,205,00	-	-	16,00,000	1,205,00
OMNI PLAN*						
1991-92	24,000	44,00	-	-	-	-

* Most of the 24,000 applications for Rs. 44 crore converted to other schemes. (figures for 1991-92 are provisional).

\$ Includes bonus issue of 1 : 2.

1. Under DIUS-91, units were sold from 1st August to 31st August, 1991. Two options were available.

Option A - Under this option, no dividend for first two years will be paid and thereafter dividend @ 18%, 24% and 30% in third, fourth and fifth respectively will be paid.

Option B - Investment gets doubled in 5 years (i.e. Rs. 1,000/- becomes Rs. 2,000/-), - no dividend will be payable during currency of the scheme.

2. **UGS-5000**, a growth oriented equity scheme, offered exclusively to US'64 unitholders (allowing facility of listing on stock exchanges). It was on tap from 1 September to 30th September, 1991.

3. Under **GMIS-91**, the units were sold during 1st October to 30th November, 1991. It is a 5 years scheme with two options.

Option A - Dividend @ 14.5% will be paid for first three years and @ 15% will be paid for next two years.

Option B - Investment of Rs. 1,000/- will become Rs. 2,100/- in 5 years. Repurchases all allowed from 1st December 1994.

4. **Mastershareplus**, a growth-oriented equity fund was launched during 9th December 1991 to 31st December 1991. It will be listed on major stock exchanges.

5. The **Master Equity Plan-92** was launched from 1st January 1992 to 31st March 1992 and it extended Sec. 80CCB Tax benefits.

6. **GMIS-92** was launched during 3-2-92 to 16-3-92 having same features as GMIS-91. Repurchases will be allowed from 1st April, 1995.

7. **GMIS-92 (II)** was on tap during 16-4-92 to 15-6-1992 and was on lines of GMIS-91 and GMIS-92.

8. Under **Mastergain** units were sold during 20-4-92 to 18-5-92. It was a growth-oriented equity scheme and will be listed on major stock exchanges. Repurchase will be allowed during 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th year from the date of allotment (i.e. from 1-8-95) at the prevalent repurchase price on a "first come first serve basis" subject to a limit not exceeding 25% of the original issued capital of the scheme during the said period(s) of offer for repurchase.

9. **OMNI PLAN** is a feeder plan which was introduced during the year enabling participants to convert their unitholdings under the plan into another scheme within a maximum period of 12 months.

10. **Housing Unit Scheme (HUS-92)**, was introduced on June 25, 1992, in collaboration with HDFC to enable the common man to save for the purpose of Housing. Investors under this scheme will be eligible to obtain housing loans from HDFC on a preferential basis.

STATEMENT 76 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(1980-81 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday	Weight	1981-82	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. GOVERNMENT AND SEMI - GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	100.0	98.6	90.5	90.1	89.0	88.8
Government of India	80.3	98.2	88.6	88.2	86.8	86.5
State Governments	15.1	100.0	98.2	98.0	97.8	98.0
Semi - Government Institutions	4.6	99.9	97.6	97.7	98.2	98.2
II. INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES						
ORDINARY SHARES						
ALL Industries	100.0	118.9	247.5	359.4	500.3	776.2
(A) Agriculture and Allied Activities*	3.8	92.9	472.8	757.8	1159.2	1663.0
Tea Plantations	3.3	92.9	533.1	861.1	1315.7	1894.3
(B) Processing and Manufacturing	87.7	120.6	243.0	350.5	485.9	756.2
(a) Food stuffs and Textiles	20.6	111.6	174.2	258.2	441.0	785.6
(i) Foodstuffs *	4.3	109.6	349.1	498.4	745.9	1575.4
Sugar	0.8	131.0	149.1	261.7	381.1	496.8
Tobacco	1.4	101.3	192.7	445.9	922.3	3057.7
(ii) Textiles, etc. *	16.3	112.1	128.3	195.2	360.1	578.3
Cotton Textiles	8.5	104.8	99.5	125.9	282.6	417.5
Jute Textiles	0.5	80.8	40.5	54.4	78.9	116.2
Silk, Woollen & Rayon Textiles	3.8	110.6	133.3	259.8	435.8	656.6
(b) Metals, Chemicals & Products thereof	56.0	126.3	277.5	395.4	513.3	732.9
(i) Metals and Products thereof*	30.5	141.2	273.2	408.4	540.0	723.1
Aluminium	1.9	115.5	384.4	1046.2	1544.9	1862.2
Automobiles & Auto-ancillaries	6.8	167.1	308.3	452.5	606.0	749.6
Electrical/Electronic Machinery	7.8	117.9	159.4	216.7	263.8	371.8
Other Machinery	7.6	123.2	203.0	255.0	359.6	505.8
Foundries & Engineering Workshops	1.8	146.8	213.2	372.2	426.1	447.9
(ii) Chemicals & Products thereof*	25.5	108.5	282.7	378.4	481.4	743.3
Chemical Fertilizers	5.3	108.5	318.2	380.4	495.5	789.9
Dyes and Dyestuffs	1.4	85.3	99.5	111.5	169.2	287.4
Man-made Fibres	5.1	125.9	202.2	263.4	276.9	280.6
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	4.5	105.3	226.8	340.8	429.2	626.7
Medicines and Pharmaceuticals	2.7	77.4	218.8	282.6	302.1	428.2
(c) Other Processing and Manufacturing*	11.0	108.5	195.6	294.8	431.8	820.0
Cement	2.2	127.0	175.9	191.7	540.1	1436.2
Rubber and Rubber Products	2.2	108.1	449.5	605.6	527.0	818.2
Paper and Paper Products	3.9	112.2	93.6	233.1	366.9	652.3
(C) Other Industries *	8.5	112.5	192.3	277.7	349.5	584.7
Electricity Generation and Supply	0.9	114.7	226.2	343.9	793.2	1353.1
Trading	1.4	117.7	392.6	575.2	648.2	1045.5
Shipping	2.0	129.6	85.2	156.1	182.7	463.9
Hotels	1.1	86.9	239.5	272.0	275.3	413.6
Finance and Investment	1.4	88.3	138.0	175.8	194.8	224.4

Note : The indices for the year 1981 - 82 have been compiled on the basis of the last week's data for each month during the period.
Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

SECURITY PRICES - ALL INDIA

100)

1991						1992					
July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
88.8	88.8	88.8	88.8	88.8	88.8	88.8	88.9	88.9	89.0	89.0	89.0
86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.6	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.8
98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	97.9
98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.7	98.9	98.9
607.8	715.1	771.9	761.2	801.3	805.4	840.7	990.3	1337.3	1620.2	1345.5	1161.6
1423.3	1655.8	1661.2	1599.7	1599.2	1629.6	1645.0	2051.1	2910.6	3199.0	2669.1	2344.4
1619.8	1890.5	1894.6	1817.5	1816.6	1852.1	1870.1	2343.3	3341.8	3675.5	3055.9	2678.5
587.0	692.7	754.3	744.7	786.8	786.3	821.7	961.1	1296.8	1580.6	1313.8	1132.0
568.0	679.3	768.5	783.9	838.3	843.3	899.4	1038.3	1474.6	1744.2	1430.9	1218.2
1010.2	1218.4	1412.4	1461.0	1641.2	1722.7	1884.3	2315.3	3570.3	4275.1	3396.4	2740.0
413.5	489.8	526.5	533.4	525.2	515.6	509.6	595.1	711.4	958.7	772.2	629.4
1622.0	2090.2	2592.9	2679.8	3149.6	3381.2	3875.6	4925.7	8432.6	10,225.8	7717.0	5985.3
451.9	537.8	599.5	606.2	627.5	612.5	640.9	703.1	924.5	1080.0	915.1	818.8
356.7	409.4	418.3	421.4	433.8	430.5	430.0	466.1	666.6	803.0	658.3	571.1
92.0	118.9	120.8	119.4	135.3	135.7	137.1	144.9	148.4	198.4	193.8	170.2
488.0	649.9	724.6	697.1	689.9	654.8	719.6	801.0	1031.6	1316.7	1115.3	984.3
591.8	686.2	726.5	710.9	746.4	753.8	785.8	919.6	1201.9	1493.6	1261.4	1106.1
612.9	705.4	739.3	706.0	711.1	713.7	748.8	862.2	1131.9	1480.1	1274.0	1119.5
1685.2	1911.8	1971.9	1863.6	1732.0	1763.7	1783.6	2041.3	2819.7	3461.9	2946.0	2862.1
651.1	767.2	837.2	772.1	750.9	701.2	743.6	829.0	1026.1	1326.7	1122.1	1015.9
289.7	329.4	363.7	359.5	377.0	394.8	417.0	498.6	620.9	780.6	648.1	515.7
421.9	493.4	508.2	499.5	520.3	504.4	524.5	583.4	759.3	948.8	778.0	670.4
400.7	409.1	428.7	419.3	433.9	457.0	464.8	503.8	564.9	728.6	631.8	589.2
566.4	663.1	711.1	716.8	788.7	801.8	812.2	988.4	1285.7	1509.9	1246.2	1090.0
581.7	663.4	706.1	752.9	876.8	855.6	926.8	1128.4	1270.5	1559.6	1294.5	1097.8
221.7	265.5	300.1	319.9	355.8	321.1	312.4	330.2	418.1	493.3	404.8	349.1
227.1	291.8	314.6	293.7	289.6	267.7	287.2	312.1	429.8	538.8	397.0	329.3
483.1	559.0	615.0	612.4	661.4	689.5	702.7	797.8	1030.1	1307.2	1019.3	940.0
344.9	402.1	427.8	420.6	452.5	502.8	504.9	526.9	608.0	719.7	591.4	509.4
598.0	751.0	869.0	843.2	896.2	845.0	858.5	1027.8	1446.8	1716.9	1361.0	1102.4
973.2	1417.0	1649.6	1552.4	1614.7	1424.4	1428.9	1849.8	2711.4	3229.7	2403.1	1870.6
562.4	721.4	850.7	838.7	897.1	811.7	873.6	1033.9	1555.4	1896.5	1335.4	1060.0
513.3	576.0	647.7	646.6	709.5	701.6	703.0	795.2	1026.5	1189.8	1087.5	909.2
453.0	519.0	550.0	550.1	588.7	628.7	671.5	862.3	1040.8	1311.4	1071.6	930.3
1196.3	1274.8	1279.0	1269.3	1340.4	1349.1	1578.0	2011.2	2113.4	2794.8	2166.7	1909.2
776.6	913.5	933.1	924.0	1009.8	1132.7	1195.8	1484.4	1913.3	2450.9	2064.8	1819.6
339.7	438.7	494.2	466.0	511.4	582.4	587.4	621.2	923.5	1217.7	926.6	778.1
265.4	303.8	365.1	426.2	448.0	418.4	435.1	637.4	996.6	1088.2	926.1	807.6
215.5	223.3	221.4	211.3	209.0	218.2	225.1	236.7	329.6	387.8	343.8	308.4

STATEMENT 77 : INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES REGIONAL
(Base: 1980-81 = 100)

		BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHMEDA-BAD	DELHI
Average of weeks ended Saturday		Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82		98.7	125.4	98.3	117.1	98.4	121.3	128.0	114.3
1988-89		88.1	280.5	89.9	266.6	91.9	334.7	241.6	190.8
1989-90		88.3	404.5	88.8	399.5	91.8	495.6	344.4	281.7
1990-91		87.2	569.1	86.2	517.4	91.8	807.9	474.0	382.1
1991-92		87.4	896.8	85.4	773.0	91.8	1423.0	736.9	627.1
July	1991	87.4	689.5	85.4	610.3	91.8	1086.1	586.6	465.2
August	"	87.4	826.2	85.4	720.6	91.8	1249.1	655.7	552.4
September	"	87.4	903.3	85.4	768.0	91.8	1340.9	729.1	599.4
October	"	87.4	876.3	85.4	753.0	91.8	1379.3	729.1	606.0
November	"	87.4	926.7	85.4	777.2	91.8	1487.5	786.3	649.6
December	"	87.4	924.4	85.4	785.3	91.8	1517.3	800.3	655.7
January	1992	87.4	973.2	85.4	827.7	91.8	1583.3	833.4	695.5
February	"	87.7	1147.8	85.4	1006.6	91.8	1853.3	947.9	821.9
March	"	87.8	1587.8	85.4	1332.3	91.8	2606.7	1197.8	1173.8
April	"	87.9	1997.1	85.4	1652.5	91.8	2989.3	1419.1	1326.9
May	"	87.9	1584.8	85.4	1416.5	91.8	2568.1	1268.9	1127.5
June	"	89.0	1358.8	85.4	1234.6	91.8	2166.9	1123.2	969.7

See 'Note' to Statement 76

**STATEMENT 78 : GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL
SECURITIES — ALL-INDIA**

		(Per cent per annum)				
Average of the months/month		Government of India Securities		State Government Securities		Industrial Securities
		Redemption Yield	Running Yield	Redemption Yield	Running Yield	Ordinary Shares
1		2	3	4	5	6
1984-85		8.50	7.67	6.50	6.40	4.56
1985-86		9.03	7.93	6.66	6.43	3.21
1986-87		9.84	8.25	7.14	6.56	3.64
1987-88		10.19	8.52	7.61	6.68	4.32
1988-89		10.90	8.61	9.25	6.72	3.76
1989-90		11.96	8.67	7.56	7.06	3.18
1990-91		12.30	8.92	8.65	7.32	2.59
1991-92		13.36	8.98	10.30	7.39	2.09
April	1991	12.46	8.92	9.32	7.41	2.53
May	..	12.57	8.92	9.43	7.41	2.51
June	..	12.67	9.01	9.52	7.40	2.45
July	..	12.82	9.01	9.53	7.39	2.50
August	..	12.99	9.01	9.74	7.38	2.16
September	..	13.17	9.01	9.97	7.38	2.03
October	..	13.40	9.01	10.19	7.38	1.95
November	..	13.67	9.01	10.44	7.38	1.95
December	..	14.01	9.01	10.77	7.39	1.95
January	1992	14.45	9.01	11.17	7.39	1.90
February	..	14.09	8.97	11.65	7.39	1.66
March	..	14.05	8.96	11.71	7.38	1.38

Note : For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities - All India/Regional, reference may be made to March 1987 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

STATEMENT 79 : PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF

		Average for the month					1991-92*		
Loan		March 1991	June 1991	September 1991	December 1991	March 1992	June 1992	Highest	Lowest
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Terminable									
Under 5 years									
7 ¼%	1992 (a)	94.75	94.75	94.75				94.75	94.75
5 ½%	1992 (b)	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			84.00	84.00
9 ¼%	1992 (c)	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00			98.00	98.00
6 ¼%	1993	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40
6 %	1993	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40
10.20 %	1993	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 %	1993	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 ¾%	1994	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80
8 ½%	1994	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55
6 %	1994	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
7 %	1994	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
5 ½%	1995	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25
10 ½%	1995	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ½%	1995 (II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ½%	1995 (III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ½%	1995 (IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ½%	1995 (V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 ¼%	1995	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50
6 ½%	1995	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10
9 ½%	1995	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00
8 ¼%	1995	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00
10 ½%	1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ½%	1996 (II Issue) (d)			100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Between 5 and 10 years									
6 ¼%	1996	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
10.30 %	1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7 ¼%	1997	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
6 ½%	1997	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30
6 ¼%	1997	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
10 ½%	1997	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7 %	1998	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75
6 %	1998	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00
10 ½%	1998	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 ¼%	1998	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
5 ½%	1999	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	78.75	68.75	68.75
5 ½%	1999 + +	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25
10 ½%	1999	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5 ½%	2000	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75
10 ¾%	2000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ¾%	2000 (II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ¾%	2000 (III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ¾%	2000 (IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ¾%	2000 (V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 ½%	2000	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00
5 ¾%	2001	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75
6 ½%	2001	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35
7 ½%	2001	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50
10 ¾%	2001 (e)			100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Between 10 and 15 years									
5 ¾%	2001+	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75
11 %	2002	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25
7 ¾%	2002	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50
5 ¾%	2002	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00
6 ½%	2002	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75
5 ¾%	2003	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50
11 %	2003	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 ½%	2003	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75
11 %	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9 ½%	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1991-92

(in Rupees)

Loan		Average for the month					1991-92*		
		March 1991	June 1991	September 1991	December 1991	March 1992	June 1992	Highest	Lowest
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 ½ %	2004	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
11.30 %	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 ½ %	2005	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
11 ¼ %	2005	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11¼ %	2005 (II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11¼ %	2005 (III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11¼ %	2005 (IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11¼ %	2005 (V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 ½ %	2005	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00
8 ¼ %	2005	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
6 ¾ %	2006	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00
11½ %	2006	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75
11¼ %	2006 (F)			100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Over 15 years									
11 ½ %	2007	100.77	100.75	100.75	100.42	95.50	95.50	100.75	95.50
6 ¾ %	2007	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
9 ½ %	2008	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
11 ½ %	2008	99.79	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.80 %	2008	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75
11 ½ %	2009	100.65	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	100.00
7 %	2009	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00
7 ½ %	2010	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00
11 ½ %	2010	100.00	100.25	100.25	99.81	93.20	93.20	100.25	93.20
11 ½ %	2010 (II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11 ½ %	2010 (III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11 ½ %	2010 (IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11 ½ %	2010 (V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8 ¾ %	2010	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
8 %	2011	66.00	66.00	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.50	66.00
11 ½ %	2011 (g)			100.00	99.63	94.00	94.00	100.00	94.00
10 ¼ %	2012	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
9 %	2013	77.50	77.50	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	77.50
10 %	2014	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00
10 ½ %	2014	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75
11 ½ %	2015	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note : 1. The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1992.

2. Data relate to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

+ National Defence Loan.

++ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

* During the year ended 31st March 1992.

a) Deleted with effect from November 26, 1991, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

b) Deleted with effect from January 16, 1992, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

c) Deleted with effect from January 23, 1992, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

d) Quoted from July 29, 1991.

e) Quoted from July 29, 1991.

f) Quoted from July 29, 1991.

g) Quoted from July 29, 1991.

STATEMENT 80 : YIELDS ON

Loan	March 1991	June 1991	Sept. 1991	Dec. 1991	March 1992	June 1992	1984-85	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Terminable (Redemption Yield)										
Under 5 years										
7 ¼% 1992 (a)	6.06	6.68	7.75				8.64	9.53	10.80	7.99
5 ½% 1992 (b)	9.84	11.48	14.09	19.16			7.93	12.40	16.08	14.64
9 ¼% 1992 (c)	5.44	5.61	5.89	6.40				10.08	10.49	5.94
6 ¼% 1993	12.19	12.87	13.74	14.93	16.54	18.96	8.12	10.00	11.24	13.91
6 % 1993	12.30	13.00	13.89	15.08	16.70	19.04	8.15	10.31	11.30	14.05
10.20 % 1993	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20		10.20	10.20	10.20
10 % 1993	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00		10.00	10.00	10.00
6 ¾% 1994	10.49	10.81	11.19	11.67	12.28	13.05	8.18	9.36	10.00	11.25
8 ½% 1994	11.33	11.54	11.78	12.08	12.45	12.91	8.48	10.53	11.00	11.83
6 % 1994	11.60	12.02	12.51	13.12	13.84	14.75	7.22	8.52	10.93	12.60
7 % 1994	10.79	11.04	11.33	11.68	12.10	12.59	8.58	9.77	10.37	11.38
5 ½% 1995	18.56	19.31	20.16	21.17	22.32	23.67	7.44	15.06	16.91	20.32
10 ½% 1995	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10 ½% 1995 (II Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10 ½% 1995 (III Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10 ½% 1995 (IV Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10 ½% 1995 (V Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
6 ¼% 1995	8.12	8.22	8.34	8.48	8.64	8.82	7.13	7.69	7.94	8.36
6 ½% 1995	10.37	10.58	10.83	11.11	11.43	11.81	8.35	9.50	9.99	10.87
9 ½% 1995	10.40	10.45	10.50	10.56	10.64	10.72		9.64	10.31	10.51
8 ¼% 1995	11.74	11.90	12.09	12.30	12.55	12.83	8.26	10.96	11.40	12.12
10 ½% 1996	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
10 ½% 1996 (II Issue) (d)			10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50				10.50
Between 5 and 10 years										
6 ¼% 1996	11.34	11.54	11.75	11.99	12.24	12.53	8.50	9.63	10.39	11.78
10.30 % 1996	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30		10.30	10.30	10.30
7 ¼% 1997	11.95	12.11	12.28	12.47	12.68	12.91	7.48	10.34	11.53	12.31
6 ½% 1997	9.91	10.02	10.15	10.28	10.43	10.59	8.54	9.39	9.64	10.17
6 ¼% 1997	10.98	11.13	11.28	11.46	11.65	11.85	8.59	9.27	10.57	11.31
10 ½% 1997	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
7 % 1998	11.42	11.55	11.68	11.82	11.97	12.14	8.77	11.21	11.35	11.70
6 % 1998	11.56	11.71	11.88	12.06	12.25	12.46	8.37	11.81	11.76	11.90
10 ½% 1998	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
6 ¼% 1998	11.25	11.38	11.53	11.68	11.85	12.02	6.47	10.40	10.81	11.55
5 ½% 1999	11.53	11.67	11.83	12.00	12.19	12.38	8.66	11.73	11.66	11.86
5 ½% 1999++	12.79	12.96	13.15	13.35	13.56	13.78	9.04	11.46	12.01	13.18
10 ½% 1999	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
5 ½% 2000	11.50	11.62	11.76	11.90	12.06	12.22	8.80	11.66	11.56	11.78
10 ¾% 2000	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75			10.75	10.75
10 ¾% 2000 (II Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75			10.75	10.75
10 ¾% 2000 (III Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75			10.75	10.75
10 ¾% 2000 (IV Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75			10.75	10.75
10 ¾% 2000 (V Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75			10.75	10.75
6 ½% 2000	11.70	11.80	11.91	12.02	12.14	12.27	9.03	10.82	11.18	11.93
5 ¾% 2001	10.06	10.14	10.22	10.30	10.39	10.49	8.59	9.42	9.66	10.23
6 ½% 2001	9.72	9.77	9.83	9.89	9.96	10.02	8.89	9.44	9.84	10.23
7 ½% 2001	10.66	10.71	10.76	10.82	10.87	10.94	8.87	10.20	10.36	10.77
10 ¾% 2001 (e)			10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75				10.75
Between 10 and 15 years										
5 ¾% 2001+	5.06	5.09	5.13	5.17	5.22	5.26	7.93	9.45	9.70	5.14
11 % 2002	10.96	10.96	10.96	10.96	10.96	10.96		10.97	10.96	10.96
7 ¾% 2002	11.16	11.21	11.26	11.31	11.36	11.42	8.93	10.64	10.80	11.27
5 ¾% 2002	13.94	14.06	14.19	14.32	14.46	14.61	8.64	12.28	12.70	14.21
6 ½% 2002	11.23	11.30	11.37	11.44	11.52	11.60	9.02	10.46	10.70	11.38
5 ¾% 2003	13.20	13.29	13.40	13.51	13.62	13.74	8.30	11.72	12.07	13.41
11 % 2003	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00		11.00	11.00	11.00
6 ½% 2003	11.24	11.30	11.36	11.43	11.50	11.57	9.44	10.45	10.67	11.37

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

		(Per cent per annum)									
Loan		March 1991	June 1991	Sept. 1991	Dec. 1991	March 1992	June 1992	1984-85	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11 %	2004	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00		11.00	11.00	11.00
9 ½ %	2004	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
6 ½ %	2004	11.99	12.05	12.11	12.18	12.25	12.32	9.39	10.69	11.22	12.12
11.30 %	2004	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30		11.30	11.30	11.30
10 ½ %	2005	11.98	11.99	12.01	12.02	12.03	12.04		11.74	11.79	12.01
11 ¼ %	2005	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25			11.25	11.25
11 ¼ %	2005 (II Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25			11.25	11.25
11 ¼ %	2005 (III Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25			11.25	11.25
11 ¼ %	2005 (IV Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25			11.25	11.25
11 ¼ %	2005 (V Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25			11.25	11.25
6 ½ %	2005	13.24	13.30	13.36	13.43	13.50	13.57	9.27	11.80	12.04	13.37
8 ¼ %	2005	11.38	11.40	11.43	11.46	11.49	11.52	9.10	10.36	10.96	11.43
6 ¾ %	2006	12.35	12.40	12.45	12.50	12.56	12.61	9.22	10.80	11.42	12.46
11 ½ %	2006	11.26	11.26	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25		11.29	11.29	11.25
11 ¼ %	2006 (f)			11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25				11.25
Over 15 Years											
11 ½ %	2007	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.44	12.15	12.15		11.35	11.50	11.59
6 ¾ %	2007	11.71	11.74	11.78	11.82	11.86	11.90	9.42	10.71	10.86	11.78
9 ½ %	2008	12.34	12.36	12.38	12.39	12.41	12.43	9.74	11.80	11.87	12.38
11 ½ %	2008	11.53	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.45	11.62	11.50
10.80 %	2008	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.52	11.52	11.52		11.39	11.40	11.51
11 ½ %	2009	11.41	11.32	11.32	11.31	11.31	11.31		11.43	11.40	11.33
7 %	2009	12.26	12.29	12.32	12.36	12.39	12.42	9.37	10.40	11.23	12.33
7 ½ %	2010	12.10	12.12	12.14	12.17	12.19	12.22	9.47	10.41	11.19	12.15
11 ½ %	2010	11.50	11.47	11.47	11.52	12.45	12.46			11.50	11.71
11 ½ %	2010 (II Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50			11.50	11.50
11 ½ %	2010 (III Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50			11.50	11.50
11 ½ %	2010 (IV Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50			11.50	11.50
11 ½ %	2010 (V Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50			11.50	11.50
8 ¾ %	2010	11.61	11.62	11.64	11.65	11.66	11.68	9.54	10.05	11.09	11.64
8 %	2011	12.68	12.70	8.80	8.81	8.81	8.81	9.56	11.60	11.69	10.11
11 ½ %	2011 (g)			11.50	11.55	12.32	12.32				11.77
10 ¼ %	2012	10.73	10.73	10.74	10.74	10.74	10.74	10.23	11.10	11.32	10.74
9 %	2013	11.90	11.91	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.86	10.84	11.39	10.36
10 %	2014	11.77	11.77	11.78	11.78	11.79	11.79	10.00	11.09	11.41	11.78
10 ½ %	2014	11.52	11.53	11.53	11.53	11.53	11.54	10.47	11.30	11.32	11.53
11 ½ %	2015	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.50	11.55	11.50

Note : 1) Yields are gross i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

2) For details regarding footnote, reference may be made to statement No. 79.

STATEMENT 81 : GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES —

Industry	Average of the months (April - March)					
	1984-85	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL INDUSTRIES	4.56	4.32	3.76	3.18	2.59	2.09
(A) AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES *	6.95	4.50	4.44	3.79	3.09	3.02
Tea Plantations	6.91	3.89	3.76	3.18	2.83	2.74
(B) PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURING	4.44	4.32	3.72	3.17	2.52	2.00
(a) Foodstuffs and Textiles	4.60	4.45	3.74	3.04	2.25	1.81
(i) Foodstuffs*	5.97	5.82	5.49	4.51	4.16	3.16
Sugar	7.04	7.58	7.19	8.22	8.48	7.71
Tobacco	7.87	8.47	8.04	4.60	3.62	1.61
(ii) Textiles*	4.24	4.09	3.28	2.65	1.75	1.46
Cotton Textiles	5.71	5.47	4.32	3.56	2.20	1.93
Jute Textiles	1.52	2.37	3.67	2.28	1.87	1.40
Silk, Woollen & Rayon Textiles	2.05	1.76	1.62	1.35	1.16	1.02
(b) Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	4.47	4.28	3.77	3.32	2.70	2.17
(i) Metals and Products thereof*	4.08	4.07	3.69	3.14	2.38	1.85
Aluminium	3.77	2.50	2.74	1.38	1.25	1.22
Automobiles & Auto Ancillaries	4.57	4.35	3.89	2.92	2.42	2.67
Electrical/Electronic Machinery	5.14	4.78	4.81	3.72	2.28	2.10
Other Machinery	3.63	3.18	3.20	3.25	2.63	1.65
Foundries & Engineering Workshops	1.40	3.81	3.75	2.34	2.46	2.36
(ii) Chemicals and Products thereof *	4.94	4.52	3.87	3.54	3.08	2.57
Chemical Fertilisers	4.11	3.90	3.37	3.09	2.77	2.27
Dyes & Dyestuffs	4.86	4.19	5.96	9.52	6.18	4.36
Man-made Fibres	4.62	6.51	5.61	5.08	3.92	3.01
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	5.42	4.80	3.32	2.65	3.10	3.03
Medicines and Pharmaceuticals	5.56	2.54	2.32	2.24	2.53	2.32
(c) Other Processing and Manufacturing *	3.99	4.27	3.42	2.64	2.13	1.46
Cement	5.61	7.09	5.97	4.63	1.53	0.67
Rubber and Rubber Products	3.87	3.09	3.15	3.14	3.94	2.97
Paper and Paper Products	3.60	4.62	3.04	1.62	1.73	1.20
(C) OTHER INDUSTRIES *	4.76	4.26	3.84	3.05	3.11	2.56
Electricity Generation and Supply	13.74	9.86	8.74	5.72	3.07	1.96
Trading	4.70	4.66	3.67	2.67	2.73	1.57
Shipping	—	1.19	0.91	0.69	1.29	0.84
Hotels	5.73	3.80	3.33	2.94	3.25	2.39
Financial and Investments	5.11	5.00	4.82	3.99	4.90	5.35

Note : Consequent upon the nationalisation of "Indian Iron & Steel Co." in July 1976, figures for the sub-group "Iron and Steel" are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of ordinary shares of "Tata Iron and Steel Co." are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main group and All Industries.

* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

ALL INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)											
1991									1992		
April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2.53	2.51	2.45	2.50	2.16	2.03	2.03	1.95	1.95	1.90	1.66	1.38
3.08	3.16	3.18	3.20	3.05	3.10	3.15	3.16	3.14	3.13	2.48	2.42
2.94	3.03	3.02	2.94	3.73	2.75	2.84	2.86	2.83	2.82	2.06	2.04
2.41	2.37	2.36	2.40	2.06	1.95	1.94	1.86	1.88	1.83	1.60	1.31
2.08	2.06	2.07	2.17	1.81	1.72	1.72	1.73	1.77	1.77	1.58	1.28
3.89	3.86	3.81	3.65	3.28	3.04	2.94	2.83	2.84	2.88	2.61	2.30
8.58	8.62	8.54	8.28	7.73	7.39	7.31	7.32	7.38	7.52	7.10	6.77
2.62	2.43	2.38	2.15	1.70	1.39	1.36	1.17	1.21	1.25	1.03	0.65
1.61	1.59	1.62	1.78	1.43	1.37	1.40	1.44	1.49	1.48	1.31	1.01
1.99	1.91	1.97	2.33	1.86	1.87	1.90	2.01	2.05	2.07	1.81	1.39
1.61	1.64	1.52	1.39	1.26	1.29	1.32	1.34	1.40	1.48	1.32	1.25
1.20	1.27	1.31	1.31	0.99	0.88	0.92	0.91	1.00	0.93	0.87	0.64
2.65	2.61	2.57	2.58	2.27	2.15	2.14	2.02	2.03	1.96	1.70	1.41
2.22	2.20	2.09	2.16	1.87	1.76	1.82	1.78	1.80	1.71	1.51	1.23
1.16	1.26	1.44	1.32	1.17	1.13	1.21	1.34	1.35	1.33	1.14	0.83
2.49	2.40	2.41	2.48	1.94	1.80	1.92	1.99	2.16	2.02	1.81	1.40
2.45	2.42	2.40	2.41	2.17	2.25	2.27	2.14	2.01	1.88	1.56	1.29
2.22	2.21	1.65	1.90	1.64	1.50	1.53	1.48	1.57	1.51	1.41	1.15
2.43	2.55	2.65	2.62	2.56	2.25	2.48	2.33	2.23	2.21	2.07	1.91
3.15	3.10	3.14	3.10	2.74	2.62	2.52	2.31	2.31	2.25	1.93	1.62
2.94	2.80	2.71	2.82	2.49	2.46	2.29	1.97	2.03	1.90	1.48	1.31
4.87	4.88	5.17	5.44	4.74	4.62	4.13	3.81	4.10	4.20	3.73	2.67
4.36	4.12	4.10	3.89	3.11	2.90	2.65	2.48	2.51	2.41	1.93	1.63
3.44	3.42	3.52	3.47	3.32	3.10	3.01	2.84	2.75	2.72	2.57	2.25
2.47	2.50	2.64	2.59	2.41	2.32	2.34	2.25	2.13	2.12	2.08	1.95
1.81	1.74	1.83	1.92	1.49	1.37	1.38	1.29	1.35	1.31	1.17	0.88
0.63	0.65	0.75	1.20	0.64	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.68	0.68	0.58	0.47
4.04	3.93	4.08	4.09	3.00	2.50	2.57	2.45	2.73	2.58	2.18	1.49
1.46	1.31	1.36	1.37	1.25	1.26	1.23	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.03	0.79
3.48	3.60	3.07	3.19	2.74	2.42	2.37	2.27	2.10	2.03	1.86	1.55
2.34	2.44	2.42	2.19	2.02	1.90	1.94	1.87	1.87	1.72	1.39	1.33
2.24	2.25	2.12	1.91	1.50	1.45	1.43	1.44	1.32	1.25	1.04	0.85
1.41	1.37	1.37	1.01	0.70	0.64	0.67	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.51	0.41
3.97	4.48	4.59	4.09	3.65	1.70	1.25	1.16	1.24	1.19	0.85	0.53
5.04	5.04	4.70	6.15	5.58	5.16	5.78	5.69	5.46	5.36	5.29	4.48

STATEMENT 82 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Item	1970-71			1975-76		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos.+	Total Cos.	New Cos.	Existing Cos.+	Total Cos.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83
Share Capital — Indian (i+ii)	20,62	18,43	39,05	54,68	33,57	88,25
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	50,80	30,31	81,11
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,88	3,26	7,14
Share Capital — Foreign (i+ii)	6,65	92	7,57	5	—	5
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	5	—	5
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6,44	6,44	70	15,66	16,36
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	1,08	—	1,08
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	20	20
Deferred Payments	1,71	3,83	5,54	4,14	98	5,12
Loans (i - xi)	50,60	33,61	84,21	96,61	49,74	146,35
(i) IDBI	1,49	45	1,94	25,77	9,41	35,18
(ii) IFCI	1,50	1,30	2,80	9,79	4,17	13,96
(iii) ICICI	1,07	5,97	7,04	12,12	7,27	19,39
(iv) UTI	—	—	—	35	95	1,30
(v) LIC	—	50	50	8,93	4,27	13,20
(vi) SFCs and SIDCs	1,06	2,07	3,13	5,05	4,93	9,98
(vii) Banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	28,51	17,59	46,10
(viii) Promoters, Directors and Friends	—	—	—	2,44	52	2,96
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—
(x) GIC	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77£	52,44	3,65	64	4,29
Total	79,58	68,13	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Rs. lakhs)						
1980-81			1985-86\$	1988-89\$	1989-90\$	1990-91
New Cos.	Existing Cos. +	Total Cos.	Total Cos.	Total Cos.	Total Cos.	Total Cos.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
95	26	121	676	178	262	130
47,47	26,42	73,89	575,20	718,88	4,262,95	2,73,449
46,99	24,14	71,13	575,20	718,88	4,262,95	2,73,449
48	2,28	2,76	—	—	—	—
—	11	11	—	—	19,80	84
—	11	11	—	—	19,80	84
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	111,07	111,15	22,81	63,23	52,14	11,025
2,98	1,37	4,35	19,00	9,80	11,16	9,928
—	63,80	63,80	89,91	950,39	2,680,70	75,547
23	—	23	8,53	21,16	17,43	170
84,87	55,26	140,13	768,50	1,390,02	1,231,46	1,39,911
32,23	10,20	42,43	—	—	—	—
15,58	5,58	21,16	489,64	566,15	754,17	79,505
13,44	8,57	22,01	—	—	—	—
40	1,69	2,09	—	11,79	19,00	376
3,46	2,85	6,31	17,38	5,59	5,00	105
10,36	7,28	17,64	32,36	16,26	14,34	2,318
5,71	7,70	13,41	84,11	126,68	158,03	17,879
1,16	11	1,27	4,28	18,24	20,83	23,593
1,40	1,88	3,28	1,12	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,21	—	1,00	193
1,12	9,41	10,53	131,40*	645,31*	259,09*	15,942
135,63	258,03	393,66	1,483,95	3,153,48	8,275,64	5,10,114

£ Details for the amount of Rs. 3,20 lakhs are not available for the year 1971.

+ Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

\$ Split up into the categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The data for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

* Including loans of foreign and Indian, and foreign capital.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Co. Affairs, Government of India.

STATEMENT 86:

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Heads of Development	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)		Sixth Five year Plan (1980-85)	
	Proposed Outlay*	Actuals*	Proposed Outlay (At 1979-80 Prices)	Actuals (At 1984-85 Prices)
				Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services				
2. Rural Development	4,766	4,865	5,695	6,623
3. Special Area Programmes			5,364	6,997
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	3,434	3,877	1,480	1,580
5. Energy	7,016 (a)	7,399 (a)	12,160	10,930
6. Village and Small Scale Industry	510	592	26,535	30,751
7. Large and Medium Industry	9,691	8,989	1,781	1,945
8. Transport			13,237	15,003(e)
9. Communications, Information and Broadcasting	6,917	6,870	12,412	14,208
10. Science and Technology	436		3,134	3,470
11. Education, Culture and Sports	1,285	1,710	865	1,018
12. Health including Medical	682	761	2,524	2,977
13. Family Welfare	497	492	1,821	
14. Housing and Urban Development	1,189	1,150	1,010	3,412
15. Water Supply and Sanitation	971	1,092	2,488	2,839
16. Welfare of SCs, STs and other Backward Classes	777 (b)	724 (b)	3,922	
17. Social and Women's Welfare	86	88	1,560 (c)	
18. Nutrition			272	
19. Labour and Labour Welfare	1,065	817	238	8,714(d)
20. Others			200	
21. General Economic Services			802	
22. General Services				
Total (1 to 22)	39,322	39,426	97,500	110,467

(a) Relates to power.

(b) Includes hill and tribal areas.

(c) Includes Special Central Assistance for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 600 crore in the Sixth Plan and Rs. 930 crore in the Seventh Plan.

(d) Includes Central Assistance of Rs. 1,176 crore for relief for natural calamities in the Sixth Plan.

(e) Includes provision of Rs. 212 crore in the Sixth Plan for Export-Import Bank and nationalised banks.

(f) Includes provision for Special Employment Programme in States.

* First year at 1974-75 prices and last four years at 1975-76 prices.

** Based on Plan head classification as given in the Seventh Plan Document.

+ Figures are based on revised accounting classification adopted from 1st April 1987.

@ Includes General Economic Services and corresponds to General Services as per revised classification.

£ Included under General Services.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) (At 1984-85 Prices)	Seventh Plan Outlay as per Revised Classification+	1985-86 (Actuals)	1986-87 (Actuals)	1987-88+ (Actuals)	1988-89+ (Actuals)	1989-90+ (Actuals)	Seventh Five year Plan (1985-90) (Actuals) (At current Prices)	1990-91 (Revised Estimates)	1991-92 (Annual Plan Estimates)	Eight Five Year Plan (1992-97) (At 1991-92 Prices)
Outlay**										
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10,574	10,524	1,826	2,216	2,743	2,903	3,105	12,793	3,396	4,473	22,467
9,074	8,906	2,226	2,668	3,147	2,982	4,224	15,247	4,122	4,442	34,425
3,145	2,804	447	628	677	927	791	3,470	1,027	1,142	6,750
16,979	16,979	2,792	3,222	3,347	3,591	3,638	16,590	3,837	4,699	32,525
54,821	55,129	9,679	11,458	11,594	13,226	15,852	61,809	17,998	21,302	1,15,561
2,753	2,753	524	616	617	686	806	3,249	907	1,187	6,334
19,708	19,355	4,913	4,948	4,920	5,210	5,859	25,850	7,333	7,431	40,588
22,971	22,645	4,072	5,201	6,035	6,723	7,517	29,548	8,696	9,916	55,926
6,472	4,474	942	1,086	1,464	2,194	2,740	8,426	3,040	3,385	25,110
2,466	2,463	405	512	585	751	770	3,023	787	1,018	9,042
6,383	6,383	877	1,198	1,807	2,144	2,526	8,552	2,287	2,902	21,217
3,393	3,393	580	642	724	831	912	3,689	961	1,186	7,576
3,256	3,256	480	561	607	672	801	3,121	785	749	6,500
4,260	4,230	761	920	907	1,069	1,179	4,836	1,253	1,748	10,550
6,522		1,181	1,293	1,469	1,542	1,608	7,093	1,844	2,514	16,711
2,450 (c)		415	471	516	590	703	2,695	632	891	5,635
1,012	14,284	168	260	354	475	543	1,800	596	763	3,855
1,740		210	221	224	257	304	1,216	215	257	1,796
334		62 (f)	80 (f)	101 (f)	104	139	486	161	245	1,314
1,687 @		125	256	297	369	426	1,473	370	536	3,857
£	1,396	179	423	386	495	767	2,250	1,032	1,266	4,550
	1,026	196	269	399	329	320	1,513	239	265	1,811
1,80,000	1,80,000	33,060	39,149	42,920	48,070	55,530	2,18,729-	61,518	72,317	4,34,100

Source : Five Year Plans and Annual Plans, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 86:

B—Pattern of Financing

Mode	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)(a)	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)(b)	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)(c)
		Original Estimates	Latest Estimates
1	2	3	4
A. Mainly through own resources (1 to 3)	20,443 (52.0)	45,175 (46.3)	40,673 (36.7)
1. Balance from current revenues at the base rates of taxation	4,901	14,478	1,893
2. Contribution of public enterprises at the base rates of tariff	849	9,395	5,810
Of which:			
(a) Railways	1,818	1,698	—
(b) Post and Telegraphs	380	2,365	—
(c) State Electricity Boards	—	-22	—
(d) State Road Transport Corporations	—	-506	—
3. Additional Resource Mobilisation (a+b)	14,693	21,302	32,970
(a) From tax and non-tax revenue measures (i+ii)	14,693	12,524	20,146
i) Centre	8,494	8,390	13,133
ii) States	6,199	4,134	7,013
(b) From Public Enterprises (i+ii)	—	8,778	12,824
i) Central Enterprises	—	3,900	5,700
ii) State Enterprises	—	4,878	7,124
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings (1 to 7)	13,026 (33.2)	42,396 (43.5)	61,619 (55.6)
1. Market Borrowings (net)	5,879	19,500	22,120
2. Small Savings	2,022	6,463	9,912
3. Provident Funds	1,987	3,702	3,956
4. Term Loans from Financial Institutions	628	2,722	2,582
5. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	556	4,009	7,365
6. Deficit Financing (e)	1,354	5,000	15,684
7. Others	600(f)	1,000(f)	—
C. Domestic Resources (A+B)	33,469 (85.2)	87,571 (89.8)	1,02,292 (92.3)
D. Net Capital Inflow from Abroad	5,834 (14.8)	9,929 (10.2)	8,529 (7.7)
E. Total Resources (C+D)	39,303 (100.0)	97,500 (100.0)	1,10,821 (100.0)

Note: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

2. Balance from current revenues is adjusted for upgradation grants for capital works for the years 1985-86 to 1989-90. The figures for the year 1989-90 are also adjusted for grants for special problems and measures taken by special category States to meet the gap in balance from current revenues.

(a) The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.

(b) At 1979-80 prices

(c) At current prices

(d) At 1984-85 prices

(e) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

(f) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(g) Relates to Telecommunications.

(h) Includes Rs. 771 crore in 1985-86, Rs. 1,144 crore in 1986-87, Rs. 577 crore in 1987-88, Rs. 1,056 crore in 1988-89,

Rs. 1,922 crore in 1989-90 and Rs. 2,553 crore in 1990-91 and Rs. 2,001 crore in 1991-92 on account of Public Sector Undertakings.

(i) Includes Additional Resource Mobilisation.

(j) Included under A. 1.

(k) Included under A. 2.

FIVE YEAR PLANS (Concl'd.)

Public Sector Plan

(Rs. crores)									
Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)(d)	1985-86 Latest Estimates	1986-87 Latest Estimates	1987-88 Latest Estimates	1988-89 Latest Estimates	1989-90 Latest Estimates	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)(c) Latest Estimates	1990-91 Latest Estimates	1991-92 Annual Plan Estimates	Eight Five Year Plan (1992-97) (At 1991-92 Prices)
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
74,938 (41.6)	9,173 (26.5)	10,058 (24.6)	7,948 (17.7)	7,818 (15.7)	7,850 (13.9)	42,847 (18.9)	745 (1.3)	13,544 (19.4)	1,83,145 (42.2)
-5,249	1,343	909	-4,274	-8,327	-1,454 (i)	4,252 (i)	-10,528 (i)	-1,412 (i)	35,005(i)
35,485	5,268	4,481	5,214	5,360 (d)	9,304 (i)	38,595 (i)	11,273 (i)	14,956 (i)	1,48,140
4,225	845	1,061	1,112	-1,662	..	..	..	..	..
1,729	535(g)	463(g)	1,027(g)	1,154(g)					
-1,569	-202	-376	-1,879	-1,119					
-415	-94	-126	-147	-181					
44,702	2,562	4,668	7,008	10,785	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	..
21,250	1,482	2,761	4,904	6,908					
8,250	610	926	1,195	2,022					
13,000	872	1,835	3,709	4,886					
23,452	1,080	1,907	2,104	3,877	(k)	(k)	(k)	(k)	..
14,240	816	1,291	1,535	3,206					
9,212	264	616	569	671					
87,062 (48.4)	22,136 (64.0)	27,179 (66.6)	33,082 (73.9)	37,916 (75.8)	42,770 (75.8)	1,63,083 (72.0)	51,444 (86.4)	49,895 (71.5)	2,22,255 (51.2)
30,562	6,691	7,098	9,124	10,000	10,400	43,313	11,307	11,700	..
17,916	4,800	4,900	4,200	4,600	6,351	24,851	13,789	14,325	
7,327	1,276	1,550	2,070	2,608	3,692	11,196	4,219	3,697	
4,639	814	887	1,029	1,360	1,533	5,623	1,840	1,498	
12,618	3,750	3,095	8,471	8,932	4,550	28,798	4,315	4,857	20,000
14,000	4,490	8,285	6,080	7,940	11,750	38,545	10,772	7,719	..
—	315	1,364	2,108	2,476	4,494	10,757	5,202	6,099	..
1,62,000 (90.0)	31,309 (90.5)	37,237 (91.2)	41,030 (91.6)	45,734 (91.5)	50,620 (89.7)	2,05,930 (90.9)	52,189 (87.6)	63,439 (90.9)	4,05,400 (93.4)
18,000 (10.0)	3,271 (h) (9.5)	3,580 (h) (8.8)	3,762 (h) (8.4)	4,272 (h) (8.5)	5,823 (i) (10.3)	20,708 (9.1)	7,359 (h) (12.4)	6,379 (h) (9.1)	28,700 (6.6)
1,80,000 (100.0)	34,580 (100.0)	40,817 (100.0)	44,792 (100.0)	50,006 (100.0)	56,443 (100.0)	2,26,638 (100.0)	59,548 (100.0)	69,818 (100.0)	4,34,100 (100.0)

Source : Fifth Five Year Plan, 1974-79; Annual Plan, 1979-80; Sixth Five Year Plan, 1980-85; Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90; Eighth Five Year Plan, 1992-97; Annual Plans 1986-87 to 1991-92, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 87 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Item	(Rs. crores)								
	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Revenue Account									
A. Revenue	3,342	8,075	12,829	28,884	45,740	54,614	57,650	70,114	79,648 (80,165)
B. Expenditure	3,179	7,188	14,544 (e)	34,772	56,255	66,526	76,212	87,195	93,530
C. Surplus (+)/or Deficit (—)*	+163	+887	-1,715	-5,888	-10,515	-11,912	-18,562	-17,081	-13,882 (-13,365)
II. Capital Account**									
A. Receipts (b)	2,046	4,149	8,871 (e)(f)	16,708	25,673	30,018	39,015	39,521	38,010
B. Disbursements	2,494	5,402	9,633 (f)	16,135 (g)	20,800	28,698	31,800	29,472	29,517
C. Surplus (+)/or Deficit (-)	-448	-1,253	-762	+573 (g)	+4,873	+1,320	+7,215	+10,049	+8,493
III. Overall Surplus (+)/or Deficit (—) (IC + IIC)	-285	-366	-2,477	-5,315 (g)	-5,642	-10,592	-11,347	-7,032	-5,389 (-4,872)
Financing of Surplus (+)/or Deficit (—)									
A. Increase (—)/or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (c)	-359	-846	-2,654	-6,562 (h)	-6,245	-10,911	-11,769	-5,196	-5,389
B. Decrease (-)/or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+74	+480	+177	-381	+603	+319	+422	-1,836	—
i) Opening Balance	+156	+317	+560	+488	+543	+1,146	+1,465	-1,887	+51
ii) Closing Balance	+230	+797	+737 (d)	+107	+1,146	+1,465	-1,887	-51	+51

Note : (a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals.
 (b) Excluding Treasury Bills receipts and conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crore in 1970-71 and Rs. 100 crore in 1975-76. (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India, (d) Provisional. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crore of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional expenditure/receipts of Rs. 588.2 crore on account of subscriptions payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crore of medium-term loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts (h) Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit, vide footnote (g) in respect of the year 1985-86. See 'Notes on the Statements.'

* Figures prior to the year 1986-87 are not adjusted to revised budgetary classification as details are not available.

** Figures from 1989-90 onwards are not strictly comparable with those of other years due to some changes in classification in the capital account. These, changes however, do not affect the magnitude of the capital surplus/deficit.

STATEMENT 88 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

A. RECEIPTS

Item	(Rs. crores)								
	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Internal Market Loans:									
Gross (a)	428	661	2,949	5,543	8,894	8,044	8,988	8,918	6,151
Net (a)	144	456	2,679	4,884	8,418	7,404	8,001	7,500	5,000
2. Special Bearer Bonds	—	—	89	*	*	*	*	*	*
3. External Loans:									
Gross	527	1,416	1,190	2,145	4,016	4,443	5,339	8,540	8,614
Net	332	1,072	798	1,515	2,460	2,595	3,181	5,063	4,509
4. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	538	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Small Savings (net)	184	393	1,121	1,389(j)	1,270(j)	7,958	8,309	5,520	6,170
6. Public Provident Funds (net)	2	12	55	76	360	617	781	850	1,000
7. State Provident Funds (net)	89	222	218	419	961	1,115	1,221	1,400	1,500
8. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i+ii)	923	1,485	2,461	2,751	4,597	4,980	5,712	6,261	6,491
i) State and Union Territory Governments	658	746	1,855(e)	1,625	2,937	2,962	3,697	3,167	3,682
ii) Others (b)	265	739	606	1,126	1,660(\$)	2,018(\$)	2,015(\$)	3,094(\$)	2,809(\$)
9. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)	33	5	-30	-94	-95	165	252	305	310
10. Special Deposits of non-Government Provident Funds	—	104	604	776	5,831	7,718	7,368	7,163	7,935
11. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits (net)	—	—	-70	125	-190	-145	-105	-55	—
12. Deposits from LIC, GIC and its subsidiaries	—	—	110	423	319	252	348	220	325
13. Other Receipts (net) (d)	339	400	298(f)	4,444	1,742	-2,641	3,947	5,294	4,770
14. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 13) (n)	2,046	4,149	8,871(e)(f)	16,708	25,673	30,018	39,015	39,521	38,010

**STATEMENT 88 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)
B. DISBURSEMENTS**

Item	(Rs. crores)								
	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C+D)	605	1,789	3,050	6,955	6,367	7,396	7,404	6,508	6,962
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	4	82	131	174	352	321	247	265	325
i) Scientific Services and Research	+	36	40	@	@	@	@	@	@
ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	1	6	8	5	16	21	2	11	9
iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	18	55	80	101	108	123	159	166
iv) Broadcasting	3	12	7	82	168	174	102	43	64
v) Social Security and Welfare	+	6	7	7	-1	1	—	1	1
vi) Others	+	4	14		68	17	20	51	85
B. Economic Services (i to x)	601	1,707	2,919	6,536	5,652	6,774	6,677	5,678	6,013
i) General Economic Services	+	74	89	90	—	127	251	247	216
ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	22	362	364	518(k)	125(k)	134(k)	165(k)	160(k)	126(k)
iii) Industries and Minerals	257	723	1,050	2,293	1,310	1,152	771	721	1,032
iv) Energy (net)	@@	@@	@@	1,817	1,905	2,608	2,709	1,995	1,746
v) Science, Technology and Environment	**	**	**	106	154	131	134	131	150
vi) Water and Power Development	56	105	380	£	£	£	£	£	£
vii) Transport and Communications	87	113	284	313(l)	569(l)	619(l)	591(l)	663(l)	739(l)
viii) Railways	136	251	645	877	1,459	1,773	1,632	1,694	1,925
ix) Posts and Telecommunications	7	79	107	518	123	222	422	62	72
x) Others (g)	36	—	—	4	7	8	2	5	7
C. General Services	—	(h)	(h)	110	187	114	212	203	244
D. Disbursements of Union Territories	££	££	££	135	176	187	268	362	380
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlays (i+ii)	336	462	933	1,018	3,889	4,412	4,744	5,036	5,596
i) Defence	148	221	326	967	3,783	4,221	4,552	4,883	5,347
ii) Others (i)	188	241	607(f)	51	106	191	192	153	249
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	1,553	3,151	5,650	8,162(m)	10,544	16,890	19,652	17,928	16,959
i) Loans to States and Union Territories	1,028	1,295	3,147	4,456(m)	5,462	10,917	13,567	12,285	12,667
ii) Other Loans and Advances	525	1,856	2,503	3,706	5,082	5,973	6,085	5,643	4,292
4. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3) (n)	2,494	5,402	9,633(f)	16,135(m)	20,800	28,698	31,800	29,472	29,517
5. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-448	-1,253	-762	+573(m)	+4,873	+1,320	+7,215	+10,049	+8,493

Note : (a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts as well as conversion of ad-hoc Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities. (b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trust, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies and government servants, (c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development funds, pension fund, accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund. (d) Includes P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, deposits of US rupee balances, remittances, reserve funds, inter-state settlement credits, deposits and loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh project and economic development, special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA, ADB prize bonds, annuity Certificates, National Rural Development Bonds, Capital Investment Bonds for 1983-84 onwards and deposits under National Deposits Scheme etc. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional receipts/expenditure of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71. (h) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay. (i) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc. (j) Net of loans to State against net collections (k) Includes Special Areas programmes (l) Includes Transport only. (m) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crores of medium-term loans given to States Governments to clear their overdrafts. (n) Figures from 1989-90 onwards include Railway Capital Expenditure and loans to states against small savings collections both in receipts and expenditure sides of the capital account.

* The sale of these Bonds was discontinued from January 9, 1982.

+ Figures are not separately available.

@ Figures are not separately available and included under different departments.

£ Figures are included under irrigation and flood control and Energy.

££ Figures are not separately available.

** Figures are included under 'Science and Technology' in Social and Community Services.

@@ Figures include Water and Power Development and Industries and Minerals.

\$ Net of recoveries from Government Servants etc.

Also see "Notes on the Statements."

STATEMENT 89 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

A. RECEIPTS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 4)	485	1,400	1,905	3,586	5,940	5,890	6,666	9,627	10,977 (10,617)
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a-b)	114	480	504	663	1,488	1,082	1,250	1,682	2,002 (1,867)
a) Total Receipts	473	1,214	1,506	2,509	4,237	5,004	5,371	6,788	7,870 (7,300)
b) States' share	359	734	1,002	1,846	2,749	3,922	4,121	5,106	5,868 (5,433)
2. Corporation Tax	371	862	1,311	2,865	4,407	4,729	5,335	7,300	8,125 (7,800)
3. Interest Tax	-	58	90	58	3	4	-1	535	800
4. Expenditure Tax	-	-	-	-	42	75	82	110	50 (150)
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 5)	27	80	88	168	134	191	237	267	308
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a - b)	2	4	4	3	5	4	3	3	3
a) Total Receipts	8	12	16	23	6	4	3	3	3
b) States' Share	6	8	12	20	1	-	-	-	-
2. Tax on Wealth	15	54	67	153	122	179	231	255	300
3. Gift Tax	3	5	7	12	7	8	3	9	5
4. Stamps and Registration (b)	7	17	10	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
5. Land Revenue (b)	@	@	@	(c)	(c)	(c)	-	-	-
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1,940	4,530	7,395	16,894	26,848	31,348	35,020	38,808	43,607 (44,484)
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c - d)	524	1,419	3,410	9,526	15,805	18,036	20,644	22,895	25,212 (27,235)
a) Imports (Gross)	423	1,498 (g)	3,413	9,601	16,029	18,416	20,896	22,761	25,731 (27,754)
b) Exports (Gross)	68		121	83	25	38	36	45	56
c) Other Revenue (Gross)	70		47	117	232	218	348	1,000	485
d) Refunds and Drawbacks	37		171	275	481	636	636	911	1,060
2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a - b)	1,369	2,988	3,723	7,330	10,922	13,096	14,100	15,603	18,087 (16,941)
a) Total Receipts	1,759	3,845	6,500	12,956	18,841	22,406	24,514	27,696	32,211 (30,000)
Of which : Additional Excise Duties in lieu of Sales Tax (Net)	75	223	395	928	1,276	1,475	1,490	1,911	2,204 (2,077)
b) States' Share	390	857	2,777	5,626	7,919	9,310	10,414	12,093	14,124 (13,059)
3. Sales Tax (b)	28	77	165	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
4. State Excise (b)	5	16	46	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
5. Taxes on Vehicles (b)	3	4	6	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (b)	++	11	18	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (d)	11	15	27	38	121	216	276	310	308
IV. Taxes on Union Territories (h)	\$	\$	\$	532	829	920	1,055	1,304	1,564
V. Total Tax Revenue (I to IV)	2,451	6,010	9,388	21,180	33,751	38,349	42,978	50,006	56,456 (56,973)
VI. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	575	934	1,794	4,586	6,973	8,466	8,730	11,297	13,464
1. State and Union Territory Governments	259	457	889	1,872	3,770	4,424	5,174	6,859	8,260
2. Railways	138	192	110	559	689	783	938	1,039	1,566
3. Posts and Telecommunications (e)	11	24	39	170	161	180	220	245	251
4. Other Interest Receipts	167	261	756	1,985	2,353	3,079	2,398	3,154	3,387
VII. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	121	195	292	415	475	715	774	1,049	2,622
1. Railways	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Posts and Telecommunications	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Others (f)	92	187	292	415	475	715	774	1,049	2,622
Of which : Profits of R.B.I.	75	150	210	210	210	210	210	350	1,500
VIII. Fiscal Services (1+2)	25	50	143	513	738	841	569	786	820
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25	50	67	95	304	266	253	278	306
2. Other Fiscal Services	-	-	76	418	434	575	316	508	514
IX. General Services	-	231	329	645	990	1,099	1,325	1,672	1,875
X. Social and Community Services	-	-	180	149	267	301	361	426	472
XI. Economic Services	-	68	330	842	1,842	3,958	2,179	3,741	2,900
XII. Cash Grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations	-	587	373	413	507	665	529	840	802
XIII. Aid Material and Equipment	+	+	+	72	93	89	56	135	64
XIV. Non-Tax Receipts of Union Territories	*	*	*	69	104	131	149	162	173
XV. Total Non-Tax Revenue (VI to XIV)	891	2,065	3,441	7,704	11,989	16,265	14,672	20,108	23,192
XVI. Total Revenue (V+XV)	3,342	8,075	12,829	28,884	45,740	54,614	57,650	70,114	79,648 (80,165)

STATEMENT 89 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)
B. EXPENDITURE

Item	(Rs. crores)								
	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to E)	872	2,157	5,615	14,861	24,728	29,961	32,239	37,509	37,388
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	223	520	877	1,322	2,417	2,740	3,027	3,522	3,691
1. Education, Art, Culture Scientific Services and Research	159	320	503	530	1,112	1,141	1,275	1,394	1,463
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	28	54	108	211	362	426	490	545	540
3. Labour and Employment	10	32	64	171	243	264	278	340	352
4. Broadcasting	12	30	68	159	351	495	551	650	663
5. Other Social and Community Services	14	84	134	251	349	414	433	593	673
B. Economic Services (1 to 8)	263	996	2,487	7,477	12,730	18,828	17,911	18,557	17,856
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	56	365	915	2,371	3,204	4,101	5,494	6,587	6,653
Of which : Food Subsidy	18	250	650	1,650	2,200	2,476	2,450	2,850	2,500
2. Industries and Minerals	40	251	591	912	4,303	5,676	5,083	4,988	5,204
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	41	161	427	652	1,473	2,119	2,811	1,897	570
4. Water and Power Development	14	79	152	££	££	££	££	££	££
5. Energy	**	**	**	2,188	761	851	918	1,075	1,143
6. Transport and Communications	50	97	261	492	1,273	2,024	1,478	1,666	1,790
7. Science, Technology and Environment	@@	@@	@@	@@	934	1,040	1,128	1,283	1,358
8. Other Economic Services	62	43	141	862	782	3,017	999	1,061	1,138
C. General Services	-	-	3	9	8	13	15	10	13
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	386	641	2,248	5,428	8,426	7,015	9,847	13,881	14,271
E. Disbursements of Union Territories	£	£	£	625	1,147	1,365	1,439	1,539	1,557
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 11)	2,307	5,032	8,929	19,911	31,527	36,565	43,973	49,686	56,142
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	48	93	133	275	462	494	543	673	722
2. Audit	24	55	37	130	203	230	243	262	276
3. Interest Payments	606	1,228	2,748(i)	7,504	14,261	17,735	21,471	27,250	32,000
Of which:									
Interest on Compulsory Deposits	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Administrative Services (a to d)	166	389	557	1,047	1,783	2,049	2,509	2,827	3,462
a) Police	102	209	299	631	1,132	1,298	1,563	1,853	1,985
b) Public Works	12	25	21	41	65	89	88	117	107
c) External Affairs	22	49	65	132	228	267	445	357	374
d) Other Administrative Services	30	106	172	243	358	395	413	500	996
5. Defence Expenditure (Net)	1,051	2,251	3,540	7,020	9,558	10,194	10,874	11,468	12,153
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-developmental Purposes	226	648	548	1,638	1,650	1,698	3,446	2,198	2,092
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and Other General Services (k)	125	313	1,279(j)	2,053	3,316	3,781	4,556	4,586	5,098
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	12	15	30	-	***	***	***	***	***
9. Technical and Economic Co-operation with Other Countries	24	40	57	81	124	121	140	167	190
10. Accounting Transfers and write backs	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Postal Services (Net)	-	-	-	163	170	263	191	255	149
III. Total Expenditure (I+II)	3,179	7,189	14,544 (j)	34,772	56,255	66,526	76,212	87,195	93,530
Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Revenue Account	+163	+887	-1,715	-5,888	-10,515	-11,912	-18,562	-17,081	-13,882 (-13,365)

Note : (a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals.

(b) Receipts relate to Union Territories without legislatures.

(c) Included under taxes of Union Territories. (d) Includes foreign travel tax, foreign exchange conservation (travel) tax, water (Prevention and Control of pollution) cess, entertainment tax, betting tax, taxes and duties on electricity etc. (e) Figures from 1985-86 onwards pertain to Telecommunications only due to the separation of Department of Telecommunications from Posts and Telegraphs w.e.f. December 31, 1984. (f) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (g) Include additional duties (net) (h) Taxes of Union Territories are shown on net basis. (i) Includes interest payments on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Scheme which are included in Other Fiscal Services, in the Budget Document. (j) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crore for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (k) Comprises outlay on General Services like Organs of State, tax collection, pension, aid materials, write-off of loans, charges payable to I.M.F. etc.

@ Figures included in Stamps and Registration.

@@ Figures were included under Social and Community Services and Industries and Minerals.

\$ Receipts for these years included under various heads, viz: Stamps and Registration, Land Revenue, Sales Tax, State Excise, Taxes on Vehicles and Taxes on Goods and Passengers.

£ Figures are included under General Services, Social and Community Services and Economic Services.

££ Figures included under Irrigation and Flood Control and Energy.

+ Prior to 1985-86. Aid Material and Equipment were included under General Services.

++ Included under 'Other taxes and duties.'

* Figures are not separately available.

** Figures were included under Water and Power Development and Industries and Minerals.

*** Netted out from taxes of Union Territories shown under receipts.

STATEMENT 90 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. crores)				
Item	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Budget Estimates)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise--Total	20,036	22,644	23,052	25,537
Tea including tea waste	76	82	82	86
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	216	274	274	330
Cigarettes and cigarillos of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	1,425	1,790	1,645	1,779
Biris	123	147	150	158
Diesel oil, N.E.S.	35	43	33	35
Motor spirit	1,202	1,411	1,350	1,450
Kerosene	255	282	250	260
Furnace oil	49	50	55	60
R.D. oil	693	806	730	750
Vegetable fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated	49	85	60	70
Processed fixed vegetable oils	12	10	4	..
Organic chemicals	437	458	495	560
Pharmaceutical products	353	372	414	460
Soaps	152	156	175	200
Paints and varnishes	187	196	220	260
Synthetic organic dye stuffs, colouring matters and colour lakes	75	78	95	102
Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations.	226	248	265	300
Organic surface active agents	129	147	180	210
Iron and steel	889	962	940	1,050
Articles of iron and steel	292	305	310	350
Aluminium and articles thereof	582	647	613	668
Copper and articles thereof	63	64	68	77
Containers of base metals	22	24	30	33
Cotton and cotton yarn	185	217	185	220
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread including synthetic mono-filament and waste	1,401	1,898	1,742	1,882
Tyres, tubes and flaps	803	919	870	975
Articles of asbestos-cement, or cellulose fibre cement or the like	58	65	66	72
Matches	42	45	45	46
Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp or paper or paperboard	340	353	370	415
Glass and glassware	204	233	230	260
Plastics and articles thereof	488	518	650	700
Artificial or synthetic staple fibre and tow including waste	249	363	282	352
Motor cars and other motor vehicles for transport of persons	608	699	750	800
Electric accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	164	149	190	215
Insulated wires, cables and other electric conductors	205	213	225	250

STATEMENT 90 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Budget Estimates)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise— Total (Contd.)				
Electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and parts thereof	221	244	260	300
Refrigerators and air conditioners and parts thereof	196	305	275	325
Public transport type passenger motor vehicles and motor vehicles for the transport of goods	279	289	300	330
Reception apparatus for radio broadcasting, television receivers (including video monitors and projectors)	264	263	240	264
Internal combustion engines and parts thereof, steam and other vapour turbines, hydraulic turbines, turbojets, other engines and motors	157	173	170	176
Others	6,629	7,059	7,764	8,707
II. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile Articles—Total	275	367	326	362
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread including synthetic mono-filament and waste	193	263	238	257
Others	82	104	88	105
III. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax—Total	1,490	1,933	1,911	2,077
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	244	309	309	371
Cigarettes or cigarillos of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	660	888	805	871
Cotton fabrics	77	100	110	120
Fabrics of man-made filament yarn	209	275	300	310
Fabrics of man-made staple fibres	212	250	280	290
Others	89	111	107	115
IV. Cesses on Commodities—Total (a+b)	3,080	3,119	2,907	2,673
(a) Administered by the Department of Revenue—Total	2,984	2,999	2,794	2,543
Sugar	142	154	159	168
Indigenous crude oil	2,757	2,750	2,541	2,276
Handloom cess on fabrics	2	..	..	..
Others	84	95	94	99
(b) Administered by Ministries/Departments other than Revenue Department—Total	96	119	113	130
Coal and coke	70	81	75	80
Rubber	15	16	17	18
Salt	2	2	2	2
Others	9	20	20	30
Total Gross Revenue (I+II+III+IV)	24,881	28,063	28,196	30,650
Less: Refunds and Drawbacks	430	661	500	650
Total Net Revenue	24,451	27,402	27,696	30,000
Less: States' share	—	11,690	12,093	13,059
Net Receipts	—	15,712	15,603	16,941

STATEMENT 91 : ECONOMIC-CUM-FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)		1987-88 (Accounts)	
	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year
1	2	3	4	5
I. Final Outlays (A+B+C)	15,768	+16.4	22,511	+9.4
	(4,558)	(+10.6)	(5,961)	(+0.9)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	10,153	+19.1	15,120	+11.5
(b) Social and Economic Services	5,615	+11.8	7,391	+5.4
A. Consumption Expenditure (a+b)	11,210	+18.9	16,551	+12.9
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	9,978	+19.6	14,754	+12.3
(b) Social and Economic Services	1,232	+13.9	1,797	+17.5
B. Gross Fixed Capital Formation (a+b)	4,452	+12.7	5,683	—2.3
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	217	+10.7	362	—11.1
(b) Social and Economic Services	4,235	+12.8	5,321	—1.6
C. Changes in Inventories (a+b)	106	—38.0	277	+214.8
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	—42	—	4	—69.2
(b) Social and Economic Services	148	—20.0	273	+264.0
II. Financial Resources Provided to the Rest of the Economy (A+B)	37,344	+23.1	47,793	+10.0
	(16,919)	(+26.0)	(19,809)	(+7.6)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	12,107	+33.4	17,215	+17.9
(b) Social and Economic Services	25,237	+18.7	30,578	+6.0
A. States and Union Territories (a+b)	14,425	+35.3	17,908	+19.3
	(10,054)	(+39.7)	(12,723)	(+17.8)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	1,769	+59.5	1,580	+29.0
(b) Social and Economic Services	12,656	+32.5	16,328	+18.4
B. Non-Departmental Undertakings and other Parties (a+b)	22,919	+16.6	29,885	+5.1
	(6,865)	(+10.1)	(7,086)	(—6.9)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	10,338	+29.8	15,635	+16.9
(b) Social and Economic Services	12,581	+7.5	14,250	—5.4
III. Total Expenditure (I+II)	53,112	+21.0	70,304	+9.8
	(21,477)	(+22.4)	(25,770)	(+6.0)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	22,260	+26.5	32,335	+14.9
(b) Social and Economic Services	30,852	+17.4	37,969	+5.8

TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1988-89 (Accounts)		1989-90 (Accounts)		1990-91 (Budget Estimates)		1990-91 (Revised Estimates)		1991-92 (Budget Estimates)	
Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25,819	+14.7	28,920	+12.0	32,004	+10.7	31,785	+9.9	34,405	+8.2
(7,056)	(+18.4)	(8,136)	(+15.3)	(9,135)	(+12.3)	(8,683)	(+6.7)	(9,750)	(+12.3)
16,934	+12.0	18,760	+10.8	20,627	+10.0	20,907	+11.4	22,113	+5.8
8,885	+20.2	10,160	+14.4	11,377	+12.0	10,878	+7.1	12,292	+13.0
18,763	+13.4	20,784	+10.8	22,868	+10.0	23,102	+11.2	24,655	+6.7
16,527	+12.0	18,314	+10.8	19,975	+9.1	20,221	+10.4	21,301	+5.3
2,236	+24.4	2,470	+10.5	2,893	+17.1	2,881	+16.6	3,354	+16.4
6,977	+22.8	7,800	+11.8	8,895	+14.0	8,485	+8.8	9,374	+10.5
443	+22.4	527	+19.0	679	+28.8	763	+44.8	867	+13.6
6,534	+22.8	7,273	+11.3	8,216	+13.0	7,722	+6.2	8,507	+10.2
79	—71.5	336	+325.3	241	—28.3	198	—41.1	376	+89.9
-36	—	—81	—125.0	—27	+66.7	—77	+4.9	—55	+28.6
115	—57.9	417	+262.6	268	—35.7	275	—34.1	431	+56.7
55,583	+16.3	66,129	+19.0	69,879	+5.7	76,144	+15.1	84,096	+10.4
(21,921)	(+10.7)	(24,876)	(+13.5)	(24,155)	(—2.9)	(27,044)	(+8.7)	(27,664)	(+2.3)
20,019	+16.3	24,112	+20.4	27,908	+15.7	30,278	+25.6	38,117	+25.9
35,564	+16.3	42,017	+18.1	41,971	—0.1	45,866	+9.2	45,979	+0.2
19,744	+10.3	19,630	—0.6	22,460	+14.4	26,614	+35.6	29,265	+10.0
(13,956)	(+9.7)	(13,935)	(—0.2)	(14,129)	(+1.4)	(18,640)	(+33.8)	(20,365)	(+9.3)
1,379	—12.7	1,630	+18.2	3,512	+115.5	3,918	+140.4	3,465	—11.6
18,365	+12.5	18,000	—2.0	18,948	+5.3	22,696	+26.1	25,800	+13.7
35,839	+19.9	46,499	+29.7	47,419	+2.0	49,530	+6.5	54,831	+10.7
(7,965)	(+12.4)	(10,941)	(+37.4)	(10,026)	(—8.4)	(8,404)	(—23.2)	(7,299)	(—13.1)
18,640	+19.2	22,482	+20.6	24,396	+8.5	26,360	+17.2	34,652	+31.5
17,199	+20.7	24,017	+39.6	23,023	—4.1	23,170	—3.5	20,179	—12.9
81,402	+15.8	95,049	+16.8	1,01,883	+7.2	1,07,929	+13.6	1,18,501	+9.8
(28,977)	(+12.4)	(33,012)	(+13.9)	(33,290)	(+0.8)	(35,727)	(+8.2)	(37,414)	(+4.7)
36,953	+14.3	42,872	+16.0	48,535	+13.2	51,185	+19.4	60,230	+17.7
44,449	+17.1	52,177	+17.4	53,348	+2.2	56,744	+8.8	58,271	+2.7

Note : 1. Social and Economic Services comprise Education, Medical and Public Health, Agriculture, Industry, Transport and Communications, Block Grants and Loans etc.

2. Figures in brackets represent expenditure on Gross Capital Formation.

STATEMENT 92 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STATES AND

Item	1985-86		1987-88		1988-89	
	(Accounts)		(Accounts)		(Accounts)	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. General Services and Unallocable Items	1,243.4 (-)	526.1 (-)	1,290.0 (-)	290.3 (11.7)	1,330.4 (-)	47.9 (40.8)
2. Social Services	1,779.9 (1,007.4)	28.1 (25.7)	3,160.4 (1,623.9)	752.6 (749.6)	3,139.5 (1,271.2)	344.9 (344.9)
3. Economic Services (i to iv)	1,328.3 (875.2)	3,300.7 (3,283.4)	1,712.5 (1,167.6)	3,327.3 (3,319.1)	2,132.2 (1,332.1)	4,417.4 (4,373.6)
(i) Agriculture	933.9 (747.7)	62.8 (55.7)	1,275.1 (1,067.7)	71.6 (70.6)	1,640.8 (1,214.1)	94.0 (56.0)
(ii) Industry	127.8 (34.0)	50.6 (45.4)	149.1 (15.4)	121.3 (118.6)	174.2 (17.2)	73.4 (73.4)
(iii) Transport and Communications	205.0 (91.4)	39.7 (39.7)	245.5 (83.8)	34.6 (30.1)	260.8 (99.7)	36.7 (36.7)
(iv) Other Economic Services	61.6 (2.1)	3,147.6 (3,142.6)	42.8 (0.7)	3,099.8 (3,099.8)	56.4 (1.1)	4,213.3 (4,207.5)
4. Block Grants and Loans	2,715.0 (1,357.5)	3,504.3 (3,504.3)	3,047.2 (1,523.6)	4,327.9 (4,327.9)	3,474.4 (1,737.2)	4,856.6 (4,856.6)
Total (1 to 4)	7,066.6 (3,240.1)	7,359.2 (6,813.4)	9,210.1 (4,315.1)	8,698.1 (8,408.3)	10,076.5 (4,340.5)	9,666.8 (9,615.9)

UNION TERRITORIES—FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

(Rs. crores)							
1989-90		1990-91		1990-91		1991-92	
(Accounts)		(Budget Estimates)		(Revised Estimates)		(Budget Estimates)	
Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,608.6	21.1	3,481.5	30.7	3,372.3	545.5	3,441.5	23.7
(13.3)	(5.0)	(-)	(21.1)	(28.0)	(520.5)	(36.3)	(-)
2,260.3	72.1	2,265.6	30.4	4,248.6	43.7	4,945.6	38.3
(800.9)	(61.5)	(540.5)	(29.2)	(2,707.4)	(25.6)	(3,308.3)	(21.0)
1,323.8	5,904.4	1,608.9	4,687.3	1,543.7	6,916.9	2,030.1	7,062.1
(510.6)	(5,864.6)	(549.5)	(4,666.4)	(543.5)	(6,875.9)	(708.7)	(6,972.3)
750.5	74.3	899.5	91.1	851.3	56.4	1,060.2	110.6
(402.7)	(52.5)	(392.0)	(90.3)	(426.2)	(55.3)	(581.2)	(63.4)
218.8	50.2	266.1	35.3	251.8	38.1	303.6	35.2
(19.4)	(50.2)	(29.3)	(34.8)	(33.0)	(37.8)	(36.3)	(31.0)
292.2	30.2	374.1	38.1	367.7	31.8	339.1	33.6
(35.7)	(16.2)	(126.6)	(38.1)	(32.1)	(9.8)	(27.2)	(9.4)
62.3	5,749.7	69.2	4,522.8	72.9	6,790.6	327.2	6,882.7
(52.8)	(5,745.7)	(1.6)	(4,503.2)	(52.2)	(6,773.0)	(64.0)	(6,868.5)
3,520.5	4,918.8	4,067.0	6,288.7	4,008.1	5,934.8	4,810.5	6,913.3
(1,760.3)	(4,918.8)	(2,033.7)	(6,288.7)	(2,004.0)	(5,934.8)	(2,405.2)	(6,913.3)
8,713.2	10,916.4	11,423.0	11,037.1	13,172.7	13,440.9	15,227.7	14,037.4
(3,085.1)	(10,849.9)	(3,123.7)	(11,005.4)	(5,282.9)	(13,356.8)	(6,458.5)	(13,906.6)

Note: Figures in brackets represent assistance for Gross Capital Formation.

STATEMENT 93 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)				
Item	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Budget Estimates)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Revenue Account				
A. Receipts	66,466.8	78,987.9 (77,408.1)	79,766.4	89,933.6 (87,560.6)
B. Expenditure	71,775.8	82,992.4	85,109.9	93,481.4
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-5,309.0	-4,004.5 (-5,584.3)	-5,343.5	-3,547.8 (-5,920.8)
II. Capital Account*				
A. Receipts	24,846.8	24,251.4	24,551.1	27,058.2
B. Disbursements@	19,466.2	21,441.0	20,874.7	23,392.7
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+5,380.6	+2,810.4	+3,676.4	+3,665.5
III. Aggregate Receipts	91,313.6	1,03,239.3 (1,01,659.5)	1,04,317.5	1,16,991.8 (1,14,618.8)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements	91,242.0	1,04,433.4	1,05,984.6	1,16,874.1
V. Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+71.6	-1,194.1	-1,667.1	+117.7
Financing of Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)		(-2,773.9)		(-2,255.3)
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in Cash Balances (net)	-265.7	-1,240.2 (-2,820.0)	-1,556.1	+340.8 (-2,032.2)
B. Additions to(+)/withdrawals from (-) Cash Balance Investment Account (net)	+264.9	-4.8	-363.4	-150.1
C. Repayment of (+) or increase in (-) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India (net)	+72.4	+50.9	+252.4	-73.0

- Note :**
1. Data relate to 25 States.
 2. Figures for 1990-91 (Accounts) in respect of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.
 3. Figures in brackets under 1991-92 (Budget Estimates) and 1992-93 (Budget Estimates) are at 1990-91 and 1991-92 rates of taxation, respectively.
 4. Figures outside brackets under the year 1991-92 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 967.8 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures introduced through the State budgets and the States' share of Rs. 612.0 crore in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget for 1991-92.
 5. Figures outside brackets under the year 1992-93 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 873.0 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures introduced in the State budgets and the States' share of Rs 1,500.0 crore in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget for 1992-93.
 6. Figures for 1992-93 (Budget Estimates) in respect of Goa, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur, Meghalaya, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal are from Vote-on-Account expenditure budgets.
- * Excluding (i) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) Purchase and sale of securities from Cash Balance Investment Account.
- @ Include remittances (net).

STATEMENT 94 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

Item	(Rs. crores)						
	1985-86 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)+	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)	13,133.0	16,072.7	17,183.8	20,098.1	24,846.8	24,551.1	27,058.2
1. Internal Debt*	1,646.7	2,188.1	2,654.7	3,222.5	3,264.4	4,021.5	4,369.9
Of which :							
Market Loans (Gross)	1,428.3	1,799.4	2,201.2	2,166.7	2,560.5	3,311.7	3,616.9
2. Loans from the Centre	8,368.3	9,293.1	9,939.4	11,258.7	13,974.3	13,476.2	16,144.4
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	808.6	1,028.6	1,331.5	1,024.7	1,500.5	1,821.0	1,081.8
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	970.9	1,584.8	2,005.6	2,282.7	3,069.4	3,033.4	3,108.7
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	-2.0	-2.0	1.8	1.2	-1.1	—	-0.1
6. Contingency Fund (net)	152.1	323.8	-127.5	556.0	39.7	427.8	37.9
7. Reserve Funds (net)	501.1	543.1	654.4	1,049.2	1,120.1	1,105.2	1,252.6
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	700.1	1,569.7	1,019.2	1,234.8	1,670.2	1,263.5	1,113.1
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net) £	-18.3	-385.7	-247.9	92.7	376.0	-196.8	-40.2
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund (net)	5.5	-70.8	-50.0	-615.0	-167.8	-400.7	-10.0
11. Others	—	—	2.6	-9.4	1.1	—	0.1
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	12,099.1	14,596.4	15,054.1	16,664.0	19,466.2	20,874.7	23,392.7
1. Total Capital Outlay (i+ii)	5,453.0	6,576.6	7,088.7	7,967.3	9,223.1	10,083.1	11,362.4
i) Developmental Outlay (a+b)	5,355.2	6,356.5	6,862.6	7,731.4	8,960.5	9,846.8	11,047.2
a) Social Services	744.0	1,076.5	1,133.1	1,172.7	1,257.1	1,695.2	1,807.6
b) Economic Services	4,611.2	5,280.0	5,729.5	6,558.7	7,703.4	8,151.6	9,239.6
ii) Non-Developmental Outlay @	97.8	220.1	226.1	235.9	262.6	236.3	315.2
2. Discharge of Internal Debt @@	503.2	387.6	564.0	472.2	337.1	444.1	900.0
Of which :							
Market Loans	418.0	262.7	263.3	298.0	5.0	13.6	336.6
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	2,610.9	3,388.5	3,249.0	3,341.3	3,996.7	3,766.9	4,067.1
4. Loans and Advances by State Governments (i+ii)	3,529.8	4,382.3	4,115.0	4,837.1	5,755.4	6,612.9	7,065.4
i) Developmental Purposes (a+b)	3,301.2	4,132.8	3,893.9	4,649.9	5,554.6	6,347.5	6,789.1
a) Social Services	429.9	634.4	627.4	583.0	740.7	956.6	1,009.4
b) Economic Services	2,871.3	3,498.4	3,266.5	4,066.9	4,813.9	5,390.9	5,779.7
ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	228.6	249.5	221.1	187.2	200.8	265.4	276.3
5. Others **	2.2	-138.6	37.4	28.1	153.9	-32.3	-2.2

+ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net), as also loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc., but excludes Ways and Means Advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Comprises expenditure on general services.

@@ Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other Banks and Ways and Means Advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

£ Excludes purchases/sales of securities from Cash Balance Investment Account.

** Includes remittances (net).

STATEMENT 95 : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

Item	(Rs. crores)						
	1985-86 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)@	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total Revenue (I + II)	33,424.1	44,160.3	50,392.4	56,483.0	66,466.8	79,766.4	89,933.6 (87,560.6)
I. Tax Revenue (A + B)	21,810.9	28,996.3	33,138.0	39,092.4	44,586.3	51,933.5	60,123.5 (57,876.7)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii)	14,551.0	19,269.9	22,401.4	25,995.1	30,344.8	35,106.9	40,299.9 (39,553.1)
(i) Taxes on Income (a+b)	271.7	270.4	311.7	452.6	633.7	656.0	652.5 (648.7)
(a) Agricultural Income Tax	127.0	62.6	64.4	92.6	198.0	202.3	155.1
(b) Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment	144.7	207.8	247.3	360.0	435.7	453.7	497.4 (493.6)
(ii) Tax on Property and Capital Transactions (a to c)	1,212.4	1,715.3	2,101.9	2,553.7	2,741.6	3,090.2	3,667.2 (3,569.2)
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees	852.7	1,255.6	594.8	1,844.8	2,112.3	2,504.3	2,957.7 (2,874.7)
(b) Land Revenue	352.8	446.9	1,486.5	690.3	607.3	562.1	674.1 (659.1)
(c) Urban Immovable Property Tax	6.9	12.8	20.6	18.6	22.0	23.8	35.4
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	13,066.9	17,284.2	19,987.8	22,988.8	26,969.5	31,360.7	35,980.2 (35,335.2)
(a) Sales Tax*	8,428.6	11,183.3	13,120.5	15,060.1	17,667.0	20,886.9	23,961.8 (23,769.1)
(b) State Excise Duties	2,051.7	2,864.3	3,081.4	3,864.4	4,795.2	5,328.3	6,054.3 (5,928.9)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	826.4	1,124.7	1,290.0	1,414.8	1,566.3	1,806.2	2,167.6 (2,073.4)
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	552.4	721.1	869.2	905.2	1,061.8	1,105.5	1,294.8 (1,259.7)
(e) Electricity Duties	632.6	806.7	999.2	1,084.0	1,184.9	1,494.8	1,446.9
(f) Entertainment Tax	308.1	382.2	423.1	341.8	412.1	441.3	466.2 (464.3)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties	267.1	201.9	204.4	318.5	282.2	297.7	588.5 (392.9)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	7,259.9	9,726.4	10,736.6	13,097.3	14,241.5	16,826.6	19,823.6 (18,323.6)
(a) Income Tax	1,763.5	2,562.5	2,775.7	3,938.3	3,989.0	4,950.3	5,760.8 (5,325.8)
(b) Estate Duty	18.9	6.7	0.6	—	—	—	—
(c) Union Excise Duties	5,477.5	7,157.2	7,960.3	9,159.0	10,252.5	11,876.3	14,062.8 (12,997.8)
II. Non-tax Revenue (C + D)	11,613.2	15,164.0	17,254.4	17,390.6	21,880.5	27,832.9	29,810.1 (29,683.9)
C. Grants from the Centre	6,322.6	8,376.8	9,636.4	8,499.5	12,643.3	16,051.7	17,174.0
D. States' own Non-Tax Revenue (a to f)	5,290.6	6,787.2	7,618.0	8,891.1	9,237.2	11,781.2	12,636.1 (12,509.9)
(a) Interest Receipts	1,364.9	1,957.9	2,385.1	2,583.6	2,403.5	4,590.3	3,683.1
(b) Dividends and Profits	20.7	27.5	48.5	26.3	33.7	60.9	57.8
(c) General Services	681.0	778.4	951.9	1,138.3	1,913.2	1,645.3	1,727.7
(d) Social Services	449.2	500.0	572.0	675.5	585.8	716.6	743.6 (739.4)
(e) Economic Services	2,774.8	3,523.4	3,660.5	4,466.0	4,301.0	4,768.1	6,423.9 (6,301.9)
(f) Fiscal Services	—	—	—	1.4	—	—	—

Note: Figures outside brackets under the year 1992-93 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs. 873.0 crore towards additional resource mobilisation measures proposed by the States and the amount of Rs. 1,500.0 crore being the State's share in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget, 1992-93.

* Comprises General Sales Tax, Central Sales Tax, Sales Tax on motor spirit and Purchase Tax on sugarcane, etc.

@ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

STATEMENT 96 : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)@	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III+IV)	32,769.7	45,402.2	52,217.2	60,062.5	71,775.8	85,109.9	93,481.4
I. Developmental Expenditure (A + B)	23,076.2	32,038.9	36,230.2	40,173.4	48,854.7	57,293.4	59,789.7
A. Social Services (1 to 11)	13,366.4	17,985.2	20,565.9	23,955.2	27,962.3	31,271.5	33,915.7
1. Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6,840.2	9,271.5	10,937.4	13,535.5	15,527.7	17,264.5	19,010.5
2. Medical and Public Health and Family Welfare	2,578.1	3,052.4	3,477.3	3,959.9	4,585.6	5,083.0	5,461.8
3. Water Supply and Sanitation	648.2	1,318.2	1,392.0	1,477.8	1,638.4	1,729.2	1,841.6
4. Housing	186.1	248.1	274.1	345.1	361.0	389.4	481.9
5. Urban Development	229.8	299.3	451.2	512.1	633.9	762.8	777.9
6. Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes	851.3	1,177.9	1,316.8	1,468.1	1,789.6	2,064.8	2,200.0
7. Labour and Labour Welfare	253.0	389.7	360.0	407.5	452.7	554.4	598.0
8. Social Security and Welfare	748.5	823.1	971.6	1,104.9	1,362.4	1,623.8	1,772.9
9. Nutrition	167.1	374.7	347.5	391.3	536.4	683.0	661.4
10. Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	744.1	884.3	878.7	563.0	876.5	881.2	841.4
11. Others*	120.0	146.0	159.3	190.0	198.1	235.4	268.3
B. Economic Services (1 to 9)	9,709.8	14,053.7**	15,664.3	16,218.2	20,892.4	26,021.9	25,874.0
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	3,118.5	3,892.1	4,264.2	4,823.5	6,266.8	7,177.4	7,458.0
2. Rural Development	2,184.0	3,218.6	3,649.2	2,591.1	4,675.1	5,871.1	6,281.6
3. Special Area Programmes	165.1	235.2	306.6	353.7	357.4	467.0	452.3
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1,889.8	2,779.0	3,324.1	3,339.3	3,456.2	4,128.5	4,639.3
5. Energy	226.7	907.1	775.7	1,092.5	988.5	2,904.8	1,187.0
6. Industry and Minerals	588.1	744.6	871.2	1,205.4	1,165.3	1,339.7	1,410.7
7. Transport and Communications	1,066.7	1,602.5	1,735.0	1,700.5	2,336.0	2,555.9	2,755.3
8. Science, Technology and Environment	11.3	23.8	23.2	27.3	29.1	40.8	44.1
9. General Economic Services	459.6	713.2	715.1	1,084.9	1,618.0	1,536.7	1,645.7
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (General Services) (A to E)	9,291.2	12,873.2	15,432.4	19,337.4	22,137.0	26,888.0	32,699.9
A. Organs of State	321.2	427.0	518.5	793.8	684.5	997.5	829.1
B. Fiscal Services	1,065.1	993.5	1,152.8	1,999.5	1,615.9	1,861.9	2,116.3
C. Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt (1 + 2)	3,379.5	5,236.2	6,334.9	7,608.1	9,225.3	12,031.4	14,597.7
1. Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	439.5	357.2	406.9	446.4	570.5	580.5	662.5
2. Interest Payments	2,940.0	4,879.0	5,928.0	7,161.7	8,654.8	11,450.9	13,935.2
D. Administrative Services	3,318.4	4,417.7	5,032.4	6,007.3	7,018.4	7,629.0	10,032.0
E. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	1,207.0	1,798.8	2,393.8	2,928.7	3,592.9	4,368.2	5,124.8
III. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	399.6	490.1	554.6	551.7	784.1	928.5	991.8
IV. Reserve with Finance Department	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Comprise expenditure on Information and Publicity, Secretariat-Social Services, etc.

@ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

** Difference between the group total Economic Services and the sum of its individual items is due to adjustments of transfers to Reserve Fund under various functional heads in the case of Maharashtra.

STATEMENT 97 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Year Month	(Sales*)					(Outstandings*)				
	Total (3 to 6)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govern- ments	Others	Total (8 to 11)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govern- ments	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	9,287	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1975-76	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1980-81	51,620	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1985-86	139,567	55,425	70,482	11,097	2,563	26,015	24,249	46	1,520	200
1988-89	66,530	42,240	4,084	17,761	2,445	14,273	12,318	3	1,738	214
1989-90	107,194	84,985	2,215	17,598	2,396	25,184	23,573	6	1,518	87
1990-91	144,762	129,510	2,048	12,130	1,074	6,955	4,980	10	1,880	85
1991-92	84,741	69,100	2,614	11,960	1,067	8,843	6,159	11	2,495	178
April 1991	6,208	5,640	129	332	107	9,975	8,243	59	1,583	91
May ..	5,727	4,380	69	1,115	163	14,253	12,124	91	1,945	93
June ..	5,657	4,015	215	1,407	21	16,878	13,723	276	2,786	93
July ..	5,522	5,205	46	133	138	16,816	14,622	16	2,042	137
August ..	7,168	5,550	54	1,516	48	16,974	14,319	17	2,507	131
September ..	4,600	3,270	73	1,110	147	15,651	12,953	26	2,503	169
October ..	8,590	7,165	172	1,150	103	17,274	14,987	14	2,123	150
November ..	7,583	6,305	72	1,115	91	20,774	17,714	120	2,785	155
December ..	6,259	4,715	189	1,226	129	16,879	14,073	26	2,611	169
January 1992	7,294	5,910	255	1,016	113	19,235	16,387	18	2,666	165
February ..	7,176	5,200	915	966	95	19,249	15,869	487	2,708	185
March ..	4,477	2,980	211	1,168	119	8,843	6,159	11	2,495	178
April ..	8,306	5,960	1,310	941	96	13,551	9,991	1,116	2,271	173
May ..	6,706	5,550	391	709	56	17,279	14,059	542	2,522	156
June ..	3,549	2,100	235	1,119	96	14,241	11,132	672	2,283	154

Note : 1. The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

2. Bills at face value.

@ During the period re-issue of rediscounted treasury bills which commenced from the week ended 10th October 1986 is excluded.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for bills rediscounted were presented in this statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this report.

STATEMENT 98 : OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

As on March 31/ last day of the month	Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
		Additional Wages A/c	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (new)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976	92,65	43,79	744,42	—	880,86
1981	568,76	2,44	83,78	236,61	891,59
1986	1,110,01	1,55	27,53	59,58	1,198,67
1990	364,68	1,20	24,86	50,07	440,81
1991	229,22	1,22	25,06	49,94	305,44
1992	131,42	1,22	24,82	45,38	202,84
April 1991	229,22	1,22	25,06	49,84	305,34
May ..	229,22	1,22	25,06	49,83	305,33
June ..	194,69	1,22	24,95	49,73	270,59
July ..	194,69	1,22	24,95	49,72	270,58
August ..	194,69	1,22	24,91	49,69	270,51
September ..	162,35	1,22	24,91	49,10	237,58
October ..	162,35	1,22	24,91	49,09	237,57
November ..	162,35	1,22	24,91	49,05	237,53
December ..	145,26	1,22	24,91	49,03	220,42
January 1992	145,26	1,22	24,90	49,00	220,38
February ..	145,26	1,22	24,90	49,05	220,43
March ..	131,42	1,22	24,82	45,38	202,84

Note : Data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of RBI.

STATEMENT 99 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

Item	As at the end of March					
	1985	1989	1990	1991	1992 (Revised Estimates)	1993 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities of Central Government						
A. Public Debt (1+2)	75,174	1,40,244	1,61,536	1,85,529	2,05,605	2,27,584
1. Internal Debt (i to vii)	58,537	1,14,498	1,33,193	1,54,004	1,70,104	1,88,019
i) Market Loans	30,366	55,115	62,520	70,520	78,020	83,020
ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment	28	46	46	46	46	46
iii) Special Bearer Bonds	964	964	964	951	276	1
iv) Treasury Bills	19,452	14,839	25,958	8,031	15,227	20,599
a) 91-Days Treasury Bills	19,452	14,273	25,184	6,953	12,149	17,021
b) 182-Days Treasury Bills	—	566	774	1,078	3,078	3,578
v) Compensation and other Bonds	523	481	580	788	1,083	1,353
vi) Special Floating and other Loans	2,554	6,066	6,244	6,566	8,405	15,954
vii) Special Securities issued to the Reserve Bank	4,650	36,987	36,881	67,102	67,047	67,046
2. External Debt :	16,637	25,746	28,343	31,525	35,501	39,565
Of which :						
Loan from IMF Trust Fund	538	-86 *	-317 *	-443 *	..	..
B. Small Savings Scheme	17,156	33,833	41,791	50,100	55,620	61,790
C. Provident Fund etc. (1 to 3)	12,548	34,702	45,272	56,940	67,105	78,664
1. State Provident Funds	3,607	6,549	7,657	8,870	10,270	11,770
2. Public Provident Funds	552	1,401	2,018	2,799	3,648	4,649
3. Other Accounts	8,389	26,752	35,597	45,271	53,187	62,245
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	8,563	20,992	19,593	22,150	24,850	27,301
1. Bearing Interest	6,198	7,854	8,885	10,799	13,034	14,854
2. Not Bearing Interest	2,365	13,138	10,708	11,351	11,816	12,447
TOTAL LIABILITIES (A TO D)	1,13,441	2,29,771	2,68,192	3,14,719	3,53,180	3,95,339
Less : Amount due from Pakistan on account of Share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Net Liabilities	1,13,141	2,29,471	2,67,892	3,14,419	3,52,880	3,95,039
Excess of Liabilities over Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced	8,021	45,168	58,269	77,449	92,694	1,06,060
TOTAL	1,05,120	1,84,303	2,09,623	2,36,970	2,60,186	2,88,979
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced						
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 4)	52,827	94,913	1,08,647	1,22,245	1,33,795	1,52,120
1. General Services (i + ii)	9,826	21,514	26,050	31,023	36,262	42,102
i) Defence Services	6,101	15,253	19,474	24,027	28,910	34,257
ii) Other General Services	3,725	6,261	6,576	6,996	7,352	7,845
2. Social and Community Services	2,022	3,028	3,409	3,749	4,014	4,339
3. Economic Services (i to viii)	40,978	70,371	79,188	87,473	93,157	1,04,937
i) Agriculture and Allied Services	2,994	4,341	4,391	4,446	4,498	4,563
ii) Water and Power Development	4,464	16,075	18,730	21,478	23,477	25,230
Of which :						
Energy	£	15,843	18,473	21,207	23,201	24,947
iii) Industry and Minerals	17,677	21,466	22,946	23,715	24,436	25,467
iv) Transport (a + b)	12,010	18,877	21,347	23,872	26,229	28,893
a) Railways	8,638	13,702	15,487	17,119	18,813	20,738
b) Other Transport Services	3,372	5,175	5,860	6,753	7,416	8,155
v) Postal and Telecommunication Services	2,163	3,728	3,950	4,373	4,435	4,507
vi) Science and Technology and Environment	—	1,031	1,163	1,296	1,428	1,578
vii) General Economic Services	1,670	4,399	6,119	7,631	7,884	13,810
viii) Special Areas	—	454	542	662	770	889
4. Union Territories	—	—	—	—	362	742
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	52,293	89,390	1,00,976	1,14,725	1,26,391	1,36,859
1. State Governments	30,606	56,114	64,049	73,889	82,971	91,915
2. Union Territory Governments	751	173	193	222	259	300
3. Foreign Governments	382	496	1,184	2,103	1,605	728
4. Public Sector Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Railway Development and Revenue Reserve Funds	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	20,300	32,159	35,003	37,877	40,811	43,046
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced Persons, Private Institutions etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Government Servants	254	448	547	634	745	870
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A+B)	1,05,120	1,84,303	2,09,623	2,36,970	2,60,186	2,88,979

* The minus balance represents losses due to exchange variations

£ Prior to 1985 capital outlay on Energy included in Power Projects.

See 'Notes on Statements'

STATEMENT 100 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						
	Tax Revenue			Grants from the Centre	Non-Tax Revenue		
	Revenue from State's Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col. 2+3)		Other Non-Tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 5+6)	Total Revenue (Col. 4+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1990-91 (Accounts)	264725	114709	379434	77619	77665	155284	534718
1991-92 (R. E.)	303278	129623	432901	86981	87414	174395	607296
1992-93 (B. E.)	342209	150533	492742	100933	96649	197582	690324
	—	(139263)	(481472)	—	—	—	(679054)
2. Arunachal Pradesh							
1990-91 (Accounts)	265	8208	8473	23265	4084	27349	35822
1991-92 (R. E.)	323	9742	10065	29926	4515	34441	44506
1992-93 (B. E.)	357	11400	11757	28147	4963	33110	44867
	—	(10512)	(10869)	—	—	—	(43979)
3. Assam							
1990-91 (Accounts)	42014	48764	90778	59134	27753	86887	177665
1991-92 (R. E.)	50400	57462	107862	123395	24108	147503	255365
1992-93 (B. E.)	53920	66959	120879	128157	83426	211583	332462
	(49920)	(61890)	(111810)	—	—	—	(323393)
4. Bihar							
1990-91 (R. E.)	114150	161585	275735	79904	76523	156427	432162
1991-92 (R. E.)	130959	191617	322576	108564	54234	162798	485374
1992-93 (B. E.)	156433	222806	379239	123078	109825	232903	612142
	—	(205998)	(362431)	—	—	—	(595334)
5. Goa							
1990-91 (Accounts)	8473	5329	13802	7484	6969	14453	28255
1991-92 (R. E.)	10169	6292	16461	5735	8465	14200	30661
1992-93 (B. E.)	12968	7398	20366	5941	11091	17032	37398
	(11596)	(6830)	(18426)	—	(10673)	(16614)	(35040)
6. Gujarat							
1990-91 (Accounts)	239983	28026	268009	29582	40336	69918	337927
1991-92 (R. E.)	284687	60716	345403	44414	112489	156903	502306
1992-93 (B. E.)	304583	74916	379499	52617	76717	129334	508833
	(301426)	(69207)	(370633)	—	(74867)	(127484)	(498117)
7. Haryana							
1990-91 (Accounts)	106954	18590	125544	14688	51110	65798	191342
1991-92 (R. E.)	131917	20608	152525	19388	56242	75630	228155
1992-93 (B. E.)	152142	24126	176268	23497	58756	82253	258521
	(150642)	(22262)	(172904)	—	(54256)	(77753)	(250657)
8. Himachal Pradesh							
1990-91 (Accounts)	16090	18796	34886	39846	5931	45777	80663
1991-92 (R. E.)	18162	22058	40220	52580	6607	59187	99407
1992-93 (B. E.)	23824	26248	50072	50641	6449	57090	107162
	(20074)	(24085)	(44159)	—	(6199)	(56840)	(100999)
9. Jammu and Kashmir							
1990-91 (R. E.)	16312	32462	48774	60054	6953	67007	115781
1991-92 (R. E.)	16440	41312	57752	93193	11597	104790	162542
1992-93 (B. E.)	18369	48560	66929	90224	14219	104443	171372
	—	(44807)	(63176)	—	—	—	(167619)
10. Karnataka							
1990-91 (Accounts)	233212	66035	299247	38251	51720	89971	389218
1991-92 (R. E.)	305536	78208	383744	41399	62347	103746	487490
1992-93 (B. E.)	369295	90669	459964	63796	74750	138546	598510
	(347811)	(83934)	(431745)	—	(71750)	(135546)	(567291)
11. Kerala							
1990-91 (Accounts)	134035	48626	182661	36751	20881	57632	240293
1991-92 (R. E.)	152978	52840	205818	46361	24505	70866	276684
1992-93 (B. E.)	184685	61886	246571	49368	26547	75915	322486
	(174345)	(56897)	(231242)	—	(23947)	(73315)	(304557)
12. Madhya Pradesh							
1990-91 (Accounts)	175479	108935	284414	85843	84287	170130	454544
1991-92 (R. E.)	201050	117196	318246	124794	93747	218541	536787
1992-93 (B. E.)	235577	144644	380221	125044	145474	270518	650739
	(234577)	(133397)	(367974)	—	—	—	(638492)
13. Maharashtra							
1990-91 (Accounts)	511970	98986	610956	79527	179419	258946	869902
1991-92 (R. E.)	580938	117425	698363	82084	173753	255837	954200
1992-93 (B. E.)	629410	142057	771467	90095	192683	282778	1054245
	(627277)	(132134)	(759411)	—	—	—	(1042189)
14. Manipur							
1990-91 (R. E.)	1714	11200	12914	24291	2365	26656	39570
1991-92 (R. E.)	2319	12388	14707	28240	2673	30913	45620
1992-93 (B. E.)	2535	14590	17125	26882	2793	29675	46800
	—	(13385)	(15920)	—	—	—	(45595)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social Services (b)	Economic Services (b)	Developmental (Col. 10+11)	Non-Develop- mental (b)	Compensation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies +	Total Expenditure (Col. 12+13+14)
	9	10	11	12	13	15
1 Andhra Pradesh						
1990-91 (Accounts)	211686	182506	394192	151442	4844	550478
1991-92 (R. E.)	236951	209957	446908	177441	5663	630012
1992-93 (B. E.)	274279	224709	498988	207173	7170	713331
2 Arunachal Pradesh						
1990-91 (Accounts)	7483	10534	18017	7797	0	25814
1991-92 (R. E.)	8752	11688	20440	7708	0	28148
1992-93 (B. E.)	8808	13008	21816	17419	0	39235
3 Assam						
1990-91 (Accounts)	78185	53480	131665	59583	792	192040
1991-92 (R. E.)	85764	62771	148535	81930	865	231330
1992-93 (B. E.)	101206	77255	178461	82225	843	261529
4 Bihar						
1990-91 (R. E.)	192329	120538	312867	174787	1117	488771
1991-92 (R. E.)	217387	147225	364612	208140	1117	573869
1992-93 (B. E.)	234998	162997	397995	248559	274	646828
5 Goa						
1990-91 (Accounts)	12079	8757	20836	6704	0	27540
1991-92 (R. E.)	13752	10265	24017	9800	0	33817
1992-93 (B. E.)	13462	12494	25956	11606	0	37562
6 Gujarat						
1990-91 (Accounts)	160674	126651	287325	118967	1900	408192
1991-92 (R. E.)	186230	188614	374844	153887	2047	530778
1992-93 (B. E.)	195269	154557	349826	182346	2146	534318
7 Haryana						
1990-91 (Accounts)	64643	64924	129567	62751	989	193307
1991-92 (R. E.)	74262	82134	156396	73636	1148	231180
1992-93 (B. E.)	82707	82101	164808	89831	1148	255787
8 Himachal Pradesh						
1990-91 (Accounts)	35598	26500	62098	27819	230	90147
1991-92 (R. E.)	40344	27605	67949	35088	313	103350
1992-93 (B. E.)	42430	28909	71339	40865	372	112576
9 Jammu and Kashmir						
1990-91 (R. E.)	47573	33456	81029	43876	0	124905
1991-92 (R. E.)	51426	37344	88770	63370	0	152140
1992-93 (B. E.)	50517	40579	91096	77834	0	168930
10 Karnataka						
1990-91 (Accounts)	153892	115931	269823	117459	9827	397109
1991-92 (R. E.)	192403	143607	336010	137947	11417	485374
1992-93 (B. E.)	221895	169817	391712	163539	12547	567798
11 Kerala						
1990-91 (Accounts)	127776	52484	180260	99005	3230	282495
1991-92 (R. E.)	135341	62322	197663	121659	3200	322522
1992-93 (B. E.)	160435	72689	233124	131243	3700	368067
12 Madhya Pradesh						
1990-91 (Accounts)	185783	147011	332794	129756	12061	474611
1991-92 (R. E.)	211771	176763	388534	149586	14505	552625
1992-93 (B. E.)	230684	184236	414920	184021	15514	614455
13 Maharashtra						
1990-91 (Accounts)	309668	302683	612351	259809	3207	875367
1991-92 (R. E.)	362974	329655	692629	321042	3363	1017034
1992-93 (B. E.)	358864	305918	664782	435461	3166	1103409
14 Manipur						
1990-91 (R. E.)	11844	9044	20888	9828	0	30716
1991-92 (R. E.)	13240	10163	23403	11922	0	35325
1992-93 (B. E.)	13098	10205	23303	11693	0	34996

STATEMENT 100 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			Total Revenue (Col. 4+7)
	Revenue from State's Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col. 2+3)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-Tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 5+6)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15 Meghalaya							
1990-91 (Accounts)	3601	8036	11637	21789	1871	23660	35297
1991-92 (R. E.)	3669	10527	14196	26080	1896	27976	42172
1992-93 (B. E.)	4965	12299	17264	25981	1757	27738	45002
	(3991)	(11347)	(15338)	—	—	—	(43076)
16 Mizoram							
1990-91 (Accounts)	343	9970	10313	22593	13286	35879	46192
1991-92 (R. E.)	318	10878	11196	24881	2421	27302	38498
1992-93 (B. E.)	346	13462	13808	21984	2224	24208	38016
	—	(12379)	(12725)	—	—	—	(36933)
17 Nagaland							
1990-91 (R. E.)	1773	12378	14151	24871	2647	27518	41669
1991-92 (R. E.)	1800	14479	16279	30467	2759	33226	49505
1992-93 (B. E.)	2042	17485	19527	31067	3033	34100	53627
	—	(16161)	(18203)	—	—	—	(52303)
18 Orissa							
1990-91 (Accounts)	66879	69409	136288	60694	20112	80806	217094
1991-92 (R. E.)	69658	77111	146769	81106	28084	109190	255959
1992-93 (B. E.)	89200	93801	183001	98098	32748	130846	313847
	—	(86447)	(175647)	—	—	—	(306493)
19 Punjab							
1990-91 (Accounts)	129141	24824	153965	18112	25492	43604	197569
1991-92 (R. E.)	144761	29327	174088	35818	163769	199587	373675
1992-93 (B. E.)	162915	33915	196830	35836	30091	65927	262757
	(158634)	(31451)	(190085)	—	—	—	(256012)
20 Rajasthan							
1990-91 (Accounts)	121650	75887	197537	85247	82005	167252	364789
1991-92 (R. E.)	147626	86337	233963	97316	72802	170118	404081
1992-93 (B. E.)	171782	101082	272864	109138	85357	194495	467359
	(171532)	(93200)	264732	—	—	—	(459227)
21 Sikkim							
1990-91 (Accounts)	1132	2518	3650	9633	2669	12302	15952
1991-92 (R. E.)	927	2989	3916	12283	2671	14954	18870
1992-93 (B. E.)	1229	3745	4974	13971	2874	16845	21819
	—	(3481)	(4710)	—	—	—	(21555)
22 Tamil Nadu							
1990-91 (Accounts)	312405	100292	412697	57943	38148	96091	508788
1991-92 (R. E.)	365109	118946	484055	62642	41255	103897	587952
1992-93 (B. E.)	417625	138111	555736	65579	42168	107747	663483
	(409125)	(127782)	(536907)	—	—	—	(644654)
23 Tripura							
1990-91 (Accounts)	2602	15613	18215	29489	1829	31318	49533
1991-92 (R. E.)	2732	17920	20652	33897	1921	35818	56470
1992-93 (B. E.)	2869	21008	23877	38289	2017	40306	64183
	—	(19379)	(22248)	—	—	—	(62554)
24 Uttar Pradesh							
1990-91 (Accounts)	316212	230565	546777	206486	77747	284233	831010
1991-92 (R. E.)	337523	273122	610645	232114	110256	342370	953015
1992-93 (B. E.)	372645	317275	689920	217096	127553	344649	1034569
	(366507)	(293441)	(659948)	—	—	—	(1004597)
25 West Bengal							
1990-91 (Accounts)	213369	104404	317773	71233	21917	93150	410923
1991-92 (R. E.)	247408	123542	370950	81507	27593	109100	480050
1992-93 (B. E.)	318065	143388	461453	101938	29446	131384	592837
	(312265)	(132694)	(444959)	—	—	—	(576343)
Total (ALL STATES)							
1990-91 (Accounts) @	3034483	1424147	4458630	1264329	923719	2188048	6646678
1991-92 (R. E.)	3510687	1682665	5193352	1605164	1178124	2783288	7976640
1992-93 (B. E.)	4029990	1982363	6012353	1717397	1263610	2981007	8993360
	(3955311)	(1832363)	(5787674)	—	(1250992)	(2968389)	(8756063)

Note 1. Figures in brackets relate to 1991-92 rates of taxation.
 @ Figures in respect of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.
 + Includes Reserve with Finance Department
 a) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 95.
 b) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 96.
 R. E. = Revised Estimates.
 B. E. = Budget Estimates.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Concl'd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social Services (b)	Economic Services (b)	Developmental (Col. 10+11)	Non-Develop- mental (b)	Compensation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies +	Total Expenditure (Col. 12+13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15 Meghalaya						
1990-91 (Accounts)	11427	10940	22367	8710	0	31077
1991-92 (R. E.)	14517	13897	28414	10782	0	39196
1992-93 (B. E.)	16117	15196	31313	12305	0	43618
16 Mizoram						
1990-91 (Accounts)	9660	12013	21673	8810	0	30483
1991-92 (R. E.)	10913	13829	24742	8030	0	32772
1992-93 (B. E.)	10309	12889	23198	7805	0	31003
17 Nagaland						
1990-91 (R. E.)	11969	15279	27248	14943	0	42191
1991-92 (R. E.)	12174	18976	31150	17730	0	48880
1992-93 (B. E.)	11934	18270	30204	16703	0	46907
18 Orissa						
1990-91 (Accounts)	84220	64812	149032	68197	1824	219053
1991-92 (R. E.)	116459	74308	190767	86883	1412	279062
1992-93 (B. E.)	125352	81376	206728	116906	1243	324877
19 Punjab						
1990-91 (Accounts)	89109	74489	163598	85584	2809	251991
1991-92 (R. E.)	105612	223729	329341	100596	3167	433104
1992-93 (B. E.)	113791	97774	211565	157049	3518	372132
20 Rajasthan						
1990-91 (Accounts)	147100	85775	232875	113931	1188	347994
1991-92 (R. E.)	164061	112303	276364	143802	1192	421358
1992-93 (B. E.)	177382	140084	317466	158172	1192	476830
21 Sikkim						
1990-91 (Accounts)	4289	5563	9852	2963	0	12815
1991-92 (R. E.)	5294	6617	11911	4019	0	15930
1992-93 (B. E.)	5588	6964	12552	4251	0	16803
22 Tamil Nadu						
1990-91 (Accounts)	249191	158715	407906	145381	10842	564129
1991-92 (R. E.)	270753	197570	468323	175872	8762	652957
1992-93 (B. E.)	297212	213353	510565	204704	10258	725527
23 Tripura						
1990-91 (Accounts)	21225	14775	36000	13349	354	49703
1991-92 (R. E.)	23810	16103	39913	16372	334	56619
1992-93 (B. E.)	26357	17844	44201	18536	351	63088
24 Uttar Pradesh						
1990-91 (Accounts)	339291	276280	615571	327635	10630	953836
1991-92 (R. E.)	334779	303726	638505	389988	18115	1046608
1992-93 (B. E.)	331686	298180	629866	491316	19086	1140268
25 West Bengal						
1990-91 (Accounts)	229535	116102	345637	154613	12561	512811
1991-92 (R. E.)	238180	121023	359203	181571	16224	556998
1992-93 (B. E.)	287187	145999	433186	198429	16655	648270
TOTAL (ALL STATES)						
1990-91 (Accounts)	2796229	2089242	4885471	2213699	78405	7177575
1991-92 (R. E.)	3127149	2602194	5729343	2688801	92844	8510988
1992-93 (B. E.)	3391567	2587403	5978970	3269991	99183	9348144

STATEMENT 101 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central and State Government Securities					
	End-March 1989		End-March 1990		End-March 1991 ^P	
	Amount	Per Cent to Total	Amount	Per Cent to Total	Amount	Per Cent to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	65,850.9	100.0	75,542.9	100.0	86,020.8	100.0
<i>Of which :</i>						
I. State Governments @	279.6	0.4	280.3	0.4	282.4	0.3
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	11,088.5	16.8	14,101.5	18.7	17,450.0	20.3
III. Commercial Banks (a + b)	37,265.0	56.6	43,727.7	57.9	51,093.2	59.4
a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	37,255.8	56.6	43,715.6	57.9	51,073.9	59.4
i) State Bank of India and Associates	10,824.9	16.4	12,792.8	16.9	14,888.9	17.3
ii) Nationalised Banks	22,946.6	34.8	27,050.5	35.8	31,161.6	36.2
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	3,484.3	5.3	3,872.5	5.1	5,023.3	5.8
b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	9.2	—	12.1	—	19.3	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India +	7,431.8	11.3	8,850.2	11.7	10,553.6	12.3
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	986.3	1.5	1,038.6	1.4	..	..
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	339.5	0.5	370.0	0.5	397.9	0.5
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	..	..	..	..	..	..
IX. Other Categories of Holders	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) Treasury Bills, (ii) Small Savings, (iii) Prize Bonds, (iv) Expired Loans, (v) Interest free Non-negotiable Special Securities of Government of India, (vi) Special Rupee Security of 7.75 % loan 1991, (vii) Capital Investment Bonds, (viii) Special Bearer Bonds and National Rural Development Bonds.

@ Includes holdings from Cash Balance Investment Account, Sinking Fund Investment Account, Zamindari Abolition Fund Account and Other Accounts.

P Provisional.

+ Represents the Corporation's investments of Funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES *

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-March 1989		End-March 1990		End-March 1991 ^P		End-March 1989		End-March 1990		End-March 1991 ^P	
Amount	Per Cent to Total	Amount	Per Cent to Total	Amount	Per Cent to Total	Amount	Per Cent to Total	Amount	Per Cent to Total	Amount	Per Cent to Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
55,101.8	100.0	62,520.4	100.0	70,376.6	100.0	10,749.1	100.0	13,022.2	100.0	15,644.2	100.0
277.6	0.5	278.8	0.4	280.9	0.4	2.0	—	1.5	—	1.5	—
11,088.5	20.1	14,101.5	22.6	17,450.0	24.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
28,762.7	52.2	33,378.8	53.4	38,803.0	55.1	8,502.3	79.1	10,348.9	79.5	12,290.2	78.6
28,755.0	52.2	33,368.5	53.4	38,785.7	55.1	8,500.8	79.1	10,347.1	79.5	12,288.2	78.5
8,495.3	15.4	9,966.9	15.9	11,418.8	16.2	2,329.6	21.7	2,825.9	21.7	3,470.1	22.2
17,568.9	31.9	20,375.7	32.6	23,455.3	33.3	5,377.7	50.0	6,674.8	51.3	7,706.3	49.3
2,690.8	4.9	3,025.9	4.8	3,911.5	5.6	793.5	7.4	846.4	6.5	1,111.8	7.1
7.7	—	10.3	—	17.3	—	1.5	—	1.8	—	2.0	—
6,875.8	12.5	8,065.9	12.9	9,472.1	13.4	556.0	5.2	784.3	6.0	1,081.5	6.9
736.3	1.3	684.9	1.1	..	—	250.0	2.3	353.7	2.7	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
243.1	0.4	242.1	0.4	236.6	0.4	96.4	0.9	127.6	1.0	161.3	1.0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Data are compiled from a) Reserve Bank of India records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks, c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings and Annual Report of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments and d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings.

**STATEMENT 102 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1991-92**

(Rs. lakhs)										
Description of loan	Amount of issue@ (notified)	Maturity period (years)	Issue Price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed@	Subscription Accepted			Total (7+9)	Repayment in cash for unconverted maturing loans
						Cash	Conversion Description of loan	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Government of India										
Loans										
10.50% Loan 1996 (Second Series)	2,000,00	5	100	10.50	68.81	66,62	5.50% Loan 1991	2,19	68,81	—
10.75% Loan 2001		10	11	10.75	52,71	50,01	6.75% Loan 1991	2,70	52,71	—
11.25% Loan 2006		15	"	11.25	101,58	100,06	7.75% Loan 1991	1,52	101,58	—
11.50% Loan 2011		20	"	11.50	1,780,36	753,65	10.00% Loan 1991	1,026,71	1,780,36	263,65
10.50% Loan 1996 (Second Series) (II Issue)	2,000,00	5	100	10.50	29,21	29,21	—	—	29,21	—
10.75% Loan 2001 (II Issue)		10	"	10.75	06	06	—	—	06	
11.25% Loan 2006 (II Issue)		15	"	11.25	8,01	8,01	—	—	8,01	
11.50% Loan 2011 (II Issue)		20	"	11.50	1,965,00	1,965,00	—	—	1,965,00	
10.75% Loan 1996	1,200,00	5	"	10.75	4,57	3,14	6 1/4% Loan 1991	3,43	4,57	75.20
11.00% Loan 2001		10	"	11.00	66	66	—	—	—	
11.50% Loan 2006 (Second Series)		15	"	11.50	04	03	—	1	4	
12.00% Loan 2011		20	"	12.00	1,194,83	1,150,06	6 1/4% Loan 1991	44,77	1,194,83	
10.75% Loan 1996 (II Issue)	1,000,00	5	"	10.75	77,03	77,03	—	—	77,03	—
11.00% Loan 2001 (II Issue)		10	"	11.00	50,04	50,04	—	—	50,04	
11.50% Loan 2006 (Second Series) (II Issue)		15	"	11.50	25,97	25,97	—	—	25,97	
12.00% Loan 2011 (II Issue)		20	"	12.00	849,00	849,00	—	—	849,00	
10.75% Loan 1996 (III Issue)	1,500,00	5	"	10,75	158,41	158,41	—	—	158,41	—
12.00% Loan 2011 (III Issue)		20	"	12.00	1,343,08	1,343,08	—	—	1,343,08	
12.50% Loan 2007	1,208,00	15	100	12.50	1,209,90	1,209,90	—	—	1,209,90	—
Total	8,908,00				8,919,27	7,839,94		1,079,33	8,919,27	338,85

@ All these loans were offered for conversion against all the four new loans mentioned in Column (1). For example 5.5% Loan 1991 alone does not represent conversion against 10.50% Loan 1996 (Second series) and so forth

**STATEMENT 102 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1991-92—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)										
Description of loan	Amount of issue@ (notified)	Maturity period (years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemp- tion yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount sub- scribed@	Subscription Accepted			Repay- ment in cash for uncon- verted maturing loans	
						Cash	Conversion	Total (7+9)		
							Description of loan			Amt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State Government Loans										
1. 11.50% Andhra Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 I	127,20	20	100	11.50%	127,20	127,20	—	—	127,20	—
12.% Andhra Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 II	99,51	"	"	12%	99,51	99,51	—	—	99,51	—
12% Andhra Pradesh S. D. L 2011 III	112,80	"	"	12%	112,80	112,80	—	—	112,80	—
2. 11.50% Arunachal Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 I	1,77	"	"	11.50%	1,77	1,77	—	—	1,77	—
12% Arunachal Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 II	2,96	"	"	12%	2,96	2,96	—	—	2,96	—
3. 11.50% Assam Loan 2011 I	14,14	"	"	11.50%	14,14	14,14	—	—	14,14	—
12% Assam Loan 2011 II	23,60	"	"	12%	23,60	23,60	—	—	23,60	—
4. 11.50% Bihar S. D. L. 2011 I	145,73	"	"	11.50%	145,73	145,73	—	—	145,73	—
12% Bihar S. D. L. 2011 II	145,00	"	"	12.00%	145,00	145,00	—	—	145,00	—
12% Bihar S. D. L. 2011 III	98,26	"	"	12.00%	98,26	98,26	—	—	98,26	—
5. 11.50% Goa S. D. L. 2011 I	3,60	"	"	11,50%	3,60	3,60	—	—	3,60	—
12% Goa S. D. L. 2011 II	6,00	"	"	12.00%	6,00	6,00	—	—	6,00	—
6. 11.50% Gujarat S. D. L. 2011 I	36,61	"	"	11.50%	36,61	36,61	—	—	36,61	—
12% Gujarat S. D. L. 2011 II	61,12	"	"	12.00%	61,12	61,12	—	—	61,12	—
7. 11.50% Haryana S. D. L. 2011 I	25,16	"	"	11.50%	26,16	26,16	—	—	26,16	—
12% Haryana S. D. L. 2011 II	20,00	"	"	12.00%	20,01	20,01	—	—	20,01	—
12% Haryana S. D. L. 2011 III	20,99	"	"	12.00%	20,99	20,99	—	—	20,99	—
8. 11.50% Himachal Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 I	9,08	"	"	11.50%	9,11	9,11	—	—	9,11	—
12% Himachal Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 II	15,13	"	"	12.00%	17,33	17,33	—	—	17,33	—
9. 11.50% Jammu & Kashmir S. D. L. 2011 I	11,87	"	"	11.50%	16,87	16,87	—	—	16,87	—
12% Jammu & Kashmir S. D. L. 2011 II	19,81	"	"	12.00%	19,81	19,81	—	—	19,81	—
10. 11.50% Karnataka S. D. L. 2011 I	59,14	"	"	11.50%	59,14	59,14	—	—	59,14	—
12% Karnataka S. D. L. 2011 II	40,00	"	"	12.00%	40,86	40,86	—	—	40,86	—
12% Karnataka S. D. L. 2011 III	57,85	"	"	12.00%	57,95	57,95	—	—	57,95	—
11. 11.50% Kerala S. D. L. 2011 I	72,28	"	"	11.50%	72,28	72,28	—	—	72,28	—
12% Kerala S. D. L. 2011 II	50,00	"	"	12.00%	57,95	50,01	—	—	57,95	—
12% Kerala S. D. L. 2011 III	70,64	"	"	12.00%	70,63	70,63	—	—	70,63	—
12. 11.50% Madhya Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 I	61,54	"	"	11.50%	66,54	66,54	—	—	66,54	—
12% Madhya Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 II	40,00	"	"	12.00%	46,64	46,64	—	—	46,64	—
12% Madhya Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 III	51,19	"	"	12.00%	51,09	51,09	—	—	51,09	—
13. 11.50% Maharashtra S. D. L. 2011 I	38,96	"	"	11.50%	38,97	38,97	—	—	38,97	—
12% Maharashtra S. D. L. 2011 II	150,11	"	"	12.00%	150,11	150,11	—	—	150,11	—

(Contd.)

**STATEMENT 102 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1991-92—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)										
Description of loan	Amount of issue@ (notified)	Maturity period (years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed@	Subscription Accepted			Repayment in cash for unconverted maturing loans	
						Cash	Conversion	Total (7+9)		
							Description of loan Amt.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State Government Loans										
14. 11.50% Manipur S. D. L. 2011 I	4,54	20	100	11.50%	4,54	4,54	—	—	4,54	—
12% Manipur S. D. L. 2011 II	7,59	"	"	12.00%	7,59	7,59	—	—	7,59	—
15. 11.50% Meghalaya S. D. L. 2011 I	4,70	"	"	11.50%	4,70	4,70	—	—	4,70	—
12% Meghalaya S. D. L 2011 II	7,83	"	"	12.00%	8,33	8,33	—	—	8,33	—
16. 11.50% Nagaland S. D. L. 2011 I	5,92	"	"	11.50%	5,92	5,92	—	—	5,92	—
12% Negaland S. D. L. 2011 II	9,88	"	"	12.00%	9,88	9,88	—	—	9,88	—
17. 11.50% Orissa Govt. Loan 2011 I	92,42	"	"	11.50	92,42	92,42	—	—	92,42	—
12% Orissa Govt. Loan 2011 II	95,00	"	"	12.00%	95,14	95,14	—	—	95,14	—
12% Orissa Govt. Loan 2011 III	59,13	"	"	12.00%	59,13	59,13	—	—	59,13	—
12% Orissa Govt. Loan 2011 (Additional)	15,00	"	"	12.00%	15,00	15,00	—	—	15,00	—
18. 11.50% Punjab Loan 2011 I	15,35	"	"	11.50%	15,35	15,35	—	—	15,35	—
12% Punjab Loan 2011 II	25,63	"	"	12.00%	25,63	25,63	—	—	25,63	—
19. 11.50% Rajasthan S. D. L. 2011 I	76,54	"	"	11.50%	76,63	76,63	—	—	76,63	—
12% Rajasthan S. D. L. 2011 II	85,00	"	"	12.00%	85,01	85,01	—	—	85,01	—
12% Rajasthan S. D. L. 2011 III	42,76	"	"	12.00%	42,67	42,67	—	—	42,67	—
20. 11.50% Sikkim Loan 2011 I	2,52	"	"	11.50%	2,52	2,52	—	—	2,52	—
12% Sikkim S. D. L. 2011 II	4,20	"	"	12.00%	4,20	4,20	—	—	4,20	—
21. 11.50% Tamil Nadu Loan 2011 I	87,30	"	"	11.50%	86,91	86,91	—	—	86,91	—
12% Tamil Nadu Loan 2011 II	105,00	"	"	12.00%	90,45	90,45	—	—	90,45	—
12% Tamil Nadu Loan 2011 II	41,09	"	"	12.00%	55,69	55,69	—	—	55,69	—
22. 11.50% Tripura S. D. L. Loan 2011 I	5,08	"	"	11.50%	5,08	5,08	—	—	5,08	—
12% Tripura S. D. L Loan 2011 II	8,49	"	"	12.00%	8,49	8,49	—	—	8,49	—
12% Tripura S. D. L. Loan 2011 (Additional)	3,00	"	"	12.00%	3,00	3,00	—	—	3,00	—
23. 11.50% Uttar Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 I	204,45	"	"	11.50%	204,78	204,78	—	—	204,78	—
12% Uttar Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 II	220,00	"	"	12.00%	220,85	220,85	—	—	220,85	—
12% Uttar Pradesh S. D. L. 2011 III	151,09	"	"	12.00%	150,41	150,41	—	—	150,41	—
24. 11.50% West Bengal S. D. L. 2011 I	94,10	"	"	11.50%	94,10	94,10	—	—	94,10	—
12% West Bengal S. D. L. 2011 II	155,00	"	"	12.00%	155,00	155,00	—	—	155,00	—
12% West Bengal S. D. L. 2011 III	22,08	"	"	12.00%	22,08	22,08	—	—	22,08	—
Total — State Govt. Loans	3,342,74				3,364,30	3,364,30			3,364,30	
Total — Govt. of India Loans	8,908,00				8,919,27	7,839,94	1,079,33		8,919,27	338,85
Grand Total	12,250,74				12,283,57	11,204,24	1,079,33		12,283,57	338,85

@ Inclusive of conversion

**STATEMENT 103 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount subscribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (4-7)
			Cash	Conversion	Total (4+5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71							
Central Government	400,00	427,87	225,73	202,14	427,87	91,46	+134,27
State Governments	142,50	163,53	124,42	32,64	157,06	24,42	+100,00
Total	542,50	591,40	350,15	234,78	584,93	115,88	+234,27
1975-76							
Central Government	600,00	660,55	468,78	191,77	660,55	16,04	+452,74
State Governments	246,75	274,54	274,54	-	274,54	-	+274,54
Total	846,75	935,09	743,32	191,77	935,09	16,04	+727,28
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630,00	2,870,82	2,734,26	136,56	2,870,82	130,83	+2,603,43
State Governments	299,75	399,81	283,71	49,48	333,20	82,64	+201,07
Total	2,929,75	3,270,63	3,017,97	186,04	3,204,02	213,47	+2,804,50
1985-86							
Central Government	5,325,00	5,763,95	5,553,95	210,00	5,763,95	453,03	+5,100,92
State Governments	1,284,00	1,414,21	1,188,82	225,39	1,414,21	215,76	+973,06
Total	6,609,00	7,178,16	6,742,77	435,39	7,178,16	668,79	+6,073,98
1987-88							
Central Government	7,105,00	7,821,32	7,730,42	90,90	7,821,32	730,01	+7,000,41
State Governments	1,625,75	1,789,34	1,755,85	33,49	1,789,34	250,25	+1,505,60
Total	8,730,75	9,610,66	9,486,27	124,39	9,610,66	980,26	+8,506,01
1988-89							
Central Government	7,015,00	7,725,38	7,376,26	349,12	7,725,38	125,62	+7,250,64
State Governments	2,074,40	2,284,93	2,258,23	26,70	2,284,93	256,15	+2,002,08
Total	9,089,40	10,010,31	9,634,49	375,82	10,010,31	381,77	+9,252,72
1989-90							
Central Government	8,034,00	8,044,31	7,469,43	574,88	8,044,31	63,84	+7,405,59
State Governments	2,542,00	2,554,89	2,512,72	42,17	2,554,89	263,71	+2,249,01
Total	10,576,00	10,599,20	9,982,15	617,05	10,599,20	327,55	+9,654,60
1990-91							
Central Government	8,988,00	8,989,07	8,530,61	458,46	8,989,07	529,26	+8,001,35
State Governments	2,564,77	2,568,69	2,568,69	—	2,568,69	—	+2,568,69
Total	11,552,77	11,557,76	11,099,30	458,46	11,557,76	529,26	+10,570,04
1991-92							
Central Government	8,908,00	8,919,27	7,839,94	1,079,33	8,919,27	338,85	+7,501,09
State Governments	3,342,74	3,364,30	3,364,30	—	3,364,30	—	+3,364,30
Total	12,250,74	12,283,57	11,204,24	1,079,33	12,283,57	338,85	+10,865,39

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see Statement No. 98 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

(Rs. lakhs)

Note : (1) The data regarding State Government Loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total balance on the last day of March 1992 amounted to Rs. 964.45 lakhs.

STATEMENT 104 : CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS - (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992	State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992
1	2	1	2
ANDHRA PRADESH			
6.75 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	26,42	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	339,67
7.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	57,39	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	145,73
8.25 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	91,79	12.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	243,26
7.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	62,47	2.50 % Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	36,61
9.75 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	157,63		1,878,26
9.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	152,96	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,22
11.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	158,96	TOTAL	1,879,48
11.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	175,48	GOA	
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	226,04	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	6,09
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	245,36	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	7,31
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	239,91	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	8,73
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	127,20	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	3,60
12.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	211,94	12.00 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	6,00
5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling (A.P.) Bonds, 1976	11	TOTAL	31,73
	1,933,66	GUJARAT	
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,54	6.75 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	26,06
TOTAL	1,935,20	7.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	32,16
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		7.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	33,86
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	3,33	9.75 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	62,43
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	3,60	9.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	58,04
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	4,30	8.75 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	37,23
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	1,77	11.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	57,20
12.00 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	2,96	11.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	67,93
TOTAL	15,96	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	92,43
ASSAM		11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	99,57
6.75 % Assam Loan, 1992	8,84	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	84,30
7.00 % Assam Loan, 1993	12,74	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	36,61
7.50 % Assam Loan, 1997	12,40	12.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	60,96
9.75 % Assam Loan, 1998	26,25	5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling (Gujarat) Bonds	38
9.00 % Assam Loan, 1999	24,45	3.00 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat)	
8.75 % Assam Loan, 2000	17,90	Compensation Bonds	94
11.00 % Assam Loan, 2001	21,45	4.50 % Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960	
11.00 % Assam Loan, 2002	23,10	Compensation Bonds	37
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2008	24,10	3.00 % Gujarat Surviving Alienations Act, 1963	
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2009	31,83	Compensation Bonds	17
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2010	34,31		750,64
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2011	14,14	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,66
12.00 % Assam Loan, 2011	23,60	TOTAL	753,30
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	8	HARYANA	
	275,19	6.75 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	12,24
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	12	7.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	15,43
TOTAL	275,31	7.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	15,41
BIHAR		9.75 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	40,98
6.75 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	14,87	9.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	37,95
7.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	28,63	8.75 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	20,08
7.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	28,35	11.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	33,83
9.75 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	103,95	11.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	41,25
9.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	73,70	11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	56,21
8.75 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	47,30	11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	60,07
11.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	121,43	11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	53,97
11.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	180,95	11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	26,16
11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	247,03	12.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	40,45
11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	266,78		454,03
		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	25
		TOTAL	454,28

STATEMENT 104 : CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS - (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992	State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992
1	2	1	2
HIMACHAL PRADESH		KERALA	
6.75 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	1,76	6.75 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	21,87
7.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	1,93	7.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	26,48
8.25 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	3,75	7.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	29,71
7.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	2,48	9.75 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	81,96
9.75 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	5,78	9.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	50,93
9.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	6,07	8.75 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	37,42
11.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	12,38	11.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	88,55
11.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	13,75	11.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	103,41
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	16,59	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	142,28
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	13,76	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	154,70
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	22,57	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	152,23
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	9,08	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	72,28
12.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	17,13	12.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	120,27
	127,03	4.25 % Kerala House Sites Bonds	1
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3	4.50 % Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,32
TOTAL	127,06	4.00 % Jemikaran Payment (Abolition) Bonds	3
JAMMU AND KASHMIR			1,084,45
6.75 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	2,80	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	84
7.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	3,06	TOTAL	1,085,29
8.25 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	5,23	MADHYA PRADESH	
7.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	3,58	6.75 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	11,58
9.75 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	17,33	7.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	18,99
9.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	11,83	7.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	19,03
11.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	16,10	9.75 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	51,99
11.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	18,43	9.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	51,70
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	21,58	8.75 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	23,45
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	26,54	11.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	50,34
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	28,80	11.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	54,58
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	16,87	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	80,84
12.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	19,81	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	143,43
	191,96	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	150,58
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,61	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	66,54
TOTAL	193,57	12.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	97,72
KARNATAKA			820,77
6.75 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	20,70	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3,09
7.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	25,10	TOTAL	823,86
8.25 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	31,63	MAHARASHTRA	
7.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	28,60	6.75 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	35,58
9.75 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	76,47	7.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	39,11
9.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	78,37	7.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	37,37
11.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	87,19	9.75 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	69,13
11.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	101,37	9.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	72,32
11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	131,37	8.75 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	39,01
11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	142,28	11.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	61,05
11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	137,18	11.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	73,70
11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	59,14	11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	109,50
12.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	98,81	11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	116,51
3.00 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	2	11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	104,43
2.75 % Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	2	11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	38,97
5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling Bonds (Karnataka)	16	12.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	150,11
	1,018,41		946,79
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	39	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,70
TOTAL	1,018,80	TOTAL	948,49

STATEMENT 104 : CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS - (Contd.)

		(Rs. lakhs)	
State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992	State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992
1	2	1	2
MANIPUR		ORISSA	
6.75 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	2,52	6.75 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	12,55
7.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	3,05	7.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	26,13
7.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	3,30	8.25 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	56,65
9.75 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	7,98	7.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	29,71
9.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	9,09	9.75 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	93,85
8.75 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	3,90	9.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	86,69
11.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	7,43	11.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	96,08
11.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	7,98	11.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	106,34
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	9,77	12.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	13,09
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	11,43	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	134,03
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	11,03	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	142,45
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4,54	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	143,52
12.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	7,59	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	92,42
	89,61	12.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	154,27
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	9		1,187,78
TOTAL	89,70	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,15
MEGHALAYA		TOTAL	1,189,93
6.75 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	1,51	PUNJAB	
8.25 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	2,48	6.75 % Punjab Loan, 1992	9,44
7.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4,68	7.00 % Punjab Loan, 1993	13,65
9.75 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	3,08	7.50 % Punjab Loan, 1997	13,21
9.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	9,15	9.75 % Punjab Loan, 1998	28,33
11.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	3,03	9.00 % Punjab Loan, 1999	35,47
11.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	2,71	8.75 % Punjab Loan, 2000	16,70
11.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4,70	11.00 % Punjab Loan, 2001	22,00
12.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	8,33	11.00 % Punjab Loan, 2002	79,17
	39,67	11.50 % Punjab Loan, 2008	42,39
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	—	11.50 % Punjab Loan, 2009	43,43
TOTAL	39,67	11.50 % Punjab Loan, 2010	37,25
NAGALAND		11.50 % Punjab Loan, 2011	15,35
6.75 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	3,33	12.00 % Punjab Loan, 2011	25,61
7.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	4,16		382,00
7.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4,40	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	41
9.75 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	10,73	TOTAL	382,41
9.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	13,65	RAJASTHAN	
8.75 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	4,95	6.75 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	25,05
11.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	9,90	7.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	42,82
11.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	11,10	7.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	45,11
11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	12,84	9.75 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	111,95
11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	15,06	9.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	103,95
11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	14,37	8.75 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	62,70
11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	5,92	11.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	106,43
12.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	9,88	11.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	119,04
	120,29	11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	158,82
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	18	11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	165,28
TOTAL	120,47	11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	160,79
		11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	76,63

STATEMENT 104 : CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS - (Concl'd.)

		(Rs. lakhs)	
State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992	State Govts. Loans	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1992
1	2	1	2
12.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	127,69	12.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	11,49
2.50 % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	7		99,57
2.50 % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	9	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	17
2.50 % Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	4	TOTAL	99,74
	1,306,46	UTTAR PRADESH	
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	91	6.75 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	42,45
TOTAL	1,307,37	7.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	93,36
SIKKIM		8.25 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	151,42
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	9,37	7.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	113,47
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	6,11	9.75 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	282,08
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	2,52	9.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	241,42
12.00 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4,20	11.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	278,03
TOTAL	22,20	11.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	315,23
TAMIL NADU		11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	423,26
6.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992	34,12	11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	463,20
7.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	38,41	11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	458,85
7.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	35,49	11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	204,78
9.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1998	77,55	12.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	370,79
9.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999	74,16	2.75 % U.P. Z.A.R.G. Bonds	11,81
8.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000	42,48	3.25 % U.P. E. Estates Act	21
11.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2001	117,43	3.50 % U.P. Land C. Comp. Bonds	31
11.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2002	186,40	3.50 % U.P. U.A.Z.A Comp. Bonds	35
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2008	184,60	2.50 % U.P.Z.A. Comp. Bonds Certificates	30,94
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2009	200,42		3,481,96
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2010	185,12	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	7,56
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2011	86,91	TOTAL	3,489,52
12.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2011	146,14	WEST BENGAL	
	1,409,23	6.75 % West Bengal Loan, 1992	17,37
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,67	7.00 % West Bengal Loan, 1993	22,05
TOTAL	1,410,90	7.50 % West Bengal Loan, 1997	27,44
TRIPURA		9.75 % West Bengal Loan, 1998	97,35
6.75 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1992	2,49	9.00 % West Bengal Loan, 1999	102,02
7.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	3,03	8.75 % West Bengal Loan, 2000	62,70
7.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4,69	11.00 % West Bengal Loan, 2001	89,38
9.75 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	7,43	11.00 % West Bengal Loan, 2002	101,20
9.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	7,50	11.50 % West Bengal Loan, 2008	148,14
8.75 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	4,40	11.50 % West Bengal Loan, 2009	180,83
11.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	8,25	11.50 % West Bengal Loan, 2010	178,45
11.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	8,90	11.50 % West Bengal Loan, 2011	94,10
11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	10,54	12.00 % West Bengal Loan, 2011	177,08
11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	12,93	West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation bonds	2,95
11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	12,84		1,303,06
11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	5,08	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,28
		TOTAL	1,304,34
		TOTAL Loans bearing interest	18,970,71
		TOTAL Loans not bearing interest	27,87
		TOTAL — ALL STATES	18,998,58

STATEMENT 105 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31									
	1971	1976	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991 (Accounts)	1992 (Revised Estimates)	1993 (Budget Estimates)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,893	8,322	9,020	10,810	13,172	15,743	18,591	21,915	25,459
a) Market Loans and Bonds (i + ii)	1,233	2,107	5,143	7,296	8,793	10,717	12,920	15,485	18,780	22,057
i) Market Loans	1,143	2,033	5,100	7,257	8,779	10,712	12,919	15,474	18,772	22,052
ii) Compensation and Other Bonds	90	74	43	39	14	5	1	11	8	5
b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	287	1,676	176	91	362	624	565	313	386
c) Loans from Banks and other institutions	239	499	1,503	1,574	1,952	2,120	2,634	2,541	2,822	3,016
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	9,682	31,226	43,468	£ 49,300	£ 55,985	£ 63,903	£ 73,852	£ 83,562	£ 95,630
III. Provident Funds, etc.*	537	1,142	4,846	6,785	8,413	10,339	12,654	15,760	18,795	22,230
of which :										
i) State Provident Funds	471	1,022	4,615	6,348	7,643	9,238	11,127	13,615	16,109	18,587
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	13,717	44,394	59,273	68,523	79,496	92,300	1,08,203	1,24,272	1,43,319

Note : Since data have been presented as per revised budgetary classification beginning with the financial year 1974-75, the various components of State debt and other liabilities for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years.

* Figures shown here include transactions on account of Insurance and Pension Funds and Trusts and Endowments.

£ Includes medium-term loans of Rs. 1,628 crore in 1985-86 given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts.

Source : Figures are taken from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India for the year 1985-86 and for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATEMENT 106 : STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

State	As at the end of March 1991 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1992 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1993 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Cen- tral Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (2+3+4)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (6+7+8)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (10+11+12)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,764 (26.2)	4,368 (64.8)	611 (9.0)	6,743 (100.0)	2,129 (27.0)	5,013 (63.8)	721 (9.2)	7,863 (100.0)	2,502 (27.7)	5,678 (63.0)	840 (9.3)	9,022 (100.0)
2. Arunachal Pradesh	25 (7.4)	291 (85.6)	24 (7.0)	340 (100.0)	34 (9.3)	299 (81.4)	34 (9.3)	367 (100.0)	47 (11.8)	308 (77.6)	42 (10.6)	397 (100.0)
3. Assam	415 (9.8)	3,635 (85.8)	185 (4.4)	4,235 (100.0)	451 (10.5)	3,633 (84.5)	216 (5.0)	4,300 (100.0)	485 (11.1)	3,642 (83.0)	259 (5.9)	4,386 (100.0)
4. Bihar	1,575 (17.1)	5,780 (62.6)	1,876 (20.3)	9,231 (100.0)	1,980 (18.3)	6,615 (61.3)	2,198 (20.4)	10,793 (100.0)	2,289 (18.5)	7,533 (60.9)	2,539 (20.6)	12,361 (100.0)
5. Goa	33 (3.9)	768 (90.7)	45 (5.4)	846 (100.0)	48 (5.2)	807 (88.1)	61 (6.7)	916 (100.0)	64 (6.4)	854 (85.7)	79 (7.9)	997 (100.0)
6. Gujarat	718 (11.5)	4,948 (79.4)	564 (9.1)	6,230 (100.0)	803 (10.9)	5,856 (79.4)	712 (9.7)	7,371 (100.0)	810 (9.4)	6,920 (80.8)	836 (9.8)	8,566 (100.0)
7. Haryana	497 (17.6)	1,641 (58.2)	683 (24.2)	2,821 (100.0)	563 (17.6)	1,834 (57.5)	795 (24.9)	3,192 (100.0)	654 (18.0)	2,073 (57.0)	913 (25.0)	3,640 (100.0)
8. Himachal Pradesh	139 (10.8)	828 (63.8)	330 (25.4)	1,297 (100.0)	170 (11.5)	899 (61.1)	403 (27.4)	1,472 (100.0)	189 (11.6)	973 (59.9)	462 (28.5)	1,624 (100.0)
9. Jammu & Kashmir	370 (10.4)	2,836 (79.3)	369 (10.3)	3,575 (100.0)	417 (11.3)	2,839 (76.8)	440 (11.9)	3,696 (100.0)	462 (12.1)	2,842 (74.4)	515 (13.5)	3,819 (100.0)
10. Karnataka	988 (21.3)	3,010 (65.0)	635 (13.7)	4,633 (100.0)	1,155 (21.8)	3,364 (63.5)	778 (14.7)	5,297 (100.0)	1,329 (21.3)	3,984 (63.8)	928 (14.9)	6,241 (100.0)
11. Kerala	1,100 (24.8)	2,166 (48.8)	1,176 (26.4)	4,442 (100.0)	1,326 (25.0)	2,555 (48.1)	1,427 (26.9)	5,308 (100.0)	1,569 (25.1)	2,939 (47.1)	1,737 (27.8)	6,244 (100.0)
12. Madhya Pradesh	830 (12.7)	3,659 (56.1)	2,036 (31.2)	6,525 (100.0)	975 (13.0)	4,121 (54.9)	2,409 (32.1)	7,505 (100.0)	1,144 (13.3)	4,677 (54.3)	2,799 (32.4)	8,620 (100.0)
13. Maharashtra	850 (8.6)	7,826 (79.5)	1,174 (11.9)	9,850 (100.0)	1,060 (9.4)	8,902 (78.6)	1,370 (12.0)	11,332 (100.0)	1,267 (9.8)	9,716 (75.3)	1,921 (14.9)	12,904 (100.0)
14. Manipur	118 (33.3)	175 (49.4)	61 (17.3)	354 (100.0)	134 (35.6)	175 (46.5)	67 (17.8)	376 (100.0)	145 (41.0)	174 (41.7)	72 (17.3)	390 (100.0)
15. Meghalaya	38 (18.4)	146 (70.5)	23 (11.1)	207 (100.0)	55 (22.5)	161 (66.0)	28 (11.5)	244 (100.0)	81 (27.8)	177 (60.6)	34 (11.6)	292 (100.0)
16. Mizoram	20 (16.4)	85 (69.7)	17 (13.9)	122 (100.0)	34 (21.4)	98 (61.6)	27 (17.0)	159 (100.0)	47 (24.7)	110 (57.9)	33 (17.4)	190 (100.0)
17. Nagaland	160 (36.5)	193 (44.1)	85 (19.4)	438 (100.0)	185 (39.2)	205 (43.6)	82 (17.2)	470 (100.0)	200 (40.8)	201 (41.0)	89 (18.2)	490 (100.0)
18. Orissa	1,022 (22.6)	2,653 (58.6)	856 (18.8)	4,531 (100.0)	1,281 (24.4)	2,946 (56.1)	1,025 (19.5)	5,252 (100.0)	1,558 (24.8)	3,504 (55.7)	1,229 (19.5)	6,291 (100.0)
19. Punjab	415 (6.0)	5,732 (83.6)	712 (10.4)	6,859 (100.0)	462 (5.8)	6,654 (83.8)	826 (10.4)	7,942 (100.0)	506 (5.2)	8,318 (85.0)	963 (9.8)	9,787 (100.0)
20. Rajasthan	1,271 (22.2)	3,451 (60.2)	1,014 (17.6)	5,736 (100.0)	1,487 (22.4)	3,853 (58.2)	1,285 (19.4)	6,625 (100.0)	1,709 (22.3)	4,364 (56.9)	1,597 (20.8)	7,670 (100.0)
21. Sikkim	50 (38.0)	77 (51.3)	16 (10.7)	150 (100.0)	63 (38.2)	85 (51.5)	17 (10.3)	165 (100.0)	72 (41.4)	94 (49.2)	18 (9.4)	184 (100.0)
22. Tamil Nadu	1,446 (26.3)	3,289 (59.8)	766 (13.9)	5,501 (100.0)	1,480 (23.5)	3,868 (61.5)	945 (15.0)	6,293 (100.0)	1,773 (23.8)	4,613 (62.1)	1,048 (14.1)	7,434 (100.0)
23. Tripura	134 (28.2)	246 (51.6)	96 (20.2)	476 (100.0)	162 (28.9)	273 (48.8)	125 (22.3)	560 (100.0)	198 (29.9)	306 (46.2)	158 (23.9)	662 (100.0)
24. Uttar Pradesh	3,428 (17.1)	10,012 (70.5)	1,758 (12.4)	14,198 (100.0)	3,972 (22.3)	11,822 (66.2)	2,059 (11.5)	17,853 (100.0)	4,519 (21.7)	13,914 (66.9)	2,366 (11.4)	20,799 (100.0)
25. West Bengal	1,185 (15.1)	6,037 (76.7)	648 (8.2)	7,870 (100.0)	1,489 (16.6)	6,685 (75.0)	745 (8.4)	8,919 (100.0)	1,840 (17.8)	7,716 (74.8)	753 (7.4)	10,309 (100.0)
Total	18,591 (17.2)	73,852 (68.2)	15,760 (14.6)	1,08,203 (100.0)	21,915 (17.7)	83,562 (67.2)	18,795 (15.1)	1,24,272 (100.0)	25,459 (17.8)	95,630 (66.7)	22,230 (15.5)	1,43,319 (100.0)

Note. 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.
2. For classification of State Debt, please see Statement No. 105 in Section, 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 107 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1976	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104,07
1981	257,83	1.6	10,960,42	70.0	2,582,65	16.5	1,864,34	11.9	15,665,24
1986	250,72	0.7	25,982,88	73.6	5,468,87	15.5	3,600,87	10.2	35,303,34
1988	—	—	38,454,38	80.4	4,691,12	9.8	4,684,93	9.8	47,830,43
1989	—	—	45,048,23	81.8	4,967,74	9.0	5,085,78	9.2	55,101,75
1990	—	—	51,909,11	83.0	3,720,11	6.0	6,891,22	11.0	62,520,44
1991	—	—	60,392,68	85.8	3,928,32	5.6	6,055,62	8.6	70,376,62
1992	—	—	58,332,87	75.8	12,921,45	16.8	5,654,38	7.4	76,908,70

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 108 : SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES IN FORCE FROM APRIL 1, 1992

Name of the Scheme	Limits of Investment	Rate of Interest Per Annum	Whether the Interest is Tax-free under Income-Tax Act	Whether the amount invested qualifies for deduction under Sec. 88 of the Income-Tax Act \$	Whether the Investment qualifies for exemption from Wealth-Tax under Sec. 5 of the Act		Amount Out- standing as on March 31, 1992 P (Rs. crores)
					Within the prescribed limit of Rs. 5,00,000	In addition to the limit of Rs. 5,00,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum Rs. 20 and Maximum Rs. 50,000 (Rs. 1,00,000 jointly)	5.50%	Yes Sec. 10 (15) (ii)	No	Yes	No	4,508
2. Public Provident Fund	Minimum Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 60,000 in a fiscal year	12.00%	Yes Sec. 10 (11)	Yes	In addition to Rs. 5,00,000	Yes	@@@
3. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts	Minimum Rs. 50 and Maximum No Limit	Between 12.00% and 13.50%	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80(L) within limit of Rs. 7,000	No	Yes	No	2,824
4. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years)	No Limit	13.50%	- do -	No	Yes	No	3,055
5. National Savings Schemes	Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 40,000	11.00%	*	*	*	*	6,501
6. Indira Vikas Patras (Period 5 years)	No Limit	14.87%	No	No	No	No	9,418
7. Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	Minimum Rs. 5,000 and Maximum Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. 4,00,000 jointly)	12.00% (Payable monthly)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80(L) within limit of Rs. 7,000	No	No	No	2,713
8. Kisan Vikas Patras	No Limit	14.87% (Compounded)	No	No	No	No	12,563
9. NSC VIII Issue @	No Limit	12.00% (Compounded)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80(L) within limit of Rs. 7,000	Yes	No	No	4,696
10. Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989/ Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991	Minimum Rs. 1,000 and Maximum not exceeding the total retirement benefits	9.00% (Payable half-yearly)	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	28 £

Note : For details under Columns 2 and 3 see 'Notes on the Statements'. \$ The qualifying amount is limited to Rs. 50,000 only in a year.

@ Introduced with effect from May 8, 1989.

@@@ Relate to State Bank of India Transactions only and latest data pertain to quarter ended September 1990 on which date the outstanding amount was Rs.2,595.43 crore.

P Provisional.

* National Savings Scheme 1987 was replaced with National Savings Scheme 1992 with effect from October 1, 1992. No deposits shall be made on or after October 1, 1992 in the National Savings Scheme 1987. The amount invested under the National Savings Scheme 1992 qualify for tax rebate under section 88 of the Income-Tax Act and interest earned will be entitled for exemption under Section 80-L of the Income-Tax Act.

£ This figure relates to the Scheme of retiring government employees only as on March 31, 1991.

STATEMENT 109 :

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS								
Year/Month	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits ££		Post Office Cumulative Time Deposits				Post Office Recurring Deposits ⁷	
	Receipt	Out-standings	10-Year@@		Total £		Receipt	Out-standings
			Receipt	Out-standings	Receipt	Out-standings		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	1,455	2,334	99	307	104	341	168	381
1985-86	2,415	3,047	134	544	137	557	527	1,053
1989-90	4,076	3,994	87	383	88	385	1,181	2,255
1990-91	4,253	4,205	67	272	69	274	1,428	2,638
1991-92	5,143	4,619	50	204	51	206	1,725	3,094
April 1991	353	4,113	5	256	5	257	111	2,656
May "	303	4,046	4	247	4	248	126	2,698
June "	322	4,010	4	241	4	242	131	2,754
July "	357	4,027	4	236	4	237	140	2,802
August "	378	4,069	4	233	4	234	142	2,835
September "	353	4,110	4	234	4	235	131	2,864
October "	337	4,087	4	228	4	230	146	2,891
November "	339	4,104	4	226	4	227	141	2,929
December "	513	4,245	4	222	4	223	153	2,977
January 1992	418	4,172	4	214	4	216	160	3,005
February "	478	4,194	4	211	4	212	155	3,006
March "	990	4,620	6	204	6	206	188	3,094

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS										
Year/Month	6-year National Savings Certificates ¹									
	Total Deposit		VI Issue		VII Issue		VIII Issue		Kissan Vikas Patra ⁴	
	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1980-81	2,759	6,632	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985-86	5,286	11,771	2,883	7,944	274	919	—	—	—	—
1989-90	8,478	14,515	157	13,221	27	996	1,528	1,529	3,456	5,394
1990-91	9,455	17,022	29	11,137	1	737	1,609	3,135	4,136	9,514
1991-92	10,113	20,255	64	8,541	6	469	1,585	4,709	3,439	12,591
April 1991	672	16,965	—	10,902	—	710	86	3,221	317	9,827
May "	548	16,933	—	10,730	—	691	52	3,272	290	10,111
June "	604	17,016	—	10,554	—	672	56	3,328	342	10,447
July "	623	17,104	—	10,360	—	650	64	3,292	339	10,777
August "	664	17,284	—	10,177	—	629	74	3,465	252	11,020
September "	590	14,869	—	10,025	—	610	56	3,520	214	11,224
October "	659	17,391	—	9,844	—	589	75	3,595	208	11,420
November "	662	17,553	—	9,647	—	568	84	3,677	210	11,617
December "	950	17,922	63	9,498	6	547	138	3,814	321	11,713
January 1992	897	18,099	—	9,263	—	524	175	3,989	333	12,014
February "	1,098	18,471	—	9,007	—	502	243	4,232	288	12,281
March "	2,588	20,255	—	8,541	—	469	480	4,709	325	12,591

Notes : (a) Outstanding relate to end of the period and include Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments including the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors. (b) 5 year and 15 year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposits, 7 year N.S.C. National Savings Annuity Certificates and 5 year National Development Bonds are deleted from the year 1990-91.

(1) Introduced from May 1, 1981. (2) Introduced from June 1982. (3) Introduced from November 19, 1986. (4) Introduced from April 1988.

(5) Introduced from August 1987. (6) Introduced from June 1987. (7) Introduced from April 1970. (8) Introduced from March 16, 1970.

(9) Introduced from August 1, 1973. From the year 1990-91 onwards all figures are provisional.

++ Exclude data on '5 year Fixed Deposits — Banks' from September 1971 and '10 Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crore)

CURRENT SERIES DEPOSITS													
Post Office Time Deposits ^a										Post Office Monthly Income Scheme ^b		National Savings Schemes ^c	
1-Year		2-Year ^d		3-Year		5-Year		Total					
Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	—	—	—	—
83	89	19	35	30	79	2,075	6,912	2,207	7,114	—	—	—	—
258	288	47	91	20	61	324	3,389	649	3,830	776	1,535	1,708	2,516
366	414	51	95	22	54	307	2,410	747	2,973	873	2,340	2,085	4,592
479	518	48	96	48	77	367	2,170	942	2,861	39	2,720	2,213	6,755
19	392	4	95	2	53	27	2,340	51	2,879	69	2,398	82	4,661
17	390	4	94	1	52	18	2,287	40	2,823	50	2,436	25	4,682
16	386	4	94	2	51	41	2,284	63	2,825	53	2,476	31	4,709
17	375	4	94	2	51	17	2,265	40	2,785	50	2,516	32	4,737
15	373	3	93	2	51	33	2,265	53	2,782	35	2,579	52	4,785
14	362	3	93	1	51	11	2,300	29	2,806	NA	NA	73	4,854
23	364	5	95	7	55	35	2,154	70	2,667	29	2,592	73	4,923
19	362	4	95	6	59	26	2,155	55	2,671	31	2,609	92	5,013
64	390	5	96	8	65	31	2,155	108	2,705	41	2,631	131	5,142
61	409	5	96	7	69	33	2,165	105	2,739	43	2,664	165	5,303
49	430	4	96	5	73	44	2,153	102	2,752	37	2,684	322	5,623
166	518	5	96	6	77	53	2,170	230	2,861	39	2,720	1,135	6,755

CURRENT SERIES DEPOSITS											
Indira Vikas Patra ³		Social Security Certificates ²		Total Certificates		Public Provident Fund [@]		Total Current Series		Total Uncurrent Series ⁺⁺	
Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipt	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Out-standings	out-standings
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
—	—	—	—	—	—	59	200	2,818	6,832	270	7,102
—	—	2	18	3,158	8,882	122	720	8,566	21,373	108	21,481
2,685	6,241	3	26	7,856	27,407	537	2,255	16,871	44,177	102	44,279
2,469	8,709	1	25	8,245	33,257	347	2,595	18,047	52,874	105	52,979
1,592	9,410	1	24	6,629	35,744	—	2,596	16,742	58,594	102	58,697
121	8,831	—	25	524	33,516	—	2,595	1,196	53,076	102	53,178
103	8,934	—	25	445	34,663	—	2,595	993	54,191	102	54,293
101	9,035	—	25	499	34,061	—	2,595	1,103	53,672	102	53,774
114	9,149	—	25	517	34,353	—	2,595	1,140	54,052	102	54,154
92	9,241	—	24	418	34,556	—	2,595	1,082	54,435	102	54,537
72	9,313	—	24	342	34,716	—	2,595	932	52,180	102	52,282
72	9,385	—	24	355	34,857	—	2,595	1,014	54,843	102	54,945
96	9,426	—	24	390	34,959	—	2,595	1,052	55,107	102	55,209
233	9,473	1	25	762	35,070	—	2,595	1,712	55,485	102	55,587
207	9,461	—	25	715	35,276	—	2,595	1,612	55,868	102	55,970
175	9,430	—	24	706	35,476	—	2,595	1,804	56,542	102	56,644
206	9,410	—	24	1,011	35,744	—	2,595	3,599	58,594	102	58,696

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total of outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

££ Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Accounts. £ Includes cumulative time deposits with duration of 5 years and 15 years.

@@ Opening of new accounts discontinued from April 1, 1986.

Sources : (1) Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs and (2) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 110 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

Item	(Rs. crores)								
	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Actuals)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)	1,007	1,767	2,624	6,428	9,259	10,740	12,097	13,586	15,884
1. Passenger Earnings	296	514	828	1,720	2,455	2,669	3,148	3,647	4,648
2. Goods Earnings	618	1,150	1,617	4,376	6,343	7,625	8,408	9,318	10,568
3. Other Coaching Earnings	62	90	116	210	271	313	336	374	415
4. Sundry Other Earning (Including Suspense)	31	13	63	122	190	133	205	247	253
II. Total Working Expenses (Net) (1 to 3)	847	1,610	2,536	5,823	8,633	9,888	11,154	12,295	13,960
1. Total Ordinary Working Expenses (i to viii)	732	1,471	2,232	4,643	6,583	7,445	8,234	9,205	10,460
i) General Superintendence Services	83	156	141	258	391	437	463	507	565
ii) Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	834	1,879	2,633	2,976	3,138	3,412	3,817
iii) Operating Expenses (Traffic)	38	85	283	537	933	1,155	1,402	1,660	2,006
iv) Operating Expenses (Fuel)	147	255	492	1,066	1,340	1,482	1,700	1,955	2,204
v) Operating Expenses (Rolling Stock and Equipments)	157	312	247	454	658	719	760	840	933
vi) Staff Welfare and Amenities	26	53	94	189	283	312	339	374	420
vii) Suspense	-2	-2	-2	-10	-15	-27	-6	-12	-13
viii) Others ¹	34	54	143	270	360	391	438	469	528
2. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	220	920	1,500	1,715	1,950	2,000	2,300
3. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	24	84	260	550	728	970	1,090	1,200
III. Net Traffic Receipts (I-II)	160	157	88	605	626	852	943	1,291	1,924
IV. Net Miscellaneous Receipts (a - b)	-15	-20	40	81	111	130	171	183	206
a) Total Miscellaneous Receipts ²	—	9	79	163	269	302	355	385	415
b) Total Miscellaneous Expenditure ³	15	29	39	82	158	172	184	202	209
V. Net Railway Revenue (III + IV)	145	137	128	686	737	982	1,114	1,474	2,130
VI. Payment to General Revenues⁴	165	198	325	507	715	809	938 £	1,039	1,566 £
VII. Net Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) (V - VI)	-20	-61	-197+	+179	+22	+173	+176	+435	+564
VIII. Appropriation to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Funds or Loans from (-) General Revenues to Finance Deficit									
a) Development Fund	—	—	—	—	+22	+173	+176	+435	+564
b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c) General Revenues	-20	-61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	—	+117*	—	—	12.0	—	416.5
IX. Operating Ratio (II÷I) (In Per cent)	84.1	91.1	96.6	90.6	93.0	91.5	92.2	90.5	87.7
X. Capital-at-charge⁵	3,331	4,355	6,096	9,078	12,988	14,630	16,126	17,655	19,410
XI. Net Railway Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-charge	4.4	3.1	2.1	7.6	5.7	6.7	6.9	8.3	10.9
XII. Surplus/Deficit as percentage of Capital-at-charge	-0.6	-1.4	-3.2	2.0	0.2	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9

Note : 1. Includes Miscellaneous Working Expenses, Provident Fund, Pension and other retirement benefits.

2. Includes mainly receipts from subsidised companies, surcharges on passengers, subsidy from General Revenues towards dividend reliefs and other concessions.

3. Includes mainly expenditure on subsidy, payment to worked lines, surveys, open line works, appropriation to Pension Fund, appropriation to Accident compensation, Safety and Passengers Amenities Fund.

4. In terms of recommendations of the successive Railway Convention Committees (RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1980, the arrangements are :

Except for the capital cost of residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at :

(i) 6 per cent on capital invested upto 31-03-1980 inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31-03-1964 (less subsidy capital) for payment to States in lieu of passenger fare tax, etc., and

(ii) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

5. Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

* Payment towards Deferred Dividend Liability consists of Rs. 40.7 crore in respect of period prior to 1978-79 and Rs. 76.0 crore in respect of period after 1978-79.

+ Shortfall in payment of dividend amounting to Rs. 197 crore in 1980-81 transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

£ Includes payment to Deferred Dividend.

Source : Explanatory Memorandum of Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 111 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Actuals)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS¹	940	1857	3029[@]	3457[@]	3587[@]	3825[@]	4500[@]
FINANCED BY :							
1. General Revenues	611	792	1359	1669	1496	1529	1755
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	278	982	1477	1564	1950	2000	2300
3. Development Fund	30	42	106	127	122	125	145
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	10	14	37	41	37	45	45
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund ²	11	27	50	56	61	74	85

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Created on April 1, 1974.

[@] Excluding Rs. 800 crore, Rs. 1,000 crore, Rs. 1,170 crore, Rs. 1,500 crore and Rs. 1,200 crore raised/proposed to be raised by Indian Railway Finance Corporation for 1988-89 (Actuals), 1989-90 (Actuals), 1990-91 (Actuals), 1991-92 (Revised Estimates) and 1992-93 (Budget Estimates), respectively.

Source : Explanatory Memorandum of Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 112: INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crore-)

Year	MERCHANDISE		
	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4
1975-76	5,265	4,042	-1,223
1980-81	12,549	6,711	-5,838
1982-83	14,294	8,803	-5,490
1983-84	15,831	9,771	-6,061
1984-85	17,134	11,744	-5,391
1985-86	19,658	10,895	-8,763
1986-87	20,096	12,452	-7,644
1987-88	22,244	15,674	-6,570
1988-89	28,235	20,232	-8,003
1989-90	35,416 (PR)	27,681 (P)	-7,735
1990-91	43,193	32,553	-10,640
1991-92	47,851	44,042	-3,809
April 1991	3,065	2,977	-88
May "	3,244	2,732	-512
June "	3,610	2,666	-1,944
July "	3,390	3,376	-14
August "	3,919	3,645	-274
September "	4,073	3,931	-142
October "	4,309	3,668	-641
November "	4,007	3,670	-337
December "	4,784	4,117	-667
January 1992	4,347	4,500	153
February "	4,374	3,938	-436
March "	4,727	4,822	95

Note: Monthly data from April 1991 to March 1992 are final.

P Provisional.

PR Partially Revised.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 113 : INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Commodity	(Rs. crore)							
	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90 (P)	1990-91	1991-92 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food and live animals chiefly for food	1,705	2,509	2,782	2,909	3,105	—	3,724	—
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Marine products	217	420	539	533	630	687	960	1,374
b) Vegetables and fruits	220	403	525	443	446	570	660	1,021
(i) Cashew kernels (incl. cncl)	140	225	328	315	276	368	447	672
(ii) Others	80	178	197	128	170	208	213	349
c) Coffee & coffee substitutes	214	265	297	262	294	343	252	310
d) Tea & mate	426	626	577	601	609	905	1,070	1,132
e) Spices	111	278	279	337	275	246	234	370
(i) Pepper (black)	38	181	199	251	163	—	101	—
f) Oil cakes	125	134	190	213	409	546	609	871
g) Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	41	17	2	12	10	32	38	144
Beverages and tobacco	141	171	187	137	134	175	296	—
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse	124	137	145	108	100	143	193	312
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	814	1,119	1,186	1,199	1,294	1,366	1,497	—
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Cotton	177	70	209	110	21	128	846	316
b) Mica	19	26	24	23	29	30	35	35
c) Iron ore and concentrates	303	579	547	554	673	928	1,049	1,432
d) Manganese ore and concentrates	13	20	9	8	15	—	44	—
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	28	655	418	657	518	740	948	—
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Petroleum oils, crude	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Petroleum products, refined	25	510	411	649	505	697	938	1,022
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	19	49	32	21	14	80	88	—
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Fixed vegetable oils and fats	15	47	30	20	11	—	83	—
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s (1)	235	394	486	736	1,179	1,981	2,345	3,677
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	51	75	121	193	251	354	424	774
b) Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67	158	161	305	508	662	768	1,560
c) Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	74	67	78	90	169	376	440	628
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,320	3,711	4,531	6,181	9,242	—	17,391	—
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s and dressed furskins (2)	337	647	731	1,250	1,522	1,950	2,566	3,076
b) Cotton yarn, fabric, made-ups, etc.	429	574	637	1,145	1,155	1,480	2,100	3,209
c) Jute manufactures (incl. twist and yarn)	330	262	244	241	233	297	298	388
d) Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked (3)	602	1,412	1,995	2,613	4,392	5,296	5,247	6,750
e) Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. (4)	186	152	165	301	510	862	959	1,212
f) Iron and steel	70	56	56	75	206	262	364	349
Machinery and transport equipment	526	704	836	1,014	1,437	1,991	2,428	5,107
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Machinery other than electrical	215	358	426	479	710	906	1,158	—
b) Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	114	159	208	276	362	559	547	—
c) Transport equipment	196	187	201	259	365	526	723	1,223
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	871	1,566	1,955	2,696	3,190	—	3,793	—
<i>Of which :</i>								
a) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (5)	566	1,108	1,406	1,820	2,102	3,227	4,012	5,411
b) Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques (6)	119	147	188	250	323	403	429	596
Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	52	17	39	21	39	26	43	—
Total Exports	6,711	10,895	12,452	15,674	20,232	27,681	32,553	44,042 *

P Provisional.

(1) Data from 1987-88 relate to basic chemicals and allied products, (2) data from 1987-88 relate to leather and manufactures, (3) data from 1987-88 relate to gems and jewellery, (4) relate to engineering goods, (5) data from 1987-88 relate to readymade garments and (6) relate to handicrafts.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

* Total exports figure for 1991-92 is Final.

Source : D.G.C.I.&S

STATEMENT 114 : INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Commodities	(Rs. crore)							
	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
	1	2	3	4	5	6 (P)	7	8 (P)
Food and live animals chiefly for food	380	878	750	865	1,493	..	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>								
Cereals and cereal preparations	100	110	87	66	774	378	182	141
<i>Of which :</i>								
(i) Wheat	77	61	44	9	434	21	24	..
(ii) Rice	4	14	2	2	231	283	39	11
Pulses	30	189	234	275	385	228	481	254
Cashewnuts, raw	9	24	71	64	61	77	134	266
Spices	13	24	33	12	45	..	..	..
Beverages and tobacco	1	4	3	6	9	..	..	..
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	565	1,502	1,625	1,861	2,313	..	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>								
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	32	101	107	120	173	172	226	182
Cotton	neg.	neg.	27	128	..	..	..	..
Jute raw (including cutting and waste)	2	6	3	4	7	..	..	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	51	103	88	132	157	172	182	199
Man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres	67	21	6	7	8	..	..	..
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	29	48	53	33	37	69	56	48
Pulp and waste paper	18	245	244	239	260	304	458	299
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	116	363	472	442	690	1,084	1,528	1,015
Crude fertilizers and crude minerals	208	466	421	223	315	702	806	952
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	5,293	5,213	3,029	4,262	4,777	6,835	11,605	14,166
<i>Of which :</i>								
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3,349	3,687	2,120	3,036	2,808	6,274	10,816	13,129
Petroleum products, refined	1,914	1,302	691	1,007	1,549	..	..	..
Coal, coke and briquettes	27	224	218	219	420	561	789	1,037
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	709	770	656	970	750	..	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>								
Vegetable oils, fixed (edible oils)	683	749	634	969	730	211	326	240
Chemicals and related products n.e.s.	1,325	2,873	2,637	2,334	3,744	4,999	5,447	7,379
<i>Of which :</i>								
Organic and inorganic chemicals	358	1,089	1,145	1,082	1,894	2,135	2,289	3,523
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	21	56	66	89	92	146	168	155
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	85	177	214	168	236	272	468	456
Fertilizers, manufactured	652	1,053	576	188	493	1,228	1,141	1,520
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,153	3,580	4,148	4,642	7,131	..	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>								
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	417	1,100	1,489	2,018	3,176	4,242	3,738	4,822
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper, pulp of paper or of paper board	187	226	217	270	303	358	456	488
(i) Newsprint	181	130	121	185	208	224	286	341
Textile yarn and thread	50	106	86	187	269	349	443	343
Iron and steel	852	1,395	1,556	1,320	1,933	2,305	2,113	2,154
Non-ferrous metals	477	542	517	639	776	1,253	1,102	840
Capital goods	1,910	4,285	6,488	6,566	6,956	8,831	10,465	10,394
<i>Of which :</i>								
Metal manufactures, n.e.s.	89	201	209	161	193	271	302	350
Machinery other than electrical	1,064	2,705	2,849	2,826	2,872	3,532	4,240	4,278
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	284	811	1,212	1,093	1,563	1,922	1,702	1,556
Project goods@@			1,414	1,726	1,575	1,580	2,551	3,305
Transport equipment	472	569	804	760	753	1,526	1,670	905
(i) Railway vehicles	46	34	42	79	100	..	..	..
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	212	501	672	715	1,029	..	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>								
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods	176	379	512	500	679	886	1,060	1,041
Total Imports@	12,549	19,658	20,096	22,244	28,235	35,416 *	43,193	47,851 *

P: Provisional.

@ Include commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere and hence commodity-wise data do not add up to the total.

@@ Prior to 1986-87 classified in machinery.

* Total imports figures for 1989-90 and 1991-92 are partially revised and final, respectively.

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 115 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

(Unit Value)

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91	1991-92
	(1968-69=100)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food & food articles	252	201	103	181	180	192	226	292
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	109	168	191	233	268	321
Fish & fish preparations	346	388	101	193	193	209	259	327
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	95	195	210	256	242	277
Vegetables	..	..	102	160	214	206	258	283
Fruits & nuts	301 **	314 **	139	231	255	250	285	315
Sugar	139 *	145 *	281	..	371	247	278	317
Coffee	372	413	109	178	114	142	117	139
Tea	254	234	94	165	148	160	273	283
Spices	315	270	75	192	260	193	172	246
Oilseed cake	235	233	107	128	157	188	171	218
Beverages & tobacco	216	218	111	163	156	195	228	350
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	111	163	156	195	228	350
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	207	217	108	162	195	229	261	388
Raw cotton	328	366	67	47	73	189	114	216
Textile fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	103	144	160	206	256	269
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	123 +	123 +	117	233	253	223	367	170
Iron ore and concentrates	..	..	125	184	189	195	310	459
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	130	348	190	363	698	500
Crude animals & vegetable materials n.e.s.	270	306	100	201	281	313	287	341
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	337	787	183	153	158	176	246	251
Coal	666 ++	368 ++	145	297	260	353	512	543
Petroleum products	..	..	188	153	158	174	245	250
Animal & vegetable oils, fats & waxes	384	488	113	184	159	172	223	234
Chemicals & related products	172	196	119	158	205	217	232	262
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	257	283	118	193	221	275	378	458
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	361	470	193	255	293	324	440	478
Textile yarn	211	236	122	142	159	221	238	305
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	69	181	278	303	396	382
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	83	157	182	201	274	329
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	118	162	190	219	253	278
Floor coverings	370	400	122	191	260	291	341	387
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	111	206	212	279	437	551
Iron & steel	275	213	168	189	258	313	392	424
Non-ferrous metals	251	270	123	149	271	240	313	308
Manufactures of metals	260	282	110	162	170	202	212	336
Machinery & transport equipment	186	217	102	149	130	162	201	293
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	104	194	202	233	277	455
Telecommunications, sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	162	294	303	193	409	430
Electrical machinery	..	..	82	148	95	132	125	207
Transport equipment	..	..	114	107	125	144	233	305
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	207	240	99	189	213	251	348	442
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	201	231	95	179	198	234	326	413
Footwear	296	351	114	238	243	283	417	589
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	138	330	324	337	421	528
GENERAL INDEX	234	236	109	179	195	232	293	370
NET TERMS OF TRADE	90	66	81	129	122	125	109	120

STATEMENT 115 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)

Commodity Head	(Quantum)							
	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91	1991-92
	(1968-69=100)		(1978-79=100)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food & food articles	159	231	114	105	111	113	138	158
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	146	133	134	117	150	207
Fish & fish preparations	292	290	94	122	121	132	164	195
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	201	99	148	109	169	268
Vegetables	..	..	139	192	123	173	198	303
Fruits & nuts	66 **	80 **	113	165	142	141	177	59
Sugar	927 *	980 *	10	..	2	1	6	29
Coffee	215	220	136	116	159	146	170	172
Tea	86	101	133	103	118	111	114	124
Spices	187	220	100	98	81	87	78	82
Oilseed cake	100	111	101	128	100	172	277	342
Beverages & tobacco	160	157	108	98	75	56	103	96
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	109	98	75	55	100	93
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	117	145	147	143	121	138	236	158
Raw cotton	39	149	1318	2218	753	56	3686	705
Textile fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	96	95	173	424	439	332
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	225 +	265 +	114	89	121	185	164	470
Iron ore and concentrates	..	..	105	128	126	148	145	134
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	72	42	64	182	104	137
Crude animals & vegetables materials n.e.s.	126	124	118	85	84	78	106	115
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	48	22	78	1403	2142	1516	1988	2139
Coal	31 ++	24 ++	38	36	58	63	32	53
Petroleum products	..	..	96	1955	2986	2102	2779	2970
Animal & vegetable oils, fats & waxes	39	90	96	97	64	40	213	399
Chemicals & related products	376	448	128	199	233	364	681	927
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	150	141	85	101	120	136	138	155
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	125	142	54	88	99	107	105	103
Textile yarn	78	84	103	244	704	392	689	1093
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	179	109	102	101	117	179
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	185	96	118	128	154	202
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	160	106	104	120	189	225
Floor coverings	202	255	129	159	162	175	206	284
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	77	131	161	204	154	152
Iron & steel	102	63	18	13	21	39	59	89
Non-ferrous metals	281	38	12	15	8	36	51	99
Manufactures of metals	446	423	85	51	68	87	149	125
Machinery & transport equipment	486	473	130	139	202	229	311	288
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	111	117	108	131	200	137
Telecommunications, sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	58	50	41	120	162	254
Electrical machinery	..	..	173	169	402	341	492	461
Transport equipment	..	..	138	145	162	200	245	318
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	719	693	126	149	183	190	262	291
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	1554	1465	130	171	213	212	306	328
Footwear	99	105	131	126	222	205	301	284
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	83	64	83	118	150	193
GENERAL INDEX	180	199	108	121	140	152	194	209
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE	78	68	128	175	146	147	122	109

Note : Data for the years 1980-81 onwards are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

Data for 1989-90 are not available with D.G.C.I.&S.

* Includes sugar preparations and honey.

** Include vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

++ Refers to coal, coke and briquettes.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D.G.C.I.&S.

STATEMENT 116 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

Commodity Head	(Unit Value)							
	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91	1991-92
	(1968-69=100)		(1978-79=100)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food & food articles	289	366	115	133	131	127	141	310
Dairy products	281	424	168	218	131	241	404	268
Cereals & cereal preparations	282	345	111	163	169	101	157	233
Fruits & nuts	298 *	293 *	117	154	174	197	259	400
Spices	..	..	159	118	126	103	95	87
Beverages & tobacco	211	200	125	193	314	399	536	620
Beverages	..	..	125	193	314	399	536	620
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	177	225	135	177	186	228	308	405
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	99	180	115	84	..	318
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	124	173	187	219	262	398
Pulp and waste paper	234	217	150	150	185	284	294	340
Textile fibres & waste	..	..	107	146	171	183	305	362
Crude fertilisers	..	..	161	170	183	232	300	442
Sulphur	..	..	213	359	301	369	444	542
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	164 +	218 +	117	129	157	208	283	347
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	106	161	124	274	460	347
Non-ferrous metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	121	135	145	180	431	506
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	436	728	240	165	201	193	383	407
Petroleum crude	953	1515	241	160	198	185	344	381
Petroleum products	..	..	239	184	212	210	450	454
Animal & vegetable oils, fats & waxes	203	252	81	80	97	131	121	213
Chemicals & related products	230	265	145	140	165	225	280	341
Organic chemicals	..	..	122	129	194	302	346	310
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	152	133	124	159	196	271
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	324	226	114	164	223	250	339	459
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	113	78	177	190	343	319
Fertilisers, manufactured	223	255	155	141	159	248	307	442
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	122	158	202	318	323	395
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	223	260	90	118	157	209	311	337
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	292	291	40	143	213	270	342	434
Textile yarn	167	186	120	232	197	250	295	380
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	93	110	150	193	307	327
Iron & steel	229	251	100	119	156	250	303	342
Copper	154	196	144	145	163	221	394	471
Nickel	187	204	136	123	195	509	428	564
Aluminium	205	302	156	156	210	324	357	366
Lead	290	495	133	100	167	174	291	265
Tin	434	509	138	77	90	107	111	127
Manufactures of metals	334	329	92	120	171	151	255	300
Machinery & transport equipment	264	320	96	148	150	155	188	194
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	71	184	235	240	401	544
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	91	103	151	240	366	581
Metal working machinery	..	..	98	224	258	276	485	516
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	80	162	199	270	362	252
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	18	149	59	56	82	56
Electrical machinery	173	224	83	195	163	113	111	91
Transport equipment	325	311	150	134	228	270	299	340
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	411	508	97	169	213	238	294	420
Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	490	611	118	219	354	530	651	854
Photographic apparatus	..	..	84	135	161	177	188	326
GENERAL INDEX	260	360	134	139	160	186	268	309

STATEMENT 116 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(Concl'd.)

Commodity Head	(Quantum)							
	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91	1991-92
	(1968-69=100)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food & food articles	21	19	135	230	267	476	297	125
Dairy products	148	150	92	21	176	74	2	15
Cereals & cereal preparations	12	11	104	61	46	883	134	86
Fruits & nuts	38 *	31 *	56	167	144	124	181	178
Spices	..	..	124	306	103	478	233	342
Beverages & tobacco	28	22	94	235	271	342	321	189
Beverages	..	..	85	196	232	313	317	172
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	173	123	72	158	167	201	228	156
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	27	8	22	23	..	13
* Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	90	220	229	279	306	162
Pulp and waste paper	172	107	29	388	308	218	372	210
Textile fibres & waste	..	..	56	57	58	85	55	50
Crude fertilisers	..	..	120	208	186	200	281	250
Sulphur	..	..	107	148	159	180	166	150
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	189 +	255 +	103	163	164	187	202	189
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	120	99	230	221	213	250
Non-ferrous metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	183	259	195	300	308	263
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	460	543	131	109	126	148	182	208
Petroleum crude	242	266	111	106	122	122	141	164
Petroleum products	..	..	189	88	112	175	246	271
Animal & vegetable oils, fats & waxes	1413	904	158	148	186	105	52	27
Chemicals & related products	129	128	110	226	170	201	240	268
Organic chemicals	..	..	119	307	251	258	300	316
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	118	512	374	583	496	816
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	82	122	77	172	163	150	205	140
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	95	347	120	157	172	221
Fertilisers, manufactured	121	106	113	110	32	54	100	97
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	141	390	396	360	478	501
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	266	292	168	249	207	223	187	186
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	196	292	445	145	120	107	126	106
Textile yarn	349	356	105	92	146	176	224	98
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	107	263	251	306	228	274
Iron & steel	238	385	181	278	180	165	148	122
Copper	172	113	86	105	163	162	140	91
Nickel	265	248	69	89	84	82	65	48
Aluminium	347	727	407	382	258	74	93	87
Lead	83	125	122	187	130	143	142	91
Tin	49	35	91	146	89	117	89	65
Manufactures of metals	102	140	210	378	202	275	254	230
Machinery & transport equipment	90	83	155	345	349	356	441	425
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	200	161	128	142	119	112
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	173	959	762	428	454	351
Metal working machinery	..	..	173	132	120	116	123	99
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	154	229	144	110	110	154
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	998	994	2835	4026	3526	4363
Electrical machinery	144	134	174	324	361	744	928	1041
Transport equipment	127	166	116	222	123	103	206	98
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	146	150	147	268	224	273	328	218
Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	142	148	112	178	115	105	140	100
Photographic apparatus	..	..	222	393	278	358	453	267
GENERAL INDEX	140	135	138	212	205	224	238	228

Note : Data for the years 1980-81 onwards are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

Data for 1989-90 are not available with D.G.C.I.&S.

* Include : vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D.G.C.I.&S.

STATEMENT 117 : DIRECTION OF

Country	1980-81			1987-88		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. OECD Countries	3,126	5,747	-2,621	9,346	13,403	-4,057
<i>Of which:</i>						
EEC	1,447	2,639	-1,192	4,046	7,494	-3,448
Belgium	144	296	-152	484	1,371	-886
France	147	280	-133	379	798	-418
Federal Republic of Germany*	434	738	-304	1,171	2,252	-1,081
Italy	152	242	-90	498	513	-14
Netherlands	152	215	-63	279	442	-163
U. K.	395	731	-336	1,015	1,828	-813
North America	806	1,851	-1,045	3,086	2,300	785
Canada	62	332	-270	166	299	-133
USA	744	1,519	-775	2,920	2,001	919
Asia and Oceania	708	932	-224	1,819	2,679	-861
Australia	92	170	-78	180	503	-324
Japan	598	749	-151	1,614	2,126	-513
Other OECD Countries	165	325	-160	396	930	-535
Switzerland	111	121	-10	203	236	-33
OPEC Countries	745	3,490	-2,745	962	2,953	-1,991
<i>Of which:</i>						
Indonesia	52	16	36	27	70	-43
Iran	123	1,339	-1,216	139	144	-5
Iraq	52	753	-701	18	611	-594
Kuwait	97	338	-241	106	472	-365
Saudi Arabia	165	540	-375	278	765	-488
U. A. E. @	152	350	-198	310	763	-453
III. Eastern Europe	1,521	1,341	180	2,482	2,032	449
<i>Of which:</i>						
Romania	58	97	-39	61	58	3
U. S. S. R.	1,226	1,014	212	1,963	1,608	355
IV. Developing Countries	1,266	1,971	-705	2,229	3,847	-1,619
<i>Of which :</i>						
Asia	880	1,428	-548	1,871	2,693	-821
SAARC	236	140	96	406	98	308
Bangladesh	75	12	63	186	15	172
Maldives	2	-	2	3	0	3
Nepal	78	24	54	94	44	50
Pakistan	1	75	-74	19	28	-9
Sri Lanka	80	29	51	103	11	92
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian Developing Countries	644	1,288	-644	1,465	2,595	-1,130
South Korea	44	135	-91	146	333	-188
Singapore	109	428	-319	273	419	-146
Malaysia	51	266	-215	90	841	-750
Africa	345	204	141	315	652	-338
Egypt Arab Republic	86	30	56	79	98	-19
Sudan	39	2	37	21	2	19
Benin	40	-	40	12	0	12
Kenya	33	12	21	35	7	29
Zambia	30	68	-38	5	141	-136
Tanzania	23	27	-4	22	41	-19
Latin American Countries	32	303	-271	43	502	-459
V. Others	53	0	53	655	8	647
Total (I to V)	6,711	12,549	-5,838	15,674	22,244	-6,570

Note : Exports of petroleum products amounting to Rs. 649 crore in 1987-88, Rs. 505 crore in 1988-89, Rs. 697 crore in 1989-90, Rs. 938 crore in 1990-91 and Rs. 1,022 crore in 1991-92 are taken into account in Total but are not included in country-wise details.

* Data for German Democratic Republic are included with those of Federal Republic of Germany.

INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crore)											
1988-89			1989-90(P)			1990-91			1991-92(P)		
Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
11,959	17,270	-5,310	15,694	21,452	-5,758	18,389	24,712	-6,323	25,401	25,908	-507
5,109	9,138	-4,029	7,122	11,933	-4,810	8,951	12,680	-3,730	11,858	13,972	-2,115
885	2,055	-1,169	1,209	2,696	-1,487	1,259	2,718	-1,458	1,643	3,420	-1,777
427	806	-378	638	1,612	-973	766	1,304	-538	1,043	1,525	-482
1,419	2,591	-1,171	1,994	2,947	-953	2,549	3,473	-924	3,105	3,849	-745
540	503	38	762	773	-12	1,001	1,091	-90	1,431	1,102	329
402	536	-135	530	549	-20	644	793	-149	911	687	224
1,153	2,398	-1,245	1,602	2,974	-1,372	2,127	2,894	-766	2,804	2,963	-159
3,924	3,667	257	4,738	4,713	25	5,077	5,804	-727	7,664	5,580	2,084
197	428	-231	264	454	-190	281	559	-279	465	682	-217
3,728	3,239	488	4,474	4,259	215	4,796	5,245	-448	7,199	4,898	2,301
2,450	3,387	-936	3,099	3,774	-676	3,401	4,826	-1,425	4,604	4,978	-374
265	707	-442	335	887	-552	321	1,464	-1,142	497	1,440	-943
2,154	2,631	-476	2,727	2,820	-93	3,039	3,245	-206	4,048	3,370	678
476	1,078	-602	734	1,031	-297	961	1,403	-442	1,276	1,378	-102
272	280	-8	364	359	6	402	480	-78	538	369	169
1,193	3,779	-2,586	1,841	5,074	-3,234	1,831	7,041	-5,210	3,815	9,522	-5,702
45	91	-47	98	100	-2	196	146	51	363	161	202
89	129	-40	132	390	-257	141	1,018	-877	299	1,435	-1,135
53	194	-141	126	461	-336	43	496	-452	0	6	-6
144	521	-377	198	1,160	-962	74	363	-289	129	822	-693
323	1,893	-1,570	428	1,448	-1,019	418	2,899	-2,481	865	3,578	-2,713
425	871	-446	710	1,448	-739	787	1,900	-1,113	1,790	3,078	-1,288
3,173	1,814	1,359	5,120	2,793	2,327	5,819	3,377	2,442	4,731	2,429	2,302
38	72	-34	123	106	17	95	50	46	31	62	-31
2,609	1,258	1,351	4,463	2,038	2,425	5,255	2,548	2,707	3,967	1,780	2,187
3,395	5,355	-1,960	4,315	6,085	-1,770	5,560	8,056	-2,486	8,847	9,932	-1,085
2,831	3,773	-942	3,646	4,465	-819	4,683	6,050	-1,367	7,427	6,994	433
563	147	415	697	102	595	957	236	721	1,548	264	1,285
260	13	247	458	24	434	547	31	516	809	14	795
6	0	6	7	0	7	11	0	10	12	0	12
113	35	79	83	1	83	87	81	5	197	70	126
36	72	-36	51	54	-2	74	84	-11	99	150	-51
147	28	119	97	23	74	235	37	198	429	28	401
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	3	1	2
2,269	3,626	-1,357	2,949	4,363	-1,414	3,726	5,814	-2,088	5,879	6,731	-852
183	461	-278	268	557	-289	328	657	-329	612	764	-152
322	621	-299	461	900	-440	681	1,428	-747	955	1,702	-747
132	796	-664	176	650	-475	271	995	-724	497	961	-464
398	987	-589	544	891	-346	706	1,028	-322	1,093	2,044	-951
86	72	13	140	13	127	177	79	99	199	165	34
27	33	-6	18	7	11	39	3	36	39	0	39
13	0	13	14	1	13	23	2	21	26	6	20
51	14	37	75	16	59	65	39	26	103	23	81
26	176	-150	37	210	-173	40	154	-114	67	126	-59
31	52	-20	39	36	3	53	62	-9	118	85	34
165	595	-430	125	729	-605	171	978	-807	326	894	-567
512	17	495	711	12	699	954	7	947	31	5	26
20,232	28,235	-8,003	27,681	35,416 +	-7,735	32,553	43,193	-10,640	44,042 +	47,851 +	-3,809

@ Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

P Provisional.

+ Total imports for 1989-90 are Partially Revised and total exports and imports for 1991-92 are Final.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D. G. C. I. & S.

STATEMENT 118 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

						(Rs lakhs)
Country	1980-81	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90 (P)	1990-91	1991-92 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEA						
Egypt A. Rep	27,30	14,19	34,26	27,26	32,00	36,30
German F. Rep	15,59	30,81	29,28	29,75	42,24	59,20
Iran	25,05	87,60	51,46	58,97	61,78	105,66
Japan	2,68	10,10	12,13	26,09	23,69	19,44
Poland	27,50	27,80	21,62	10,15	40,54	45,78
Saudi Arabia	5,60	12,41	10,92	16,65	27,80	27,91
U.A.E.	19,60	15,95	14,31	20,95	30,12	46,19
U.K.	78,40	67,88	72,50	84,23	113,52	135,86
U.S.S.R.	121,35	251,56	251,37	545,57	597,34	496,49
Others	102,43	82,88	111,56	97,23	101,03	159,48
Total	425,50	601,18	609,41	905,54	1,070,06	1,132,31
COFFEE						
Czechoslovakia	7,12	2,90	7,24	12,95	6,45	30,19
German F. Rep	9,97	15,65	23,92	29,28	20,82	28,95
Italy	8,26	16,34	21,22	24,39	17,01	29,92
Japan	14,47	17,28	6,76	10,37	63	5,02
Kuwait	3,13	7,70	4,00	7,77	2,92	3,09
Romania	6,71	-	-	8,95	3,00	34
U.S.A.	42,15	33,13	26,32	22,50	6,92	23,18
U.S.S.R.	72,63	101,84	129,13	170,54	146,18	107,74
Yugoslavia	10,25	23,06	41,99	23,63	16,80	19,30
Others	39,55	43,65	32,94	36,74	31,46	67,34
Total	214,24	261,55	293,52	342,60	252,19	310,07
RICE						
Baharain Is	1,87	11,08	4,86	13,24	11,52	13,05
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	15,15
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	75,02
Kuwait	5,48	32,34	36,16	38,17	13,08	18,86
Oman	2,06	35,46	16,50	16,34	15,01	12,25
Saudi Arabia	10,26	72,70	103,54	163,30	143,29	277,73
Singapore	-	85	41	58	1,05	11,81
U.A.E.	8,47	24,21	21,15	30,10	25,65	56,41
U.K.	9,44	17,59	26,90	20,54	38,41	24,49
U.S.A.	80	16,67	11,03	18,12	19,86	42,37
U.S.S.R.	121,71	117,44	92,57	99,81	168,75	23,56
Others	63,77	10,26	18,32	26,32	24,95	124,28
Total	223,86	338,60	331,44	426,52	461,57	754,98
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Belgium	1,45	2,48	3,32	7,94	17,01	77,51
Egypt A. Rep	6	9,75	28	5,53	5,10	1,19
German F. Rep	2	2,93	8,52	12,35	6,51	21,07
Nepal	1,30	7,23	7,61	7,98	10,22	9,87
Saudi Arabia	1,74	5,16	5,18	7,05	8,74	6,01
U.K.	32,25	25,10	21,95	31,40	33,84	73,48
U.S.S.R.	50,48	34,54	34,33	28,95	65,77	33,89
Yemen A. Rep	2,32	5,01	6,32	15,40	12,87	1,08
Others	34,79	15,51	12,89	26,66	33,37	88,33
Total	124,41	107,71	100,40	143,26	193,43	312,43

STATEMENT 118 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)

(Rs lakhs)						
Country	1980-81	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90 (P)	1990-91	1991-92 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SPICES						
Bangladesh	28	2,76	1,63	1,35	19,49	56,30
Canada	2,46	7,57	7,11	7,02	7,17	8,77
German F. Rep	2,26	18,42	17,55	14,32	13,07	10,85
Italy	2,02	8,31	9,55	5,53	5,07	5,06
Japan	2,86	7,77	10,12	6,65	12,87	15,95
Malaysia	26	90	2,02	2,13	2,78	5,56
Pakistan	-	99	2,51	3,70	4,83	9,06
Saudi Arabia	16,61	13,57	14,18	11,67	8,05	11,83
Singapore	3,66	5,66	6,31	5,68	5,77	13,22
Sri Lanka	1,89	5,90	3,29	4,62	2,10	27,50
U.A.E.	2,60	7,82	15,92	12,11	5,27	21,18
U.K.	2,07	9,88	10,48	11,44	10,52	18,10
U.S.A.	9,77	59,06	39,62	33,51	34,49	72,52
U.S.S.R.	26,52	110,41	52,47	101,56	65,99	43,98
Others	38,10	77,54	82,33	55,69	36,47	50,52
Total	111,36	336,56	275,09	246,53	233,94	370,40
CASHEW KERNELS (INCL. CNSL)						
Australia	4,27	14,05	14,08	13,51	12,08	35,61
Czechoslovakia	1,82	7,67	19,70	59,00	7,33	23,85
Japan	10,87	29,71	31,53	34,06	36,56	65,48
Netherlands	5,25	49,93	78,52	72,98	65,66	168,81
Singapore	1,92	9,11	11,67	15,53	12,78	23,71
U.S.A.	18,98	99,61	47,26	43,07	56,98	201,25
U.S.S.R.	90,24	24,55	16,78	81,00	190,43	34,61
Others	6,78	80,52	56,34	48,48	65,14	119,09
Total	140,13	315,15	275,88	367,63	446,96	672,41
OIL MEALS						
Chinese Taipei	-	1,97	7,23	3,72	7,04	67,73
Czechoslovakia	10,37	30,12	69,61	59,48	18,69	82,87
German F. Rep	40	9,60	67,98	76,65	54,85	17,92
Indonesia	-	-	1,92	5,56	1,70	70,24
Jordan	9	-	1,24	2,23	8,77	32,46
Korea Rep	1,45	86	12,32	9,82	-	28,03
Malaysia	2,45	1,03	6,68	5,91	13,92	41,11
Netherlands	28,68	1,06	7,54	3,75	64,20	81,05
Philippines	86	5,58	2,87	1,79	9,61	85,69
Poland	27,72	86,31	51,02	44,62	21,94	21,38
Romania	1,91	5,47	1,59	37,08	11,21	13,71
Saudi Arabia	38	23,37	24,35	28,42	20,21	77,75
Singapore	1,04	2,61	4,36	2,79	4,22	83,53
Thailand	8,79	-	3,71	11,57	30,10	43,26
U.S.S.R.	29,46	10,69	79,37	259,51	263,69	14,62
Others	11,48	34,69	66,87	57,26	78,35	109,92
Total	125,08	213,36	408,66	546,15	608,50	871,27
MARINE PRODUCTS						
France	5,53	15,95	15,15	20,99	31,23	47,22
Italy	63	3,72	14,99	20,30	47,67	83,83
Japan	155,56	332,13	370,36	369,43	475,18	629,14
Netherlands	7,57	5,96	8,85	13,18	15,90	19,15
Singapore	2,37	14,53	20,46	30,15	49,11	51,01
Spain	55	16,09	34,60	40,92	59,73	108,91
U.K.	7,72	32,41	36,50	57,32	72,64	93,17
U.S.A.	27,25	75,74	77,80	78,59	113,37	150,74
Others	9,78	36,70	51,24	56,30	95,18	190,79
Total	216,96	533,23	629,95	686,54	960,01	1,373,96

STATEMENT 118 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)

Country	(Rs lakhs)					
	1980-81	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90 (P)	1990-91	1991-92 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IRON ORE						
Australia	-	2,49	6,91	21,71	15,73	25,44
China P. Rep	-	2,38	2,82	2,44	2,10	29,92
Chinese Taipei	1,27	6,30	3,44	12,86	23,33	65,64
German F. Rep	7,75	12,42	19,56	28,24	3,80	-
Hungary	1,27	13,09	20,68	27,18	25,05	13,28
Indonesia	-	15	1,81	6,96	13,56	29,02
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	54,47
Italy	36	13,27	17,94	25,89	32,83	35,84
Japan	187,67	385,97	425,21	547,18	671,51	880,57
Korea D. Rep	3,93	4,76	14,01	18,91	26,85	29,02
Korea Rep	26,85	56,76	74,31	102,39	116,69	142,53
Romania	34,24	27,93	29,79	34,83	23,51	2,09
Turkey	-	5,65	13,24	17,23	22,30	31,69
Others	39,99	23,32	43,37	81,74	71,87	92,99
Total	303,33	554,49	673,09	927,56	1,049,13	1,432,50
LEATHER & MANUFACTURES						
France	13,64	73,47	70,04	88,40	114,79	146,56
German F. Rep	52,64	271,71	292,37	414,72	638,83	680,24
Italy	47,44	145,27	144,24	232,41	310,37	299,39
U.K.	31,30	127,31	173,64	225,00	311,32	352,86
U.S.A.	30,68	142,37	181,85	259,98	314,42	426,04
U.S.S.R.	101,92	202,45	309,40	298,03	310,50	387,57
Others	59,63	287,90	350,49	431,90	565,80	783,58
Total	337,25	1,250,48	1,522,03	1,950,44	2,566,03	3,076,24
GEMS & JEWELLERY						
Belgium	90,98	357,92	729,45	941,20	952,53	1,132,34
German F. Rep	16,63	45,41	61,57	92,14	85,66	109,74
Hong Kong	107,67	303,72	633,08	688,86	706,44	957,04
Israel	5,47	53,12	99,77	115,44	85,13	136,45
Japan	66,72	488,38	771,30	983,99	981,91	1,136,92
Switzerland	59,81	60,28	98,47	125,16	115,68	134,37
Thailand	1,78	46,01	126,25	196,53	212,22	235,37
U.A.E.	6,35	28,53	50,04	84,48	62,39	278,91
U.K.	14,48	55,77	95,97	108,22	143,33	143,11
U.S.A.	156,57	1,041,49	1,528,37	1,727,53	1,666,27	2,189,82
Others	75,46	132,10	197,68	231,98	235,15	295,93
Total	601,92	2,612,73	4391,95	5,295,53	5,246,71	6,750,00
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Bangladesh	5,15	9,55	12,91	15,34	21,76	57,83
Belgium	2,49	14,66	17,22	38,81	51,34	73,59
France	9,79	17,34	30,00	60,32	61,89	74,24
German F. Rep	5,79	81,21	105,04	147,73	206,29	280,79
Hong Kong	1,43	12,04	40,03	41,81	53,18	94,75
Italy	4,78	22,47	31,47	42,04	50,96	79,24
Japan	6,56	20,96	41,77	42,12	53,87	95,37
Netherlands	6,65	18,71	31,34	53,10	50,04	86,23
U.K.	5,45	36,66	45,01	80,33	114,84	154,78
U.S.A.	14,28	87,34	134,51	219,48	243,83	440,01
U.S.S.R.	100,67	176,50	330,77	753,15	825,48	1,062,36
Others	62,38	238,16	359,32	486,77	611,19	1,177,42
Total	225,42	735,60	1,179,39	1,981,00	2,344,67	3,676,61

STATEMENT 118 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Concl'd.)

(Rs lakhs)

Country	1980-81	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90 (P)	1990-91	1991-92 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ENGINEERING GOODS						
Bangladesh	37,08	61,70	69,99	121,80	157,35	143,14
German F. Rep	20,32	41,72	51,64	78,88	118,55	187,01
Iraq	24,87	7,17	26,98	82,81	30,93	-
Japan	90	7,18	17,46	62,89	84,07	164,68
Nigeria	34,94	33,72	47,71	57,05	73,83	143,02
Singapore	15,38	69,26	72,72	118,11	237,14	181,00
U.A.E.	19,48	25,55	35,94	84,28	96,07	227,05
U.K.	23,67	77,34	109,39	138,60	185,22	197,17
U.S.A.	55,29	150,83	240,62	302,87	376,89	528,23
U.S.S.R.	58,90	391,57	594,33	942,81	980,53	953,70
Others	535,86	445,50	642,19	1,330,44	1,240,44	1,962,02
Total	826,69	1,494,10	2,318,89	3,321,64	4,037,78	5,526,80
COTTON YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UPS, ETC.						
Australia	17,15	14,42	25,97	35,61	32,65	64,40
Bangladesh	1,93	64,64	99,40	174,68	211,97	316,55
France	17,94	40,41	38,78	67,60	92,93	103,08
German F. Rep	33,56	87,87	78,67	112,44	175,36	220,27
Hong Kong	1,59	26,76	20,39	35,23	63,47	116,84
Italy	7,00	83,65	57,92	75,79	129,14	164,43
Japan	6,62	34,48	63,10	58,35	60,75	118,38
Korea Rep	82	41,33	17,02	30,45	22,12	143,59
Singapore	8,17	22,59	27,04	35,70	35,85	52,94
U.A.E.	8,58	22,65	46,09	67,66	75,07	172,13
U.K.	42,13	155,51	116,20	128,81	251,71	258,93
U.S.A.	37,63	169,65	151,73	181,97	222,75	416,48
U.S.S.R.	69,37	88,54	119,42	129,65	222,97	76,66
Others	176,14	292,15	293,30	202,51	503,09	880,86
Total	428,63	1,144,65	1,155,03	1,479,55	2,099,83	3,208,54
READYMADE GARMENTS						
Canada	12,68	49,47	62,84	92,16	114,95	175,49
France	36,58	114,68	125,87	192,52	252,77	352,85
German F. Rep	91,99	252,49	282,39	490,55	632,65	718,21
Italy	24,81	98,13	74,91	111,54	129,29	208,20
Japan	13,05	34,72	63,33	111,87	125,88	235,93
Netherlands	15,98	71,34	90,09	136,66	166,14	197,93
Switzerland	18,42	39,38	43,10	75,35	105,21	129,82
U.A.E.	3,23	17,81	33,95	98,48	151,56	180,29
U.K.	55,66	202,42	201,77	376,75	461,76	546,98
U.S.A.	110,91	553,58	663,46	855,03	941,89	1,478,58
U.S.S.R.	89,23	198,64	250,32	293,43	395,53	272,43
Others	77,76	186,94	209,85	390,13	534,48	914,67
Total	550,30	1,819,60	2,101,88	3,224,47	4,012,11	5,411,38
JUTE MANUFACTURES						
Belgium	16,16	14,57	13,36	16,44	12,26	41,49
Czechoslovakia	8,04	7,22	4,85	5,75	3,08	20,23
Japan	9,64	11,45	11,28	8,02	12,00	16,72
U.K.	11,61	18,98	24,09	21,95	18,42	27,23
U.S.A.	41,58	34,16	27,14	31,08	35,73	75,55
U.S.S.R.	128,74	97,96	106,10	165,13	149,90	111,34
Others	114,18	56,26	45,90	47,99	66,98	95,47
Total	329,95	240,60	232,72	296,36	298,37	388,03
CARPETS (HANDMADE)						
Belgium	2,61	6,48	8,66	10,80	11,96	23,54
Canada	3,08	14,06	18,60	21,43	12,73	26,64
German F. Rep	70,15	120,21	169,08	210,68	221,08	374,82
Netherlands	4,55	9,27	13,12	11,73	12,92	17,70
Sweden	3,29	8,51	8,02	14,77	12,64	28,95
Switzerland	15,17	25,70	31,51	34,38	30,96	37,86
U.K.	6,55	9,77	13,49	20,64	16,12	29,59
U.S.A.	31,50	103,38	113,98	197,18	145,49	322,00
Others	26,81	31,04	36,56	64,88	55,13	138,71
Total	163,71	328,42	413,02	586,49	519,03	999,81

Note : (1) Leather & manufactures include leather footwear, leather travel goods and leather garments.

(2) Engineering goods relate to machinery and transport equipment, metal manufactures, iron & steel and project goods.

(3) Data for German F. Rep include those for German D. Rep also.

P - Provisional.

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 119 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

							(Rs. lakhs)
As on the last Friday of March/month		Number of reporting banks	Inland bills purchased and discounted	Foreign bills			Total Inland and Foreign bills purchased and discounted
				Export bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other foreign bills purchased and discounted	
						Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
							8

Note : Data exclude Regional Rural Banks.

**STATEMENT 120 : STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

Year/Month		STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS			
		Purchases (a)		Sales (b)		Purchases (a)		Sales (b)	
		(\$ Million)	(Rs. Crore)	(\$ Million)	(Rs. Crore)	(\$ Million)	(Rs. Crore)	(\$ Million)	(Rs. Crore)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71		140	252	190	343	—	—	—	—
1975-76		802	1,480	278	515	795	703	—	—
1980-81		519	959	2,243	4,118	894	709	—	—
1985-86		367	612	3,471	5,845	523	644	—	—
1987-88		284	623	1,450	3,214	468	607	1,604	2,083
1988-89		238	605	2,145	5,436	141	200	1,768	2,532
1989-90		324	873	1,724	4,613	381	637	1,569	2,599
1990-91		179	563	1,577	5,289	105	185	3,324	5,969
1991-92		539	2,304	579	2,205	4,818	12,178	3,148	7,703
April	1991	45	152	231	786	218	427	465	910
May	..	59	203	42	144	146	289	125	248
June	..	41	147	106	382	155	328	172	362
July	..	3	13	53	220	68	176	118	306
August	..	4	19	48	209	8	21	114	293
September	..	39	170	3	13	271	704	10	27
October	..	90	407	—	—	538	1,388	—	—
November	..	94	426	1	5	493	1,279	213	553
December	..	47	214	—	—	381	985	71	184
January	1992	57	278	26	126	522	1,346	189	490
February	..	39	180	61	283	275	712	672	1,738
March	..	21	95	8	37	1,743	4,523	999	2,592
April	..	19	88	—	—	1,435	3,714	1,507	3,902
May	..	13	60	—	—	1,235	3,198	1,601	4,146
June	..	13	64	—	—	1,453	3,761	1,517	3,927

- Note* : 1. Dollar purchases were undertaken by the R.B.I. with effect from October 9, 1972 and dollar sales with effect from February 2, 1987.
 2. Excludes Government transactions.
 (a) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.
 (b) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 121 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE —

Country/Institution	Authorised up to the end of March 1985 (VI plan)	Utilised up to the end of March 1985 (VI plan)
1	2	3
I. LOANS		
1. From International Institutions		
1. IBRD	6,628	2,808
2. IDA	10,865	7,562
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	41	42
4. IFAD	156	71
5. ADB	—	—
2. From Foreign Countries		
1. Austria	52	48
2. Belgium	124	125
3. Canada	886	639
4. Denmark	121	91
5. France	1,115	827
6. West Germany	2,586	2,232
7. Italy	167	174
8. Japan	1,937	1,460
9. Netherlands	637	631
10. Norway	1	1
11. Sweden	115	106
12. Switzerland	92	58
13. Spain	—	—
14. United Kingdom	1,223	1,256
15. United States of America	3,121	2,969
16. Bulgaria	11	—
17. Czechoslovakia	141	102
18. Hungary	25	13
19. Poland	36	30
20. U.S.S.R.	1,578	1,258
21. Yugoslavia	49	104
22. Iraq	148	43
23. Iran	1,142	1,040
24. U.A.E.	57	62
25. Kuwait Fund	205	188@
26. Saudi Arabia Fund	146	80
27. Abu Dhabi Fund	12	14
28. OPEC Special Fund	141	93
Total I	33,558	24,127

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

										(Rs. crores)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid un-disbursed as at the end of March 1992P
1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91**	1991-92P	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91**	1991-92P	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3,231	3,004	4,442	2,219	3,670	1,659	2,361	2,543	2,185	3,296	21,064
1,264	855	1,456	1,699	3,325	1,207	1,080	949	1,389	2,547	11,084
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	28	—	49	21	29	18	8	14	136
593	890	632	802	1,610	21	104	108	381	1,359	5,521
—	—	—	—	25	—	—	7	19	7	33
—	—	11	—	—	6	1	1	—	3	20
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	22	10	7	—	—	32
167	293	369	1	118	247	129	162	164	252	955
509	426	252	1,069	129	256	275	286	422	832	2,197
111	—	—	57	—	93	42	105	11	61	860
895	1,121	385	1,641	2,638	608	318	421	861	1,873	7,516
169	6	85	101	98	79	90	53	125	74	115
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	232	—	—	—	—	90	165	98	158
—	—	—	—	101	4	4	18	19	2	156
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	39	33	8	—
—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	36	—
25	—	—	—	—	83	40	40	34	52	332
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	12	22	18	—	—
—	—	333	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	622
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,163	6,210	1,880	—	—	222	207	218	295	137	24,897
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	36	—	—	—	11	2	1	1	—	166
50	—	—	—	—	1	6	43	30	27	159
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	15	—	12	—	24	29	7	10	18	73
8,203	12,856	10,106	7,601	11,806	4,574	4,739	5,138	6,170	10,696	76,096

STATEMENT. 121 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE —

Country/Institution	Authorised up to the end of March 1985 (VI plan)	Utilised up to the end of March 1985 (VI plan)
1	2	3
II. GRANTS		
1. Australia	72	79
2. Austria	1	2
3. Belgium	1	1
4. Canada	580	549
5. Denmark	49	29
6. France	5	4
7. West Germany	53	48
8. Italy	39	—
9. Japan	110	96
10. Netherlands	237	219
11. New Zealand	4	4
12. Norway	33	25
13. Sweden	484	370
14. Switzerland	80	64
15. United Kingdom	1,942	1,638
16. U.S.A.	307	200
17. U.S.S.R.	9	8
18. EEC/U. N. Emergency Operation	577	574
19. Kuwait Fund	12	7
20. Other International Institutions @@	—	43
TOTAL II	4,595	3,960
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE		
1. P. L. 480/665 etc., Assistance		
(i) Repayable in Rupees	2,307	2,312
(ii) Repayable in convertible currency	467	507
TOTAL III	2,774	2,819
GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III)	40,927	30,906

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

										(Rs. crores)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992 P
1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91**	1991-92P	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91**	1991-92P	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
399	4	85	—	11	17	20	24	16	21	1,030
49	—	47	7	40	28	16	13	57	52	526
—	—	51	—	12	—	—	51	—	—	—
1	2	—	11	3	1	1	1	—	1	53
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	57	33	62	39	20	71	47	33	96	85
5	—	—	126	20	46	46	69	68	112	44
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	4	—	17	16	13	20	20	34	88
160	—	180	20	125	16	36	162	34	59	405
27	—	—	5	130	16	17	1	2	64	21
219	79	81	253	451	131	155	126	182	362	1,194
30	35	68	38	54	40	7	15	22	46	666
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
147	37	171	—	—	79	94	111	51	41	585
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	68	90	25	49	31	—
1,062	214	720	522	902	478	566	665	534	919	4,780
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9,265	13,070	10,826	8,123	12,708	5,052	5,305	5,803	6,704	11,615	80,876

Note : 1. Amounts of authorisations and utilisation in donor currencies have been converted into rupees at the pre-devaluation exchange rates up to the end of Third Plan; at the post-devaluation rates for the subsequent years up to 1970-71; at pre-May 1971 rates for 1971-72; at central rates (which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971) for 1972-73. Figures of authorisations from 1973-74 onwards have been arrived at by applying the annual average exchange rates of the rupee with individual donor currencies; figures of utilisation for 1973-74 have been arrived at by applying the quarterly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies for the utilisation during the corresponding quarter, for 1974-75 at average exchange rate for the respective month and for subsequent years at current rates applicable to the dates of transactions.

2. Amount of aid undisbursed in donor currencies have been converted at the end-March rate.

3. Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations, etc. In case of PL-480, amounts are net of lapsed agreements.

4. Figures of utilisation are inclusive of suppliers' credits up to 1977-78 which may not be fully reflected in authorisation figures. Subsequent data are exclusive of suppliers' credits.

5. External assistance is on Government and non-Government account.

@ Includes utilisation of Rs. 12 crore of Abu-Dhabi Fund.

@@ Utilisation of grants is in the form of Technical Assistance and Social Services.

P Provisional.

** Revised.

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

I. Agriculture Sector**Multilateral****IDA**

1. 1178-IN W.B. Social Forestry dt. 24.02.82
2. 1286-IN J & K/Haryana Social Forestry dt. 07.09.82
3. 1424-IN Rainfed Water Areas shed Project dt. 08.02.84
4. 1432-IN Kar. SOC Forest Proj dt. 08.02.84
5. 1502-IN N.C.D.C. III (R.F.) dt. 12.10.84
6. 1523-IN NAEP-I dt. 12.12.84
7. 1514-IN Kerala Soc. Forestry dt. 12.10.84
8. 1569-IN National Agriculture extn. II dt. 10.05.85
9. 1611-IN National Soc.Forestry (R.F.) dt. 24.09.85
10. 1631-IN 2nd National Agri. Research dt. 25.02.86
11. 1754-IN National Agri. Extn.—III dt. 29.06.87
12. 1859-IN II National Dairy (R.F.) dt. 13.01.88
13. 1952-IN 3rd National seeds dt. 25.08.88
14. 2179-IN A.P. Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction (R.F.) dt. 23.10.90
15. 2131-IN Integrated Water Shed Dev. Plains dt. 22.08.90
16. 2100-IN Integrated Water Shed Dev. (Hills) (R.F.) dt.11.01.91
17. 2215-IN Tamilnadu Agril. Dev. (R.F.) of 1991

IBRD

1. 2295-IN Himalayan Water Shed dt. 08.06.83
2. 2653-IN Nabard dt. 28.05.86
3. 2893-IN II National Dairy (L/W 1859-IN) dt. 13.01.88
4. 3260-IN A.P. Cyclone Emergency reconstruction (R.F.) dt. 28.10.90
5. 3300-IN Tamil Nadu Agri. Dev. (R.F.) of 1991
6. 3175-IN Integrated Water Shed Dev. (Hills) (R.F.) dt. 11.01.91
7. 3197-IN Integrated Wated Shed Dev. (Plains) (R.F.) dt. 22.08.90

IFAD

Sunderban Dev. Project 49-IN dt. 16.02.80

OPEC

444-P NABARD dt. 26.01.88

JAPAN

1. IDP-73 Indira Gandhi Afforestation Proj. dt. 23.01.91
2. IDP-80 Afforestation Proj. Aravali Hill dt. 9.1.92

KUWAIT FUND

Kerala Fisheries Prawn Culture Development Proj. 357 dt. 24.02.89

USA

1. 231 Maharashtra Social Forestry dt. 31.08.82
2. 2388 Hill Area Land & Water Dev. dt. 31.7.84
3. 240 National Social Forestry Proj. dt. 26.6.85

FRG

DM 6M AL-8666133 Supply of Breeding Cattle dt. 22.6.87

TOTAL OF AGRICULTURE SECTOR

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

							(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992 P	
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92 P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92 P		
2	3	4	5	6	7		8
-	-	-	2371	834	434	1138	
-	-	-	3061	1066	-	-	
-	-	-	1026	465	1506	5383	
-	-	-	2243	652	1070	1316	
2688	-	-	16741	8822	14940	7660	
-	-	-	1584	1274	3318	4110	
-	-	-	2535	842	1565	1835	
5994	-	-	3626	912	2479	6742	
20184	-	-	14041	7513	10776	9560	
8819	-	-	2754	1479	2737	12446	
11021	-	-	2873	1210	4010	12552	
20745	-	-	8845	4857	9024	13904	
20918	-	-	639	7522	568	31165	
-	32027	-	-	6313	8478	33500	
-	10847	-	-	580	107	17046	
-	14462	-	-	-	98	24002	
-	16651	-	-	-	1845	25105	
-	-	-	2065	1086	1010	1571	
47918	-	-	50887	1249	-	-	
25932	-	-	-	-	-	62199	
-	7172	-	-	-	-	12440	
-	3589	-	-	-	-	6220	
-	2333	-	-	-	-	4043	
-	1256	-	-	-	-	2177	
-	-	-	1739	-	-	569	
1037	-	-	388	186	843	241	
-	10064	-	-	-	-	18256	
-	-	14935	-	-	-	18780	
3589	-	-	-	-	-	7198	
-	-	-	1589	1	-	19	
-	-	-	1204	320	856	7460	
9419	-	-	4121	1318	90	1	
444	-	-	244	-	111	372	
178708	98401	14935	124576	48501	65865	349010	

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

II. Energy Sector — Coal**Multilateral****IBRD**

1. 2393-IN Dudhichua Coal Project (R.F.) dt. 25.5.84
2. 2498-IN Jharia Cooking Coal (R.F.) dt. 10.5.85
3. 2796-IN Coal (Mining & Quality) (R.F.) dt. 29.06.87

Bilateral**USSR**

520 MRC Coal Proj. dt. 10.12.80

FRG

1. DM 517 (494+23) M AL-8065476 (NLC-II) dt. 10.3.81
2. Ramagundam Open Cast Mines-II AL No.8865321/F1565 dt. 30.1.89

III. Energy Sector — Power**Multilateral****IDA**

1. Singrauli Thermal Power Proj II
2. Farakka Thermal Power Project
3. 1172-IN II Korba Thermal (R.F.) dt. 04.02.82
4. IDA 1356-IN Upper Indravati Proj. (L/W 2278-IN) (R.F.) dt. 8.6.83
5. FO 20-IN Indra Sarovar H.F. (L/W 1613-IN) dt. 01.3.85
6. 1613-IN Indra Sarovar H.F. (L/W FO 20-IN) dt. 24.9.85

IBRD

1. 2076-IN 2nd Ramagundam Thermal (R.F.) dt. 06.01.82
2. 2283-IN Central Power (R.F.) dt. 8.6.83
3. 2442-IN 2nd Farakka Thermal (R.F.) dt. 29.06.84
4. 2416-IN Indira Sarovar Hydro Electric dt. 01.03.85
5. 2544-IN Chandrapur Thermal Power (R.F.) dt. 16.09.85
6. 2555-IN Rihand Power (R.F.) dt. 16.9.85
7. 2582-IN Kerala Power (R.F.) dt. 5.12.85
8. 2452-IN IV Trombay Thermal dt. 12.12.84
9. 2674-IN Combined Cycle Power Proj. (R.F.) dt. 27.10.86
10. 2844-IN National Capital Power Supply (R.F.) dt. 21.12.87
11. 2827-IN Karnataka Power (R.F.) dt. 21.12.87
12. 2845-IN Talchar Thermal Power (R.F.) dt. 21.12.87
13. 2938-IN Karnataka Power (R.F.) dt. 27.07.88
14. 2957-IN UP Power (R.F.) dt. 27.7.88
15. 3024-IN Nathpa Jhakri Power (R.F.) dt. 18.05.89
16. 3096-IN Maharashtra Power (R.F.) dt. 11.09.89
17. 3237-IN Northern Region Transmission Proj (R.F.) dt. 3.10.90
18. 3239-IN Private Power Utilities dt. 03.10.90
19. 3344-IN Bombay Suburban Electric Supply dt. 13.6.91
20. 3436-IN Bombay Power Utilities Efficiency Improvement dt. 14.2.92

OPEC

286-P II Ramagundam Project dt. 21.05.82

ADB

1. 798-IND North Madras Thermal Power Proj. (R.F.) dt. 21.01.87
 2. 907-IND Unchahar Thermal Power Extn. Proj. (R.F.) dt. 01.12.88
 3. 988-IND Royalseema Thermal Power Proj. (R.F.) dt. 14.03.90
 4. 1029-IND Second North Madras thermal dt. 27.02.91
-

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

						(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	
2	3	4	5	6	7	
-	-	-	11367	1442	892	5456
30337	-	-	6227	1197	56	1580
44084	-	-	29607	2357	1978	36540
-	-	-	65910	1998	43	78059
-	-	-	-	413	41	3123
13876	-	-	25	-	-	32171
1713	-	-	17559	-	-	-
1713	-	-	10902	-	-	-
2065	-	-	38271	2056	281	18804
2942	-	-	19135	3175	2615	14393
1615	-	-	71	-	-	5346
1602	-	-	-	-	-	5265
-	-	-	30129	2566	966	1988
-	-	-	11821	6757	3629	22381
-	-	-	14620	14890	9291	21641
-	-	-	618	-	383	3442
36698	-	-	18089	7952	3984	29491
30581	-	-	23419	3316	2316	2740
21529	-	-	3492	2351	1838	41474
-	-	-	16669	919	388	3018
61974	-	-	50650	18217	3397	8860
62884	-	-	18756	12034	14,531	58859
42787	-	-	3308	2669	6907	61394
48622	-	-	4496	2621	12278	89542
37652	-	-	3045	969	1490	58561
50686	-	-	3885	3410	308	94216
80749	-	-	5831	326	-	139414
66597	-	-	3319	149	820	116803
-	87023	-	-	3649	2039	142254
-	17584	-	-	-	3430	26338
-	-	48947	-	-	8356	52076
-	-	64855	-	-	4362	78052
-	-	-	3018	301	230	573
19167	-	-	3345	6650	5437	20688
23170	-	-	-	2883	-	44783
38293	41268	-	-	5929	4833	54233
-	35886	-	-	-	6697	51992

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

FRANCE

1. 1600 M.N.H.P.C. LOAN dt. 12.09.89
2. FF 75.35 M Testing Equipment for CPRI dt. 27.12.89
3. 1130 M Talchar Power Project dt. 24.06.88
4. 310M Yelahanka Power Project (Power Fin. Corp.) dt. 27.12.89

HUNGARY

Hungarian Credit dt. 07.07.89

ITALY

1. C.P.R.I.T.N. Analyser dt. 17.04.86
2. C.P.R.I., Bangalore dt. 15.12.87
3. 250 M Energy Sector (NHPC) dt. 15.1.88
4. N.T.P.C. New Delhi dt. 15.10.87

JAPAN

1. IDP-7 Western Yamuna Canal Hydro Electric Proj. dt. 19.03.81
2. IDP-14 Lower Mettur Hydroelectric Proj. dt. 15. 10.81
3. IDP-15 Lower Barpani Hydro Electric Power dt. 15. 10. 81
4. IDP-20 Anpara Thermal Power Project dt. 26.12.84
5. IDP-23 TNEB/Micro Hydro Power Project dt. 23.02.83
6. IDP-31 Eastern Gandak Canal Hydro Project dt. 26.12.84
7. IDP-33 Sardar Sarovar Hydro Elect. Proj. dt. 25.11.85
8. IDP-34 Ujjani Hydro Electric Project dt. 25.11.85
9. IDP-40 Teesta Canal HFP dt. 18.12.86
10. IDP-42 Assam Gas Turbine Project dt. 18.03.87
11. IDP-43 Srisaalam Left Bank Power Stn. Ph-I dt. 10.2.88
12. IDP-44 Purulia Pumped Storage Proj. dt. 10.02.88
13. IDP-45 Anpara (B) Thermal Power Stn. Proj.—II dt. 10.2.88
14. IDP-46 Assam Gas power Stn. & Trans. Line dt. 10.2.88
15. IDP-51 FACT Captive Power Plant Project dt. 10.2.88
16. IDP-52 Raichur Thermal Power Stn. Expansion Project dt. 15.12.88
17. IDP-53 Bhatghar Pumped Storage Project dt. 15.12.88
18. IDP-62 Basin Bridge Gas Turbine-II, T.N.E.B. dt. 27.3.90
19. IDP-63 Gandhar Gas Based Combined Cycle Power Proj. dt. 27.3.90
20. IDP-64 Bhavani Kattalai Barrage Hydro Elec. Proj.—I dt. 27.3.90
21. IDP-71 Anpara Thermal Power Station—III dt. 23.1.91
22. IDP-72 Teesta Canal H.E. dt. 23.1.91
23. IDP-66 Power System Improvement & Small H.P.(REC) dt. 23.1.91
24. IDP-65 Anpara Power Transmission System Proj. dt. 13.06.91
25. IDP-78 Gandhar Gas based combined Cycle power Proj. dt. 9.1.92

KUWAIT FUND

Kalinadi Hydro Elect. Proj. Stage—II dt. 12.2.86

SAUDI FUND

Ramagundam Thermal Power Proj. Stage—II dt. 14.5.85

SWEDEN

1. URI Proj. (loan in Sw.Fr.) dt. 31.10.89
2. URI Proj. (loan in Sw.Kr.) dt. 31.10.89

SWITZERLAND

SMC, H.P. State Electricity, Simla dt. 12.12.83

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26454	-	-	5645	9831	6802	17957
2220	-	-	-	220	1654	1857
12705	-	-	-	1714	6877	16963
-	-	-	-	1665	9680	2077
33298	-	-	-	-	-	62199
133	-	-	137	1	-	-
364	-	-	410	25	14	-
36204	-	-	-	-	-	77748
10671	-	-	11837	443	-	-
-	-	-	235	-	-	1753
-	-	-	647	33	-	543
-	-	-	11	-	-	487
-	-	-	22189	6418	-	-
-	-	-	1610	52	9	-
-	-	-	1268	-	-	458
1603	-	-	2473	335	-	5
842	-	-	1248	5	-	748
6436	-	-	981	1384	4950	8332
24059	-	-	1	8	198	69137
24561	-	-	-	89	8555	50555
591	-	-	38	36	340	854
13452	-	-	6	11124	1887	7770
12752	-	-	58	-	229	31066
1882	-	-	951	490	304	1523
26150	-	-	-	3263	12116	35913
12898	-	-	-	-	-	26480
13351	-	-	-	-	-	26564
15212	-	-	-	-	16519	13783
6308	-	-	-	-	-	12551
-	63695	-	-	11211	61105	18083
-	7958	-	-	248	1173	12783
-	-	31181	-	-	-	56559
-	-	35641	-	-	-	44818
-	-	78595	-	-	-	98830
2893	-	-	320	134	-	6351
5781	-	-	1057	504	1382	9070
16229	-	-	7546	-	6104	-
19923	-	-	1323	-	3656	15995
-	-	-	3483	-	-	1

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

USSR

1. Vindhyachal Thermal Power Station—II dt. 20.11.88
2. Nuclear Power Station dt. 20. 11.88
3. 220 MRC Vindhyachal-Bina-Nagda Transmission System dt. 12.09.89
4. 600 MRC Thermal projects at Maitham, Kayamkulam etc. dt. 12.09.89
5. 170 MRC Local Cost Thermal Projects dt. 12.9.89
6. 520 MRC Vindhyachal Power Projects dt. 10.12.80

FRG

1. DM 171.2M Singarauli (NTPC) AL-7965338 dt. 26.05.82
2. DM 145 M Ramagundam NTPC AL-8265209 dt. 28.9.84
3. DM 190 M Korba AL-8165631 NTPC (MF) dt. 23.05.84
4. DM 520 M.NLC-III(MF)A/L No.8465 924/1303 dt. 27.1.87
5. DM 70 M Farakka Thermal Power Stn, AL.8566069/1315 dt. 30.3.88
6. DM 484.9 Dadri Power Proj. (NTPC) A/L No.8965840 dt. 30.8.90
7. DM 198 M Urban Combined Cycle Power Stn. A/L 8865446 dt. 22.11.90
8. DM 154 M Energy Sector (NTPC) of 1991

IV. Energy Sector — Oil**Multilateral****IBRD**

1. 2403—IN Cambay Basin Petrol (R.F.) dt. 25.05.84
2. 2785 IN Oil India Petroleum (R.F.) dt. 29.6.87
3. 2904-D-IN Western Gas Development (R.F.) dt. 21.04.88
4. 3364—IN Gas Flaming Reduction O.N.G.C. dt. 25.6.91 (N.Govt.)
5. 3391—IN Oil & Gas Sector development of 1992

OPEC

215-P 2nd Bombay Offshore Project dt. 16.3.81

ADB

1081-IND Special Assistance Proj. for I.O.C. dt. 9.4.91 (N. Govt.)

Bilateral**AUSTRIA**

1. F.A. 1989 O.N.G.C. dt. 15.12.89
2. F.A. 1989 O.N.G.C.—II dt. 9.5.91

FRANCE

1200 M HBJ Project dt. 12.05.86

ITALY

O.N.G.C. dt. 10.3.87

JAPAN

1. IDP-21 O.N.G.C. Offshore Supply Vessel Proj. dt. 22.2.83
2. IDP-36 Gas Pipeline Project dt. 25.11.85
3. IDP-37 Gas Pipeline Project dt. 18.12.86

USSR

1. 22.5 MRC Barauni Oil Refinery dt. 28.9.59
2. 520 MRC O.N.G.C.-II(W.B.) dt. 10.12.80

TOTAL OF ENERGY SECTOR

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

							(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P	8
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P		
2	3	4	5	6	7		
68185	-	-	-	-	685	124958	
553885	-	-	-	-	-	1017197	
41733	-	-	-	-	40	69747	
113818	-	-	-	-	-	190724	
32248	-	-	-	-	-	54039	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4138	
-	-	-	3837	1491	672	1424	
-	-	-	6888	384	529	5231	
-	-	-	5199	364	22	6676	
38526	-	-	31977	5691	1356	14493	
5635	-	-	33	1532	333	10144	
-	55449	-	-	6399	27703	42204	
-	22641	-	-	5245	8040	19868	
-	17610	-	-	-	-	28785	
-	-	-	19661	4913	4571	9147	
18152	-	-	7394	4330	7481	12931	
41019	-	-	21718	19885	9077	368	
-	-	110132	-	-	28264	106931	
-	-	36710	-	-	38620	-	
-	-	-	527	440	-	-	
-	-	36711	-	-	30644	-	
1550 }	-	294 }	-	728	-	1	
	-		-	-	313	-	
41733	-	-	21377	57	-	13517	
5111	-	-	5637	-	-	870	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2303	
8882	-	-	12485	1	-	-	
15161	-	-	15537	7	-	3535	
-	-	-	-	-	-	124	
-	-	-	65910	-	9	-	
2033946	349114	443066	699238	211896	405729	3894718	

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

V. Fertiliser Sector**Multilateral****IBRD**

1. 2415—IN M.P. Fertiliser (R.F.) dt. 25.5.84
2. 2730—IN IFFCO dt. 22.7.86
3. 2729—IN Co.op. Fertiliser Indian Project dt. 22.7.86

OPEC

Rehabilitation of Fertiliser Projects dt. 17.1.87

Bilateral**DENMARK**

1. 10th Loan National Fertiliser Ltd. dt. 10.12.84
2. 11th Loan I.F.C.O. dt. 30.10.86

JAPAN

1. IDP-24 Bijapur Fertiliser Project dt. 11.9.84
 2. IDP-25 Amonium Sulphate Project dt. 11.9.84
 3. IDP-35 Anola Fertiliser Project (IFFCO) dt. 25.11.85
 4. IDP-38 Gas Anola Fertiliser dt. 18.12.86
 5. IDP-50 Gorakhpur Fert. Plant Revamping (FCI) dt. 10.2.88
 6. IDP-58 Ramgundam Fertiliser Plant Rehabilitation dt. 15.12.88
-

TOTAL OF FERTILIZER SECTOR**VI. Industry Sector****Multilateral****IDA**

1. 2022—IN National Sericulture (L/W 3062—IN) (R.F.) dt. 16.6.89
2. 2064—IN Industrial Tech. Development Project (R.F.) dt. 8.12.89
3. 2252—IN Industrial Pollution Control of 1992

IBRD

1. Krishna Godavari Petro-Proj dt. 9.11.82
 2. South Basin Off-Shore Gas Dev. Proj. dt. 31.03.83
 3. 2505—IN Maharashtra Petrochemicals(R.F) dt. 10.5.85
 4. 2660—IN Cement Industry dt. 22.7.86
 5. 2629—IN Indian Export Engg. (R.F.) dt. 21.01.86
 6. 2630—IN ICICI/IEE Products dt. 29.10.85
 7. 2661—IN ICICI dt. 22.7.86
 8. 2928-O-IN Industrial fin. Tech. Assistance (R.F.) dt. 12.5.88
 9. 2928-I-IN S.A.I.L dt. 12.5.88
 10. 3065—IN National Sericulture (L/W 2022—IN) (R.F) dt. 16.6.89
 11. 3058—IN Export Development (R.F.) dt. 26.5.89
 12. 3093—IN Electronic Industry Development (R.F.) dt. 7.7.89
 13. 3094—IN Electronic Industry Dev. Proj (ICICI) dt. 7.7.89
 14. 3095—IN Electronics Industry Dev. Proj. (IDBI) dt. 7.7.89
 15. 3059—IN Export Development Proj. (ICICI) dt. 26.5.89
 16. 3119—IN Industrial Tech. Development (R.F.) dt. 8.12.89
 17. 3044—IN I.O.C.L. Petroleum Transport dt. 11.9.89
 18. 3196—IN Cement Industry Restructuring Proj. (R.F.) dt. 13.6.90
 19. 3258—IN II Petrochemicals dt. 7.11.90
 20. 3259—IN IPCL — II Petrochemical Dev. dt. 7.11.90
 21. 3234—IN Industrial Pollution Control dt. 6.11.91
-

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

						(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-	-	-	20580	965	338	2004
19423	-	-	21982	513	901	6963
19193	-	-	19192	1200	-	-
894	-	-	-	-	696	1357
-	-	-	4018	-	-	119
3029	-	-	3280	-	-	524
-	-	-	5823	1	37	-
-	-	-	7417	846	223	-
-	-	-	7563	951	-	-
4683	-	-	1040	252	675	-
2480	-	-	-	-	-	6113
12579	-	-	-	-	-	25826
62281	0	0	90895	4728	2870	42906
24317	-	-	2893	1636	4093	36572
9445	-	-	-	1042	195	16670
-	-	7819	-	-	515	9314
-	-	-	16148	-	-	-
-	-	-	16984	-	-	-
36698	-	-	39836	1969	2261	-
21084	-	-	7793	642	607	27490
11009	-	-	6300	5590	3639	1137
19572	-	-	12043	6589	8145	2875
4281	-	-	1353	32	2280	4677
44893	-	-	18809	17461	16970	10352
7241	-	-	534	1151	2225	9927
4995	-	-	-	-	-	-
19970	-	-	1665	2295	10253	18457
1332	-	-	83	-	-	2332
16816	-	-	1665	2750	6531	15665
16816	-	-	1658	1555	1538	23646
29136	-	-	2498	2561	11476	32489
24141	-	-	-	2824	6466	32384
56607	-	-	-	6204	-	94853
-	53828	-	-	2886	2236	85618
-	2153	-	-	190	-	3421
-	41807	-	-	3827	10343	54325
-	-	30347	-	-	1552	36690

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

ADB

1. 778—IND I.C.I.C.I., Bombay dt. 2.5.86
2. 855—IND Small & Medium Scale Indus. Proj. (I.D.B.I.) dt. 16.12.87
3. 975—IND I.D.B.I., Bombay dt. 5.1.90
4. 1072—IND I.C.I.C.I.—II dt. 15.1.91

Bilateral**AUSTRIA**

1. ACG-86 Dinesh Mills Ltd. dt. 16.12.86
2. ACG-86 Tamil Nadu Magnesite Lt dt. 16.12.86
3. F.A. 1989 Universal Cables dt. 15.12.89
4. F.A. 1989 Kelvinator of India dt. 15.12.89
5. F.A. 1989 Dinesh mills ltd. dt. 15.12.89
6. F.A. 1989 IDBI Calcutta dt. 30.9.91

DENMARK

1. 11th Loan Jayantipuram Cement (A.P.) dt. 30.10.86
2. 11th Loan Durga Cement (A.P.) dt. 30.10.86
3. 11th Loan Maldev Paper dt. 30.10.86
4. 11th Loan Pulp Factory, H.P. dt. 30.10.86
5. 11th Loan Commutator Factory at Aurangabad dt. 30.10.86

FRANCE

1. 400 M Orissa Aluminium dt. 14.1.81
2. 150 M NALCO dt. 24.2.84
3. 250 M NALCO dt. 11.9.84
4. I.C.I.C.I. dt. 24.2.84
5. 600 M FF Rashtriya Ispat Nigam dt. 24.2.84

ITALY

Indian Telephones Industry Bangalore dt. 23.11.84

JAPAN

1. IDP-47 Tamil Nadu Small scale Ind. Dev. Project dt. 10.2.88
2. IDP-55 Small Scale Industries Dev. Programme dt. 15.12.88
3. IDP-59 Mysore Paper Mills Modernisation & Ren. Proj. dt. 15.12.88
4. IDP-48 Malakand Copper Extn. Proj. dt. 12.1.90
5. IDP-68 Rolling Stock Workshop Modernisation Proj.—I dt. 27.3.90
6. IDP-70 Kolaghat Thermal Power Stn. Fly-Ash Utili. Proj. dt. 27.3.90
7. IDP-75 Small Industry Development dt. 23.1.91
8. IDP-77 Small Industry Development dt. 14.6.91

SWITZERLAND

1. SMC, B.H.E.L., Bangalore dt. 12.12.83
2. SMC, H.M.T., IV Tumkur dt. 12.12.83
3. SMC, S.A.I.L., New Delhi dt. 12.12.83

USSR

1. 112.5 MRC Industrial Project dt. 9.11.57
 2. 250 MRC Vizag Steel Project Stage—I dt. 27.4.77
 3. 140 M MRC Vizag Steel Project Stage—II dt. 12.5.83
 4. 300 MRC Bakaro Steel Plant dt. 10.12.66
 5. 1500 MRC Bakaro Steel Plant dt. 27.11.86
 6. 1000 MRC Modernisation & Reconstruction dt. 22.5.85
-

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

							(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P	8
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P		
2	3	4	5	6	7		
12778	-	-	10570	3048	1772	601	
12966	-	-	7090	1456	3967	9090	
24974	-	-	-	-	14705	31895	
-	-	21531	-	-	6023	31189	
896 }	-	-	721 }	383	-	-	
	-	-		198	22	-	
	-	-		192	14	37	
1550 }	-	-	- }	64	265	5	
	-	-		141	16	-	
	-	57		-	61	-	
3029 }	-	-	3280 }	-	-	634	
	-	-		-	-	243	
	-	-		-	-	211	
	-	-		-	-	317	
	-	-		-	-	619	
-	-	-	1289	-	19	80	
-	-	-	910	-	-	184	
-	-	-	3135	34	4	2156	
-	-	-	-	-	-	183	
-	-	-	-	-	-	325	
-	-	-	948	561	63	2130	
3009	-	-	150	-	-	7315	
22035	-	-	22502	-	-	-	
2691	-	-	-	-	-	5524	
1768	-	-	-	339	1606	1034	
1464	-	-	-	-	-	2914	
199	-	-	-	-	-	397	
-	38370	-	-	42300	-	-	
-	-	37372	-	-	33764	-	
-	-	-	-	39	-	17	
-	-	-	-	410	-	-	
-	-	-	-	1291	-	5580	
-	-	-	-	-	-	7906	
-	-	-	5287	284	3	21229	
-	-	-	11487	519	462	20750	
-	-	-	2825	28	-	-	
208000	-	-	3440	3945	1454	887069	
113400	-	-	45674	45326	26199	278539	

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

FRG

1. DM 15.800 AL-8065914 BHEL (TRICHY) dt. 9.3.82
 2. DM 21M/CCI/Yerrakuntia (MF)AL. No. 8565822/F1262 dt. 29.2.88
 3. M/S Mysore Cement, DM 26 M AL No.8665143/ 1370 dt. 20.10.87
 4. I.C.I.C.I., A/L No.8665259 dt. 4. 7.86
 5. I.C.I.C.I., A/L No. 8865099 dt. 15.3.88
 6. I.F.C., A/L No.8766610 dt. 15.3.88
-

TOTAL OF INDUSTRY SECTOR**VII. Infrastructure Sector****Bilateral****AUSTRIA**

- FA 1989 Hindustan deve. Corp. Bombay dt. 13.2.91

NETHERLAND

1. Hooghly Fairway Dev. Proj. of 1992
2. Cochin Port Trust, Cochin dt. 22.7.88

VIII. Infrastructure Sector—Railway**Multilateral****IBRD**

1. Railway Modernisation Proj. II dt. 23.12.82
2. 2417—IN Railway Electrification (R.F.) dt. 25.5.84
3. 2935—IN Railway Modernisation (R.F.) dt. 12.5.88

OPEC

- 323—P Railway Modernisation Project dt. 15.4.83

ADB

- 857-IND Railway Project (R.F.) dt. 16.12.87

Bilateral**AUSTRIA**

1. ACG-86 Ministry of Railways dt. 16.12.86
2. FA 1989 Indian Railways Bangalore, dt. 10.4.91

JAPAN

- IDP-22 Calcutta Metro Railway dt. 22.2.83

SAUDI FUND

- Loan No.3/188 Koraput Railway Project dt. 11.8.83

FRG

1. DM 31M.H.D. Breakdown Cranes of Rly. Board 8565277 dt. 20.8.87
2. DM 8.9M Railway Accident Relief AL-8665986/1391 dt.5.4.84
3. Railway Coil Spinning, Sithouli A/L 8865545/F/1589 dt. 17.4.89
4. Rail Coach Factory, Kapurthala A/L.8766594/1543 dt. 17.4.89
5. DM 77.7 M Railway Investment Prog. dt. 22.10.91

IX. Infrastructure Sector—Road**Multilateral****IDA**

1. 1757-IN-II Gujarat Rural Roads (R.F.) dt. 12.5.87
 2. 1959-IN States Road Project (L/W 2994-IN) (R.F.) dt. 17.11.88
-

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

						(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-	-	-	232	-	-	-
1554	-	-	845	-	-	1963
1924	-	-	1535	8	259	1399
1574	-	-	824	-	1191	1235
6440	-	-	-	-	6947	6109
6440	-	-	841	287	4329	8318
775044	136158	97126	253847	162057	194470	1856091
-	-	27	-	-	20	10
-	-	62	-	-	26	51
715	-	-	-	-	71	1575
-	-	-	30265	-	-	-
-	-	-	27725	10707	2368	6172
56479	-	-	11283	7562	15032	67884
-	-	-	3056	-	-	-
24635	-	-	124	3654	601	51743
896	-	-	718	229	-	68
-	-	50	-	-	54	-
-	-	-	4572	-	21	298
-	-	-	1569	520	911	3414
2294	-	-	2062	-	121	860
-	-	-	-	-	-	208
2046	-	-	1452	599	10	284
2728	-	-	-	752	86	4335
-	-	11363	-	-	-	14523
15554	-	-	2204	2320	4328	29654
11981	-	-	2674	734	3991	14881

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

IBRD

1. 2534-IN National Highway (R.F.) dt. 16.9.85
2. 2994-IN States Road Project (L/W I.D.A. 1959-IN) dt. 17.11.88

ADB

1. 918-IND Road Improvement Project (R.F.) dt. 27.12.88
2. 1041-IND Second Road Project dt. 28.5.91

Bilateral**JAPAN**

- IDP-81 National Highway no.2 Improvement Proj. dt. 9.9.92

X. Infrastructure Sector — Telecom**Multilateral****IBRD**

- 2813-IN 9th Telecommunications (R.F.) dt. 29.6.87

ADB

1. 886-IND Telecomm. Project (R.F.) dt. 6.5.88
2. 954-IND Second Telecomm. Project (R.F.) dt. 15.3.89

Bilateral**FRANCE**

- 1150 M Telecom industry dt. 28.5.82

JAPAN

1. IDP-32 Telecom. Project VIII dt. 25.11.85
2. IDP-29 Telecom. network dt. 18.12.86
3. IDP-49 Telecom. Project (T) dt. 10.2.88

NETHERLAND

1. Telephone Exchange network Project—I dt. 18.11.88
2. Telephone Exchanges network Project—II dt. 18.11.88

FRG

1. DM 8 M Dot's CTB AL-8465130 (MF) dt. 23.8.85
2. DM 11 M D.O.T. AL No. 8765562/14 dt. 31.3.88

XI. Infrastructure Sector — Port**Multilateral****IBRD**

- 2387-IN Nhavasheva Port (R.F.) dt. 25.5.84

ADB

1. 842-IND Port Development Project dt. 16.12.87
2. 1016-IND Second Port Project dt. 5.4.91

Bilateral**JAPAN**

1. IDP-41 Haldia Port Modernisation dt. 18.12.86
2. IDP-60 Hoogly Dock & Port Modernisation dt. 15.12.88

SAUDI FUND

- Nhavasheva Port Project dt. 3.11.87

XII. Infrastructure Sector - Generals**Bilateral****DENMARK**

1. 10th Loan Ocean Development dt. 20.12.84
-

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

						(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992 P
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92 P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92 P	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24465	-	-	6833	2177	3253	28043
24619	-	-	-	-	-	52869
28674	-	-	30	3691	3626	49949
-	-	61184	-	-	10572	65046
-	-	8957	-	-	-	11264
44732	-	-	23699	1280	486	7877
19550	-	-	59	4204	1520	32601
17088	-	-	13	3180	2243	28493
-	-	-	13567	292	216	-603
5385	-	-	4105	650	53	11334
9531	-	-	7401	397	1239	-
3140	-	-	-	3	1387	5483
232	-	-	-	-	-	539
371	-	-	-	-	-	863
365	-	-	535	-	-	84
885	-	-	268	521	-	694
-	-	-	31010	1146	153	6472
11358	-	-	2237	2441	4364	8210
-	23146	-	-	-	4454	33460
3040	-	-	823	615	1292	4410
3964	-	-	-	-	-	8139
4873	-	-	2327	1960	301	3316
-	-	-	-	-	-	132

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

FRANCE

548 M Helicopter Corpn. dt. 20.3.86

JAPAN

IDP-54 Tourism Infrastructure Dev. Proj. dt. 15.12.88

SPAIN

Procurement of Phosphoric Acid Carrier by SCI dt. 14.6.89

TOTAL OF INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR

XIII. Irrigation Sector**Multilateral****IDA**

1. 1177-IN M.P. Major Irrigation Project (R.F.) dt. 24.2.82
2. 1319-IN Haryana Irrigation Proj.-II (R.F.) dt. 23.2.83
3. 1332-II U.P. Tubewells (R.F.) dt. 31.3.83
4. 1383-IN Maharashtra Water Utilisation Proj. dt. 30.6.83
5. 1468-IN Periar Vaigai (L/W FO 16) dt. 12.10.84
6. FO 16 Periar Vaigai (L/W 1468-IN) dt. 10.12.84
7. 1496-IN Gujarat Medium Irrigation (R.F.) dt. 29.6.84
8. 1522-IN Narmada River Sarovar (L/W2497-IN) (R.F.) dt. 10.5.85
9. 1483-IN Upper Ganga Irrigation (R.F.) dt. 29.6.84
10. 1553-IN Narmada River Dev. (R.F.) dt. 10.5.85
11. 1619-IN West Bengal Minor Irrigation dt. 27.9.85
12. 1621-IN Maharashtra Irrigation dt. 5.12.85
13. 1665-IN 2nd A.P. Irrigation dt. 28.5.86
14. 1737-IN Bihar Public Tubewells (R.F.) dt. 13.1.87
15. 1770-IN National Water Management (R.F.) dt. 12.5.87
16. 2010-IN Upper Krishna Ph-II Irrg. (L/W 3050-IN) (R.F.) dt. 16.6.89
17. 2076-IN Punjab Irrigation Proj. (R.F.) L/W 3144-IN dt. 9.2.90
18. 2241-IN Dam Safety Proj. dt. 10.6.91

IBRD

1. 2947-IN Sardar Sarovar Proj. (L/W 1552-IN) dt. 1.3.85
2. 2662-IN Second A.P. Irrigation (L/W 1665-IN) dt. 28.5.86
3. 3050-IN Upper Krishna Ph.II Irrg. (L/W 2010-IN) dt. 16.6.89
4. 3144-IN Punjab Irrigation Proj. (R.F.) (L/W 2076-IN) dt. 9.2.90
5. 3325-IN Dam Safety Proj. dt. 10.6.91

IFAD

1. Raj Command Area 32-IN dt. 4.1.80
2. II U.P. Tubewells 124-IN dt. 28.7.83

JAPAN

1. IDP-56 Uppar Kolab irrigation Project dt. 15.12.88
2. IDP-57 Uppar Indravati Irrigation Proj. 15.12.88
3. IDP-69 Indira Gandhi Nahar Proj. (Engg. Services) dt. 27.3.90

USA

1. 235 M.P. Minor Irrigation dt. 30.7.83
2. 236 Water Resources Management & Training dt. 30.7.83
3. 239 Maharashtra Minor Irrigation dt. 31.7.84

FRG

DM 12.3M Raj. Minor Irrig. Proj.—I-8465809 dt. 29.4.88

TOTAL OF IRRIGATION SECTOR

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

							(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992 P	
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92 P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92 P		
2	3	4	5	6	7		
8167	-	-	11311	-	-		38
10446	-	-	-	105	1140		19924
7859	-	-	3876	3398	952		-
346072	23146	81643	195798	53137	64891		574597
1334	-	-	15273	5181	1922		9106
1334	-	-	12175	2192	2936		7635
731	-	-	13713	2487	421		3853
-	-	-	3339	783	425		1432
-	-	-	1185	82	-		-
-	-	-	2278	267	376		3659
1344	-	-	10824	5043	5634		19518
14183	-	-	6031	5965	12220		4516
856	-	-	6585	3711	6865		14937
19451	-	-	5843	11523	17465		8882
12110	-	-	1506	1174	3562		20040
19572	-	-	3460	2091	3625		54144
17889	-	-	1392	977	8301		40056
8689	-	-	1422	604	255		3858
14781	-	-	2106	2170	3289		27781
25428	-	-	3111	2282	3549		37061
25151	-	-	1322	743	2729		41791
-	-	32151	-	-	2067		38367
24465	-	-	-	-	-		62199
16739	-	-	-	-	-		12751
27471	-	-	-	-	-		26434
2497	-	-	-	-	-		-
-	-	5628	-	-	-		7153
-	-	-	4178	-	-		2109
-	-	-	3347	1010	488		234
4259	-	-	38	634	1169		6256
4230	-	-	349	280	520		6950
90	-	-	-	-	-		195
-	-	-	2784	1139	1220		2799
-	-	-	590	250	356		879
-	-	-	2242	458	2505		4486
990	-	-	69	12	153		1947
243594	0	37779	105162	51058	82052		471028

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

XIV. Social Sector**Multilateral****IDA**

1. 1426-IN 3rd Population project (R.F.) dt. 8.2.84
2. 1623-IN IVth Population (R.F.) dt. 24.9.85
3. Drought Assistance dt. 25.11.87
4. 1931-IN 5th (Bombay & Madras) population (R.F.) dt. 16.09.88
5. 2008-IN Vocational Training Proj. (R.F.) dt. 16.6.89
6. 2057-IN Sixth Population Proj. (R.F.) L/W 3108-IN dt. 11.9.89
7. 2158-IN 2nd Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (R.F.) dt. 14.9.90
8. 2130-IN Tech. Education (R.F.) dt. 13.8.90
9. 2173-IN Integrated Child Dev. services dt. 23.10.90
10. 2133-IN 7th Population dt. 23.10.90
11. 2223-IN Tech. Education II (R.F.) of 1991
12. 2300-IN Child Survival & safe motherhood of 1992

IBRD

1. Drought Asst. dt. 25.11.87
2. 3045-IN Vocational Training Proj. (R.F.) dt. 16.09.89
3. 3108-IN Sixth Population Proj. L/W 2057-IN (R.F.) dt. 11.9.89
4. 3195-IN Tech. Education (R.F.) dt. 13.8.90
5. 3199-IN 7th Population (R.F.) dt. 13.8.90
6. 3253-IN I.C.D.S.I. (R.F.) dt. 23.10.90

IFAD

1. 214-IN Orissa Tribal Development dt. 4.2.88
2. 240-IN Tamil Nadu Women's Develop. Proj. dt. 30.5.89
3. 282-IN A.P. Tribal Develop. dt. 15.5.91

OPEC

1. 474-P Rewa Hospital Project (M.P.) dt. 8.2.89
2. 509-P Basti Distt. Hospital dt. 4.5.90

JAPAN

1. Commodity Drought Relief dt. 21.12.87
2. IDP-74 Quality Control Healths dt. 23.1.91
3. IDP-82 Ajanta Ellora Conservation & Tourism Development dt. 9.1.92

NETHERLANDS

U.P. Water supply Scheme East III dt. 04.09.85

FRG

DM 45M M.P. Rural Water Supply AL No.8465432 dt. 20.8.87

USA

1. 233 Integrated Child Dev. dt. 15.09.83
 2. 386-U241 & 241A Bio-Medi. Research dt. 30.07.85
-

TOTAL OF SOCIAL SECTOR**XV. Urban Development Sector****Multilateral****IDA**

1. 1280-IN Gujarat Water Supply & Swerage (R.F.) dt. 9.11.82
 2. 1369-IN III Calcutta Urban Development (R.F.) dt. 8.6.83
 3. FO 12 T.N. Water Supply Proj. (L/W 1454-IN) dt. 14.11.84
 4. 1454-IN Tamil Nadu Water Supply Proj. (R.F.) dt. 14.11.84
 5. 1544-IN Bombay Urban Dev. dt. 1.3.85
-

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

							(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P	8
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P		
2	3	4	5	6	7		
496	-	-	8282	4527	284	2613	
6604	-	-	4157	2699	102	6440	
25932	-	-	28301	-	-	-	
7897	-	-	5337	454	461	5802	
40429	-	-	4773	395	2222	55784	
18633	-	-	980	2631	1761	28776	
-	18725	-	-	722	609	25947	
-	45404	-	-	2164	5195	58394	
-	18758	-	-	936	964	28597	
-	17085	-	-	966	1538	23333	
-	55102	-	-	-	4582	85392	
-	-	53774	-	-	5206	62748	
33166	-	-	20884	-	-	-	
4995	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	4486	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1794	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1794	-	-	-	-	-	
1582	-	-	53	237	71	3193	
2830	-	-	166	45	173	3470	
-	-	1639	-	-	309	1710	
1448	-	-	-	-	-	3110	
-	1166	-	-	-	41	1972	
27760	-	-	27803	-	-	-	
-	10186	-	-	-	-	18476	
-	-	6909	-	-	-	8688	
-	-	-	-	-	46	393	
-	-	-	-	-	-	8411	
-	-	-	-	3	237	109	
465	-	-	-	-	-	1182	
174118	174500	62322	100736	15779	23801	434540	
-	-	-	-	2566	744	4575	
-	-	-	-	2766	402	6154	
-	-	-	1638	1094	2126	9538	
-	-	-	2104	245	557	6486	
-	-	-	7880	2871	5879	13917	

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

6. 1622-IN Kerala Water Supply Sanitation (R.F.) dt. 24.9.85
7. 1643-IN Gujarat Urban Dev. (R.F.) dt. 15.4.86
8. 1822-IN Madras Water Supply & Sanitation (R.F.) dt. 21.12.87
9. 1780-IN UP Urban Development (R.F.) dt. 21.12.87
10. 1750-IN 3rd Bombay Water Supply (R.F.) dt. 12.5.87
11. 1923-IN Tamil Nadu Urban Dev. (R.F.) dt. 16.9.88
12. 2155-IN Hyderabad Water Supply & Sanitation (R.F.) dt. 25.5.90
13. 2234-IN Maharashtra Rural Water Supply dt. 5.6.91

IBRD

1. 2329-IN M.P. Urban Development (R.F.) dt. 19.7.83
2. 2846-IN Madras Water Supply & Sanitation (L/W-1822-IN) dt. 21.12.87
3. 2797-IN UP Urban Dev. (L/W 1780-IN) dt. 21.12.87
4. 2769-IN 3rd Bombay Water Supply (L/W 1750-IN) dt. 21.12.87
5. 2929-IN H.D.F.C. dt. 12.4.88
6. 3181-IN Hyderabad Water Supply (R.F.) dt. 23.5.90

JAPAN

1. IDP-76 National Housing dt. 23.1.91
2. IDP-67 Karnataka State Comprehensive Land mang. Proj. dt. 13.6.91
3. IDP-79 Urban City Water Supply Proj. dt. 9.1.92

FRG

1. DM 20M Hudco AL-8265522 dt. 12.11.84
2. Hudco II A/L No.8765679 dt. 21.6.89
3. DM 25M H.D.F.C. A/L No.8765521 dt. 5.12.89

TOTAL OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

XVI. Structural Adjustment Sector**Multilateral****IDA**

- 2316-IN Structural Adjustment Loan dt. 5.12.91

IBRD

- 3421-IN Structural Adjustment Loan dt. 5.12.91

ADB

- 1148-IND Hydrocarbon Sector Programme dt. 20.12.91

TOTAL OF STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT SECTOR

XVII. Others**Bilateral****AUSTRIA**

1. Austrian Capital Goods 1986 dt. 16.12.86
2. Austrian Capital Goods 1989 dt. 13.12.89
3. Austrian Capital Goods 1991 dt. 20.12.91

BELGIUM

1. XVIIIth Credit dt. 8.11.83
2. General Purpose loan dt. 11.10.89

DENMARK

1. 10th Loan 24 M dt. 20.12.84
 2. 11th Loan dt. 30.10.86
 3. 11th Loan I.C.I.C.I. dt. 30.10.86
-

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5015	-	-	1883	244	1764	2637
7922	-	-	4095	1210	411	9698
2075	-	-	1882	442	390	106
16856	-	-	3540	2833	4420	23201
18800	-	-	1613	1429	5872	28978
41702	-	-	5889	4851	3987	56986
-	16275	-	-	1078	1746	23163
-	-	25533	-	-	1788	30324
-	-	-	1376	136	200	1
6872	-	-	-	670	2805	11961
2593	-	-	-	-	-	-
5186	-	-	-	-	-	12440
36204	-	-	23222	17688	-	-
-	1794	-	-	-	-	-
-	3799	-	-	4158	-	-
-	-	29612	-	-	-	37236
-	-	12523	-	-	-	15748
-	-	-	1527	-	-	94
2728	-	-	980	-	3731	-77
2273	-	-	-	442	362	3551
148226	21868	67668	57629	44723	37184	296717
-	-	53805	-	-	39985	20311
-	-	61184	-	-	38660	31099
-	-	61184	-	-	32247	38838
0	0	176173	0	0	110892	90248
-	-	-	-	629	22	30
-	-	-	-	1239	671	80
-	-	2490	-	-	-	3184
-	-	-	905	-	-	41
1386	-	-	-	-	296	1916
-	-	-	4018	-	18	231
3029	-	-	3280	14	-	2886
-	-	-	-	-	223	18

STATEMENT 122 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Name of the Project and Country/Institution

1

FRANCE

1. 600 M General Import (Proj. 360 M) dt. 5.6.80
2. 550 M General Credit (Proj. 430 M) dt. 3.12.81
3. 575 M General Credit dt. 18.11.82
4. 600 M General Credit (Proj. 510 M) dt. 24.2.84
5. 1130 M General Purpose Credit for various Projects dt. 24.6.88
6. East Katras Proj. achievement dt. 26.3.91
7. East Katras Proj. achievement dt. 26.3.91

JAPAN

- IDC-6. Emergency Commodity Credit dt. 31.5.91

NETHERLAND

1. India 1987.01 dt. 4.9.87
2. India 1987.02 dt. 30.6.87
3. India 1988.01 dt. 10.11.89
4. India 1990.01 dt. 3.7.90
5. U.P. Est. III of 1991
6. India 1990.01 dt. 24.10.91

SWITZERLAND

1. Swiss Mixed Credit dt. 12.12.83
2. SMC, Air & Doordarshan, New Delhi 12.12.83
3. SMC, Contract through I.C.I.C.I. dt. 12.12.83
4. Swiss Mixed Credit No.II dt. 15.6.91

UNITED KINGDOM

- U.K. India Bridging loan 1991 dt. 17.5.91

USSR

1. 337.5 MRC dt. 12.9.59
2. 112.5 MRC III Plan Proj. dt. 21.2.61
3. 300 MRC IV Plan Project dt. 10.12.66
4. 520 MRC III Plan Project dt. 10.12.80
5. 770 MRC dt. 24.11.87

FRG

1. DM 35M AL-8665333 (Capital Goods) dt. 25.3.86
2. DM 25M Capital Goods A/L No.8665424 dt. 18.7.86
3. DM 37.5M Capital Goods AL-8765109 dt. 24.6.87
4. DM 22.5M Capital Goods AL No.8765497 dt. 22.8.87
5. DM 60M Capital Goods XXIII AL No.8865354 dt. 26.7.88
6. DM 80M Capital Goods XXIV AL No. 8865560 dt. 4.11.88
7. DM 78.2M Commodity Credit A/L No.9065426 dt. 20.7.90
8. Commodity Credit dt. 28.2.91
9. Capital Goods A/L No. 9065822 dt. 28.2.91
10. Capital Goods A/L No. 9165945 dt. 24.1.92
11. NSIC A/L No.8866238 dt. 5.3.92

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 3rd Credit dt. 5.12.73
-

TOTAL OF OTHERS**GRAND TOTAL**

-
- Note : 1) Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
2) Authorisations and utilisation figures in this statement for the years 1990-91 and 1991-92 and undisbursed balances as at end of March 1992 are not strictly comparable with those appearing in statement No. 121 of this volume and similar figures appearing in Volume I, because of the inclusion of some more sub-projects.
3) Beginning this year, the entire table is reclassified as per the classification given by the Government.
P = Provisional. Source : Data supplied by Controller of Aid, Accounts and Audit, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Concl.)

						(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid un-disbursed as at the end of March 1992P
1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92P	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-	-	-	807	22	-	1604
-	-	-	6099	1018	102	1384
-	-	-	7541	292	179	1717
-	-	-	11006	677	129	3327
26784	-	-	5027	2284	1939	25695
-	67	-	-	-	-	111
-	58	-	-	-	-	94
-	-	37372	-	-	30546	-
2024	-	-	1847	180	-	489
8746	-	-	9505	-	-	-
8467	-	-	3807	5739	-	332
10178	-	-	-	6613	4933	-
-	1129	-	-	63	8	1564
-	-	9737	-	-	2820	9227
-	-	-	3483	1836	3514	2217
-	-	-	3483	159	-	477
-	-	-	3483	-	-	3499
-	-	10002	-	-	83	12212
-	-	4251	-	-	3544	-
-	-	-	-24	-	-	7703
-	-	-	-	-	-	3446
-	-	-	2825	148	-	22127
-	-	-	65910	2080	52	33921
116829	-	-	-	-	-	244763
1594	-	-	823	157	668	209
1574	-	-	943	290	391	1152
2775	-	-	2410	206	697	1121
1665	-	-	1253	679	137	438
4830	-	-	1236	4956	-91	837
6440	-	-	402	3392	6064	602
-	8942	-	-	9678	-	-
-	-	14625	-	-	15064	-
-	-	11554	-	-	5507	7730
-	-	8921	-	-	-	11402
-	-	1462	-	-	-	1869
-	-	-	3378	1754	-	-
196321	10196	100414	143447	44105	77516	409655
4158310	813383	1081126	1771328	635984	1065270	8419510

STATEMENT 123 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised up to the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)	Utilised up to the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)
1	2	3
A. LOANS		
1. Burma		
Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	20,00	20,00
2. Nepal		
i) Loans fully utilised up to end of March 1980	21,49	21,49
ii) a) Food Credit	5,06	5,06
b) Stand-by credit of 1985-86	-	-
c) Indo-Nepal Boundary (261-C9) (I) (I)	-	-
d) Loans to Government of Nepal (7605CC3)	-	-
TOTAL	26,55	26,55
3. Sri Lanka		
i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	20,91	20,91
ii) a) Seventh Credit of November 4, 1975	10,00	8,87
b) Eighth Credit of February 10, 1976	4,44	4,44
c) Tenth Credit of January 19, 1977	6,61	6,60
d) Eleventh Credit of January 24, 1978	9,40	9,40
e) Twelfth Credit of August 22, 1979	8,03	8,03
f) Thirteenth Credit of January 6, 1981	10,00	3,36
g) Fourteenth Credit of November 19, 1987	-	-
TOTAL	69,39	61,61
4. Indonesia		
Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	10,00	10,00
5. Bhutan		
i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	20,39	20,39
ii) a) Loans in 1980-81	6,80	6,80
b) Loans in 1981-82	9,60	9,60
c) Loans in 1982-83	13,00	13,00
d) Loans in 1983-84	18,20	18,20
e) Loans in 1984-85	30,30	30,30
f) Loans in 1985-86	-	-
g) Loans in 1986-87	-	-
h) Loans in 1987-88	-	-
i) Loans in 1988-89	-	-
j) Loans in 1989-90	-	-
TOTAL	98,29	98,29
6. Mauritius		
a) First Credit of January 19, 1975	4,99	4,99
b) Second Credit of March 4, 1978	9,54	9,54
c) Third Credit of March 31, 1984	5,00	-
d) Fourth Credit of July 5, 1986	-	-
e) Fifth Credit of February 2, 1989	-	-
f) Sixth Credit of 1991	-	-
TOTAL	19,53	14,53

EXTENDED BY INDIA

											(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1992P	
1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92P	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92P		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,00	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25,00	25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00	25,00	25,00	-	-	55,00	40,00	
25,00	25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00	25,00	25,00	-	-	55,00	47,00	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2,06	8	-	-	-	2,39	
25,00	-	-	-	-	-	4,35	11	-	1,02	19,52	
25,00	-	-	-	-	2,07	4,43	11	-	1,02	23,04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8,87	-	-	-	-	8,87	-	-	-	-	-	
-	4,47	-	-	-	-	4,47	-	-	-	-	
-	-	88	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	
8,87	4,47	88	-	-	8,87	4,47	88	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2,85	9	-	-	-	8	
-	-	-	-	-	67	3,89	-	-	-	44	
-	5,00	-	-	-	-	-	67	1,70	2,53	10	
-	-	-	-	5,00	-	-	-	-	2,38	2,62	
-	5,00	-	-	5,00	3,52	3,98	67	1,70	4,91	3,24	

STATEMENT 123 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised up to the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)	Utilised up to the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)
1	2	3
7. Tanzania		
i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	5,40	5,40
ii) a) Second Credit of May 12, 1978	1,40	1,40
b) Fourth Credit of April 6, 1982	7,37	7,19
TOTAL	14,17	13,99
8. Bangladesh		
i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	9,50	9,50
ii) a) Rehabilitation of Railway System and Supply of Machinery and Commodities etc.	106,78	82,94
b) Government to Government Credit, 1987-88	-	-
TOTAL	116,28	92,44
9. Vietnam		
i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	12,66	12,66
ii) a) Credit Agreement dated November 21, 1977	-	-
b) Second Credit of February 26, 1978	9,93	9,93
c) Third Credit of May 2, 1978	42,50	42,50
d) Fourth Credit of April 10, 1980	4,92	4,92
e) Fifth Credit of September 15, 1980	7,53	7,53
f) Sixth Credit of May 26, 1981	10,00	10,00
g) Seventh Credit of November 26, 1982	10,00	7,76
h) Eighth Credit of July 3, 1984	9,99	6,63
i) Ninth Credit of July 26, 1985	-	-
j) Tenth Credit of May 15, 1986	-	-
k) Eleventh Credit of January 12, 1987	-	-
l) Twelfth Credit of January 23, 1989	-	-
m) Thirteenth Credit of 1990	-	-
TOTAL	107,53	101,93
10. Afghanistan		
Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	6,40	6,40
11. Zambia		
First Credit of July 20, 1979	5,79	5,79
12. Mozambique		
a) First Credit of April 23, 1981	4,00	2,88
b) Second Credit of October 7, 1982	2,34	2,34
c) Third Credit of December 7, 1982	1,77	1,77
TOTAL	8,11	6,99
13. Uganda		
a) First Credit of May 5, 1981	2,50	2,28
b) Second Credit of November 9, 1982	4,00	-
TOTAL	6,50	2,28
14. Seychelles		
a) First Credit of August 9, 1981	1,92	1,92
b) Second Credit of 1991	-	-
TOTAL	1,92	1,92
15. Ghana		
First Credit of October 12, 1981.	4,86	4,86
16. People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (PDY)		
First Credit of December 29, 1981.	1,00	90
17. Zimbabwe		
First Credit of September 30, 1982	4,84	3,06
18. Kenya		
First Credit of December 24, 1982	4,97	-
19. Nicaragua		
First Credit of September 11, 1988	-	-
20. Guyana		
Credit Agreement of 1989	-	-
21. Cambodia		
First Credit of 1991	-	-
TOTAL - A	526,13	471,54
B. GRANTS		
1. Nepal	247,89	226,09
2. Bhutan	413,44	413,10
3. Bangladesh	146,93	132,09
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme	44,32	44,32
TOTAL - B	852,58	815,60
GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	1378,71	1287,14

Note : 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditure on Kosi and Gandak Schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditure on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crore supplied to that country in 1971-72.

(Rs. lakhs)

P Provisional.

STATEMENT 124: INDIA'S OVERALL

Item 1	1970-71**			1980-81			1985-86		
	Credits 2	Debits 3	Net 4	Credits 5	Debits 6	Net 7	Credits 8	Debits 9	Net 10
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
I. Merchandise	1,404.5	1,826.1	-421.6	6,576.4	12,543.6	-5,967.2	11,577.6	21,163.6	-9,586.0
(i) Private	1,403.2	675.1	+728.1	6,576.1	4,735.3	+1,840.8	11,577.6	9,641.7	+1,935.9
(ii) Government	1.3	1,151.0	-1,149.7	0.3	7,808.3	-7,808.0	—	11,521.9	-11,521.9
II. Non-monetary gold movement	13.1	—	+13.1	—	—	—	28.5	—	+28.5
III. Invisibles @	496.1	533.0	-36.9	5,890.2	1,579.6	+4,310.6	7,875.2	4,245.0	+3,630.2
1. Travel	36.4	17.8	+18.6	1,166.3	90.3	+1,076.0	1,189.1	411.6	+777.5
2. Transportation	108.5	78.4	+30.1	361.6	355.1	+6.5	603.9	816.1	-212.2
3. Insurance	12.3	12.3	—	48.4	34.0	+14.4	78.6	83.3	-4.7
4. Investment income	49.1	303.3	-254.2	855.1	371.2	+483.9	669.1	1,619.0	-949.9
5. Government, not included elsewhere	29.8	23.1	+6.7	87.5	47.1	+40.4	116.4	123.8	-7.4
6. Miscellaneous	31.3	78.5	-47.2	664.0	669.8	-5.8	2,062.7	1,163.8	+898.9
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	72.2	6.5	+65.7	438.5	0.5	+438.0	320.0	12.6	+307.4
(ii) Private	156.5	13.1	+143.4	2,268.8	11.6	+2,257.2	2,835.4	14.8	+2,820.6
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	1,913.7	2,359.1	-445.4	12,466.6	14,123.2	-1,656.6	19,481.3	25,408.6	-5,927.3
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT @@									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term @	103.0	97.8	+5.2	218.7	141.6	+77.1	2,611.3	519.0	+2,092.3
(ii) Short-term	1.2	2.3	-1.1	1.7	1.2	+0.5	5.7	6.8	-1.1
2. Banking	47.1	47.0	+0.1	430.3	417.6	+12.7	754.5	568.4	+186.1
3. Official									
(i) Loans	719.0	12.6	+706.4	1,670.9	6.4	+1,664.5	3,692.9	9.5	+3,683.4
(ii) Amortisation	11.5	191.3	-179.8	2.8	614.0	-611.2	—	1,152.1	-1,152.1
(iii) Miscellaneous	312.2	340.7	-28.5	1,008.1	1,235.3	-227.2	971.4	886.3	+85.1
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	1,194.0	691.7	+502.3	3,332.5	2,416.1	+916.4	8,035.8	3,142.1	+4,893.7
C. I. M. F.	—	154.0	-154.0	274.3	12.6	+261.7	—	253.0	-253.0
D. SDR ALLOCATION	75.4	—	+75.4	120.5	—	+120.5	—	—	—
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	1,269.4	845.7	+423.7	3,727.3	2,428.7	+1,298.6	8,035.8	3,395.1	+4,640.7
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT CAPITAL ACCOUNT IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	3,183.1	3,204.8	-21.7	16,193.9	16,551.9	-358.0	27,517.1	28,803.7	-1,286.6
G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS			-66.9			-158.0			+580.1
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD (Decrease +)			+88.6			+516.0			+706.5

Note: Data are preliminary. ** Final. PR : Partially revised.

A. 1 Merchandise: Credits: Exports, f.o.b.; Debits: Imports, c.i.f.

III. 1. Travel: Data for credits are provisional estimates.

5. Govt. n.i.e.: Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

B. 1. (i) Private: Long-term: Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

2. Banking: Represents movement in banking capital, excluding RBI.

3. (i) Loans: Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries.

(ii) Amortisation: Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous: Cover other official receipts and payments, including those of R.B.I.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ANNUAL)

(Rs. crores)

1987-88			1988-89 PR			1989-90 PR		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16,396.4	25,692.5	-9,296.1	20,646.7	34,202.3	-13,555.6	28,229.0	40,642.4	-12,413.4
16,396.4	12,643.0	+3,753.4	20,646.7	17,447.2	+3,199.5	28,229.0	21,610.4	+6,618.6
—	13,049.5	-13,049.5	—	16,755.1	-16,755.1	—	19,032.0	-19,032.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	—	+6.4
9,278.5	6,275.0	+3,003.5	10,926.3	8,950.8	+1,975.5	12,483.9	11,459.1	+1,024.8
1,856.1	487.8	+1,368.3	2,053.8	586.4	+1,467.4	2,386.2	670.4	+1,715.8
881.6	1,127.9	-246.3	1,299.8	1,486.5	-186.7	1,510.5	1,856.7	-346.2
105.5	106.9	-1.4	136.0	95.2	+40.8	197.9	139.7	+58.2
578.6	2,312.2	-1,733.6	602.7	4,250.9	-3,648.2	687.8	5,562.4	-4,874.6
120.8	182.1	-61.3	118.0	212.2	-94.2	51.9	211.0	-159.1
1,667.5	2,020.5	-353.0	2,117.7	2,287.1	-169.4	2,923.7	2,987.5	-63.8
535.7	3.3	+532.4	732.9	8.7	+724.2	902.0	5.2	+896.8
3,532.7	34.3	+3,498.4	3,865.4	23.8	+3,841.6	3,823.9	26.2	+3,797.7
25,674.9	31,967.5	-6,292.6	31,573.0	43,153.1	-11,580.1	40,719.3	52,101.5	-11,382.2
3,955.6	1,717.3	+2,238.3	7,767.7	3,353.7	+4,414.0	11,627.6	6,859.4	+4,768.2
28.7	18.6	+10.1	15.8	9.6	+6.2	41.2	101.0	-59.8
315.2	240.4	+74.8	697.9	963.1	-265.2	973.5	914.3	+59.2
6,851.6	20.0	+6,831.6	8,464.8	27.4	+8,437.4	8,435.8	7.9	+8,427.9
7.8	2,841.4	-2,833.6	14.9	3,081.7	-3,066.8	14.3	3,004.4	-2,990.1
5,989.8	4,817.9	+1,171.9	5,493.4	3,544.3	+1,949.1	8,269.4	6,145.4	+2,124.0
17,148.7	9,655.6	+7,493.1	22,454.5	10,979.8	+11,474.7	29,361.8	17,032.4	+12,329.4
—	1,209.0	-1,209.0	—	1,547.3	-1,547.3	—	1,459.6	-1,459.6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,148.7	10,864.6	+6,284.1	22,454.5	12,527.1	+9,927.4	29,361.8	18,492.0	+10,869.8
42,823.6	42,832.1	-8.5	54,027.5	55,680.2	-1,652.7	70,081.1	70,593.5	-512.4
		-947.7			+203.4			-720.0
		+956.2			+1,449.3			+1,232.4

C. I.M.F.: Includes purchases and repurchases from the I.M.F. and similar capital transactions.

H. Reserves and Monetary Gold: Represents net change in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the R.B.I. and S.D.R. holdings of the Government.

Exchange Rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/central rate upto June 1972 and on the basis of the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross-rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

@ Due to a change in the estimation procedure in respect of receipts individually below Rs. 10,000 from October-December 1983 quarter, data on receipts under current invisibles and private long-term capital from the October-December 1983 quarter, are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier period.

@@ Since October-December 1986, data on credits under private long-term capital and official loans include borrowings made to repay earlier loans; debits against private long-term capital and official amortisation cover such prepayments.

Note: Interest payments forming part of gross withdrawals under FCNRA deposits have been segregated under invisible payments since April-June 1990 (Annual data for 1988-89 and annual as well as quarterly data for 1989-90 have been revised). Similarly, interest accrued during the year and credited to NRI deposits has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under private long term capital. For this reason other invisibles (net), current account and private capital receipts may not tally with those published elsewhere.

STATEMENT 125: INDIA'S OVERALL

Item	1970-71**			1980-81			1985-86		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
I. Merchandise	1,872.6	2,434.7	-562.1	8,316.3	15,862.3	-7,546.0	9,462.8	17,297.7	-7,834.9
(i) Private	1,870.9	900.1	+970.8	8,315.9	5,988.1	+2,327.8	9,462.8	7,880.5	+1,582.3
(ii) Government	1.7	1,534.6	-1,532.9	0.4	9,874.2	-9,873.8	—	9,417.2	-9,417.2
II. Not-monetary gold movement	17.5	—	+17.5	—	—	—	23.3	—	+23.3
III. Invisibles @	661.4	710.6	-49.2	7,448.6	1,997.5	+5,451.1	6,436.6	3,469.6	+2,967.0
1. Travel	48.5	23.7	+24.8	1,474.9	114.2	+1,360.7	971.9	336.4	+635.5
2. Transportation	144.6	104.5	+40.1	457.3	449.0	+8.3	493.6	667.0	-173.4
3. Insurance	16.4	16.4	—	61.2	43.0	+18.2	64.2	68.1	-3.9
4. Investment income	65.5	404.4	-338.9	1,081.3	469.4	+611.9	546.9	1,323.3	-776.4
5. Government, not included elsewhere	39.7	30.8	+8.9	110.6	59.6	+51.0	95.1	101.2	-6.1
6. Miscellaneous	41.7	104.6	-62.9	839.7	847.0	-7.3	1,685.9	951.2	+734.7
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	96.3	8.7	+87.6	554.5	0.6	+553.9	261.5	10.3	+251.2
(ii) Private	208.7	17.5	+191.2	2,869.1	14.7	+2,854.4	2,317.5	12.1	+2,305.4
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	2,551.5	3,145.3	-593.8	15,764.9	17,859.8	-2,094.9	15,922.7	20,767.3	-4,844.6
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT @@									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term @	137.3	130.4	+6.9	276.6	179.1	+97.5	2,134.3	424.2	+1,710.1
(ii) Short-term	1.6	3.1	-1.5	2.1	1.5	+0.6	4.7	5.5	-0.8
2. Banking	62.8	62.7	+0.1	544.1	528.1	+16.0	616.7	464.6	+152.1
3. Official									
(i) Loans	958.7	16.8	+941.9	2,113.0	8.1	+2,104.9	3,018.3	7.8	+3,010.5
(ii) Amortisation	15.3	255.0	-239.7	3.5	776.4	-772.9	—	941.6	-941.6
(iii) Miscellaneous	416.3	454.3	-38.0	1,274.8	1,562.1	-287.3	793.9	724.4	+69.5
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	1,592.0	922.3	+669.7	4,214.2	3,055.3	+1,158.9	6,567.9	2,568.1	+3,999.8
C. I. M. F.	—	205.3	-205.3	346.9	16.0	+330.9	—	206.8	-206.8
D. SDR ALLOCATION	100.5	—	+100.5	152.4	—	+152.4	—	—	—
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	1,692.5	1,127.6	+564.9	4,713.5	3,071.3	+1,642.2	6,567.9	2,774.9	+3,793.0
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT CAPITAL ACCOUNT IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	4,244.0	4,272.5	-28.9	20,478.4	20,931.1	-452.7	22,490.6	23,542.2	-1,051.6
G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS			-89.2			-199.8			+474.1
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD (Decrease +)			+118.1			+652.5			+577.5

Note : For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 124.

Totals may not add up due to rounding off.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ANNUAL) IN U.S. \$

(U.S. \$ million)

1987-88			1988-89 PR			1989-90 PR		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
12,645.9	19,815.6	-7,169.7	14,257.1	23,617.6	-9,360.5	16,955.2	24,411.0	-7,455.8
12,645.9	9,751.0	+2,894.9	14,257.1	12,047.8	+2,209.3	16,955.2	12,979.8	+3,975.4
—	10,064.6	-10,064.6	—	11,569.8	-11,569.8	—	11,431.2	-11,431.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	+3.8
7,156.1	4,839.6	+2,316.5	7,544.9	6,180.8	+1,364.1	7,498.2	6,882.7	+615.5
1,431.5	376.2	+1,055.3	1,418.2	405.0	+1,013.2	1,433.2	402.7	+1,030.5
679.9	869.9	-190.0	897.5	1,026.5	-129.0	907.3	1,115.2	-207.9
81.4	82.4	-1.0	93.9	65.7	+28.2	118.9	83.9	+35.0
446.2	1,783.3	-1,337.1	416.2	2,935.4	-2,519.2	413.1	3,341.0	-2,927.9
93.2	140.4	-47.2	81.5	146.5	-65.0	31.2	126.7	-95.5
1,286.1	1,558.3	-272.2	1,462.3	1,579.3	-117.0	1,756.1	1,794.4	-38.3
413.2	2.5	+410.7	506.1	6.0	+500.1	541.8	3.1	+538.7
2,724.6	26.5	+2,698.1	2,669.2	16.4	+2,652.8	2,296.7	15.7	+2,281.0
19,802.0	24,655.2	-4,853.2	21,802.0	29,798.4	-7,996.4	24,457.2	31,293.7	-6,836.5
3,050.8	1,324.5	+1,726.3	5,363.8	2,315.8	+3,048.0	6,983.9	4,120.0	+2,863.9
22.1	14.3	+7.8	10.9	6.6	+4.3	24.7	60.7	-36.0
243.1	185.4	+57.7	481.9	665.0	-183.1	584.7	549.2	+35.5
5,284.4	15.4	+5,269.0	5,845.2	19.0	+5,826.2	5,066.8	4.7	+5,062.1
6.0	2,191.5	-2,185.5	10.3	2,128.0	-2,117.7	8.6	1,804.5	-1,795.9
4,619.7	3,715.9	+903.8	3,793.3	2,447.5	+1,345.8	4,966.8	3,691.1	+1,275.7
13,226.1	7,447.0	+5,779.1	15,505.4	7,581.9	+7,923.5	17,635.6	10,230.2	+7,405.4
—	932.5	-932.5	—	1,068.4	-1,068.4	—	876.7	-876.7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,226.1	8,379.4	+4,846.7	15,505.4	8,650.3	+6,855.1	17,635.6	11,106.9	+6,528.7
33,028.1	33,034.7	-6.6	37,307.4	38,448.7	-1,141.3	42,092.8	42,400.6	-307.8
		-730.9			+140.5			-432.4
		+737.5			+1,000.8			+740.2

STATEMENT 126 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF

Item	April-June 1989 PR			July-September 1989 PR		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT						
1. Merchandise	6,158.2	10,425.6	-4,267.4	6,541.1	10,240.7	-3,699.6
(i) Private	6,158.2	5,589.0	+569.2	6,541.1	5,270.8	+1,270.3
(ii) Government	—	4,836.6	-4,836.6	—	4,969.9	-4,969.9
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles @	2,516.2	2,373.2	+143.0	2,907.8	3,195.1	-287.3
1. Travel	495.2	184.5	+310.7	582.2	203.1	+379.1
2. Transportation	294.2	410.7	-116.5	393.4	523.0	-129.6
3. Insurance	38.3	59.1	-20.8	41.5	23.4	+18.1
4. Investment income	183.4	1,013.6	-830.2	161.8	1,691.8	-1,530.0
5. Government, not included elsewhere	10.9	47.3	-36.4	17.8	69.8	-52.0
6. Miscellaneous	510.7	651.5	-140.8	753.8	677.3	+76.5
7. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	114.1	1.0	+113.1	104.0	1.4	+102.6
(ii) Private	869.4	5.5	+863.9	853.3	5.3	+848.0
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	8,674.4	12,798.8	-4,124.4	9,448.9	13,435.8	-3,986.9
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT @@						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term @	2,996.4	1,347.6	+1,648.8	2,721.5	1,866.9	+854.6
(ii) Short-term	34.2	54.4	-20.2	0.5	16.3	-15.8
2. Banking	186.2	142.0	+44.2	157.7	269.5	-111.8
3. Official						
(i) Loans	1,863.9	1.3	+1,862.6	1,661.5	1.8	+1,659.7
(ii) Amortisation	4.7	642.0	-637.3	1.2	805.2	-804.0
(iii) Miscellaneous	1,755.0	1,087.9	+667.1	2,292.3	1,248.7	+1,043.6
4. Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	6,840.4	3,275.2	+3,565.2	6,834.7	4,208.4	+2,626.3
C. I.M.F., (NET)	—	303.6	-303.6	—	464.4	-464.4
D. SDR ALLOCATION	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. TOTAL CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	6,840.4	3,578.8	+3,261.6	6,834.7	4,672.8	+2,161.9
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, I.M.F. AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	15,514.8	16,377.6	-862.8	16,283.6	18,108.6	-1,825.0
G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS			+253.1			+478.5
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD			+609.7			+1,346.5
(Increase - Decrease +)						

Note : For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 124.

PAYMENTS 1990-91 (PRELIMINARY)

(Rs. crores)

October-December 1989 PR			January-March 1990 PR			April-June 1990		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7,131.5	9,969.7	-2838.2	8,398.2	10,006.4	-1,608.2	7,477.3	11,139.2	-3,661.9
7,131.5	5,168.6	+1,962.9	8,398.2	5,582.0	+2,816.2	7,477.3	6,058.4	+1,418.9
—	4,801.1	-4,801.1	—	4,424.4	-4,424.4	—	5,080.8	-5,080.8
—	—	—	6.4	—	+6.4	—	—	—
3,246.2	2,807.2	+439.0	3,813.7	3,083.6	+730.1	3,592.2	3,184.7	+407.5
585.7	145.2	+440.5	723.1	137.6	+585.5	758.7	219.6	+539.1
339.3	450.9	-111.6	483.6	472.1	+11.5	356.0	458.3	-102.3
47.5	39.9	+7.6	70.6	17.3	+53.3	48.5	28.9	+19.6
160.2	1,323.6	-1,163.4	182.4	1,533.4	-1,351.0	181.6	1,484.2	-1,302.6
11.4	35.7	-24.3	11.8	58.2	-46.4	1.8	55.0	-53.2
895.8	803.2	+92.6	763.4	855.5	-92.1	914.7	933.3	-18.6
326.8	0.2	+326.6	357.1	2.6	+354.5	120.9	—	+120.9
879.5	8.5	+871.0	1,221.7	6.9	+1,214.8	1,210.0	5.4	+1,204.6
10,377.7	12,776.9	-2,399.2	12,218.3	13,090.0	-871.7	11,069.5	14,323.9	-3,254.4
3,134.9	1,606.9	+1,528.0	2,774.8	2,038.0	+736.8	3,183.7	2,471.7	+712.0
5.7	0.4	+5.3	0.8	29.9	-29.1	17.1	1.5	+15.6
335.0	145.5	+189.5	294.6	357.3	-62.7	243.8	391.0	-147.2
2,034.7	4.0	+2,030.7	2,875.7	0.8	+2,874.9	1,143.8	2.1	+1,141.7
6.1	591.1	-585.0	2.3	966.1	-963.8	4.1	771.8	-767.7
2,153.9	1,721.9	+432.0	2,068.2	2,086.9	-18.7	2,987.4	1,749.0	+1,238.4
7,670.3	4,069.8	+3,600.5	8,016.4	5,479.0	+2,537.4	7,579.9	5,387.1	+2,192.8
—	279.2	-279.2	—	412.4	-412.4	—	251.0	-251.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,670.3	4,349.0	+3,321.3	8,016.4	5,891.4	+2,125.0	7,579.9	5,638.1	+1,941.8
18,048.0	17,125.9	+922.1	20,234.7	18,981.4	+1,253.3	18,649.4	19,962.0	-1,312.6
		-691.3			-760.3			+757.2
		-230.8			-493.0			+555.4

STATEMENT 127 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—

STERLING

Item	April-June 1989 PR			July-September 1989 PR		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise (a+b)	1,402.7	2,865.6	—1,462.9	1,438.2	2,515.6	—1,077.4
a) Private	1,402.7	1,889.1	—486.4	1,438.2	1,585.0	—146.8
b) Government	—	976.5	—976.5	—	930.6	—930.6
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles (1 to 7)	852.1	601.0	+251.1	959.7	624.3	+335.4
1. Travel	168.6	68.1	+100.5	149.4	61.5	+87.9
2. Transportation	54.5	141.5	—87.0	72.3	164.5	—92.2
3. Insurance	10.3	56.8	—46.5	9.3	20.1	—10.8
4. Investment Income	36.3	195.8	—159.5	26.8	237.8	—211.0
5. Government, not included elsewhere	—	12.3	—12.3	—0.1	20.5	—20.6
6. Miscellaneous	225.7	125.0	+100.7	328.3	118.3	+210.0
7. Transfer Payments (i+ii)						
i) Official	13.8	0.2	+13.6	19.3	0.1	+19.2
ii) Private	342.9	1.3	+341.6	354.4	1.5	+352.9
Total Current Transactions (I+II+III)	2,254.8	3,466.6	—1,211.8	2,397.9	3,139.9	—742.0

*As it existed on 9 June 1972.

DOLLAR

Item	April-June 1989 PR			July-september 1989 PR		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise (a+b)	1,151.1	1,475.6	—324.5	1,347.2	2,443.3	—1,096.1
a) Private	1,151.1	724.5	+426.6	1,347.2	755.8	+591.4
b) Government	—	751.1	—751.1	—	1,687.5	—1,687.5
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles (1 to 7)	727.7	691.2	+36.5	893.9	853.9	+40.0
1. Travel	200.8	48.0	+152.8	236.7	72.6	+164.1
2. Transportation	49.4	134.1	—84.7	120.4	182.7	—62.3
3. Insurance	2.7	1.2	+1.5	4.9	0.8	+4.1
4. Investment Income	76.7	354.5	—277.8	69.7	473.8	—404.1
5. Government, not included elsewhere	0.4	10.9	—10.5	2.2	7.6	—5.4
6. Miscellaneous	137.6	140.2	—2.6	222.1	113.0	+109.1
7. Transfer Payments (i+ii)						
i) Official	69.5	—	+69.5	29.8	0.9	+28.9
ii) Private	190.6	2.3	+188.3	208.1	2.5	+205.6
Total Current Transactions (I+II+III)	1,878.8	2,166.8	—288.0	2,241.1	3,297.2	—1,056.1

REGION-WISE

AREA*

(Rs. crores)

October-December 1989 PR			January-March 1990 PR			April-June 1990		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,513.6	2,326.4	-812.8	1,779.9	2,466.5	-686.6	1,688.7	2,480.4	-791.7
1,513.6	1,586.7	-73.1	1,779.9	1,676.3	+103.6	1,688.7	1,780.5	-91.8
—	739.7	-739.7	—	790.2	-790.2	—	699.9	-699.9
—	—	—	6.4	—	+6.4	—	—	—
947.7	622.8	+324.9	1,114.6	607.0	+507.6	1,251.9	610.0	+641.9
154.7	49.8	+104.9	180.3	43.3	+137.0	239.7	68.7	+171.0
60.4	149.1	-88.7	74.9	149.7	-74.8	71.0	157.5	-86.5
10.9	20.2	-9.3	19.6	14.8	+4.8	11.2	23.9	-12.7
33.3	249.1	-215.8	43.1	253.6	-210.5	32.1	150.8	-118.7
-4.2	11.2	-15.4	0.5	14.2	-13.7	-1.3	13.2	-14.5
264.1	141.1	+123.0	259.6	129.0	+130.6	340.4	194.0	+146.4
33.3	—	+33.3	59.5	0.7	+58.8	26.0	—	+26.0
395.2	2.3	+392.9	477.1	1.7	+475.4	532.8	1.9	+530.9
2,461.3	2,949.2	-487.9	2,900.9	3,073.5	-172.6	2,940.6	3,090.4	-149.8

AREA

October-December 1989 PR			January-March 1990 PR			April-June 1990		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,196.4	1,906.0	-709.6	1,353.3	1,390.0	-36.7	1,254.9	1,960.8	-705.9
1,196.4	762.2	+434.2	1,353.3	863.3	+490.0	1,254.9	880.0	+374.9
—	1,143.8	-1,143.8	—	526.7	-526.7	—	1,080.8	-1,080.8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
925.7	769.0	+156.7	890.8	978.9	-88.1	1,007.6	1,109.0	-101.4
276.8	42.4	+234.4	326.9	39.9	+287.0	298.8	50.3	+248.5
55.0	150.5	-95.5	146.1	102.6	+43.5	68.0	148.2	-80.2
4.1	0.6	+3.5	5.7	0.8	+4.9	3.6	0.9	+2.7
74.4	420.6	-346.2	64.1	475.8	-411.7	60.9	708.7	-647.8
3.2	8.2	-5.0	1.4	13.2	-11.8	0.4	12.4	-12.0
296.6	144.4	+152.2	92.2	342.3	-250.1	242.4	186.2	+56.2
19.5	—	+19.5	49.4	0.9	+48.5	61.9	—	+61.9
196.1	2.3	+193.8	205.0	3.4	+201.6	271.6	2.3	+269.3
2,122.1	2,675.0	-552.9	2,244.1	2,368.9	-124.8	2,262.5	3,069.8	-807.3

STATEMENT 127 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—

OECD

Item	April-June 1989 PR			July-September 1989 PR		
	Credit	Debits	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise (a+b)	1,263.3	2,206.2	-942.9	1,321.1	1,993.7	-672.6
a) Private	1,263.3	1,403.5	-140.2	1,321.1	1,216.9	+104.2
b) Government	—	802.7	-802.7	—	776.8	-776.8
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles (1 to 7)	351.8	380.8	-29.0	468.4	544.7	-76.3
1. Travel	58.6	37.4	+21.2	88.1	42.0	+46.1
2. Transportation	64.1	77.0	-12.9	64.1	106.9	-42.8
3. Insurance	6.9	1.0	+5.9	7.8	1.5	+6.3
4. Investment Income	21.7	115.2	-93.5	19.5	174.6	-155.1
5. Government, not included elsewhere	0.7	9.3	-8.6	8.7	25.2	-16.5
6. Miscellaneous	77.6	139.6	-62.0	116.2	193.7	-77.5
7. Transfer payments (i+ii)						
i) Official	23.8	—	+23.8	26.1	—	+26.1
ii) Private	98.4	1.3	+97.1	137.9	0.8	+137.1
Total Current Transactions (I+II+III)	1,615.1	2,587.0	-971.9	1,789.5	2,538.4	-748.9

REST OF

Item	April-June 1989 PR			July-September 1989 PR		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise (a+b)	2,341.1	3,878.2	-1,537.1	2,434.6	3,288.1	-853.5
a) Private	2,341.1	1,571.9	+769.2	2,434.6	1,713.1	+721.5
b) Government	—	2,306.3	-2,306.3	—	1,575.0	-1,575.0
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles (1 to 7)	558.8	474.1	+84.7	538.6	678.2	-139.6
1. Travel	67.2	31.0	+36.2	108.0	27.0	+81.0
2. Transportation	126.2	58.1	+68.1	136.6	68.9	+67.7
3. Insurance	18.4	0.1	+18.3	19.5	1.0	+18.5
4. Investment Income	35.6	126.0	-90.4	31.7	313.5	-281.8
5. Government, not included elsewhere	-1.3	14.8	-16.1	-0.2	16.5	-16.7
6. Miscellaneous	68.2	243.3	-175.1	82.7	250.7	-168.0
7. Transfer Payments (i+ii)						
i) Official	7.0	0.2	+6.8	7.4	0.1	+7.3
ii) Private	237.5	0.6	+236.9	152.9	0.5	+152.4
Total Current Transactions (I+II+III)	2,899.9	4,352.3	-1,452.4	2,973.2	3,966.3	-993.1

INTERNATIONAL

Item	April-June 1989 PR			July-September 1989 PR		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles (1 to 7)	25.8	226.1	-200.3	47.2	494.0	-446.8
1. Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Investment Income	13.1	222.1	-209.0	14.1	492.1	-478.0
5. Government, not included elsewhere	11.1	—	+11.1	7.2	—	+7.2
6. Miscellaneous	1.6	3.4	-1.8	4.5	1.6	+2.9
7. Transfer Payments (i+ii)						
i) Official	—	0.6	-0.6	21.4	0.3	+21.1
ii) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Current Transactions (I+II+III)	25.8	226.1	-200.3	47.2	494.0	-446.8

REGION-WISE (Concl'd.)

COUNTRIES

(Rs. crores)

October-December 1989 PR			January-March 1990 PR			April-June 1990		
Credit	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credit	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,437.3	2,330.4	-893.1	1,984.1	2,406.7	-422.6	1,691.3	2,537.7	-846.4
1,437.3	1,279.3	+158.0	1,984.1	1,461.7	+522.4	1,691.3	1,679.7	+11.6
—	1,051.1	-1,051.1	—	945.0	-945.0	—	858.0	-858.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
718.0	553.6	+164.4	725.9	486.5	+239.4	569.3	595.8	-26.5
86.8	29.5	+57.3	112.3	31.3	+81.0	134.0	53.2	+80.8
66.7	95.3	-28.6	80.4	126.0	-45.6	65.7	89.9	-24.2
7.8	15.0	-7.2	12.0	0.5	+11.5	9.8	3.5	+6.3
16.5	231.9	-215.4	31.0	130.7	-99.7	34.8	213.4	-178.6
11.6	4.6	+7.0	10.4	10.7	-0.3	3.9	11.0	-7.1
162.6	175.8	-13.2	164.1	185.3	-21.2	134.0	224.0	-90.0
250.3	0.2	+250.1	124.3	1.0	+123.3	26.3	—	+26.3
115.7	1.3	+114.4	191.4	1.0	+190.4	160.8	0.8	+160.0
2,155.3	2,884.0	-728.7	2710.0	2,893.2	-183.2	2,260.6	3,133.5	-872.9

NON-STERLING AREA

October-December 1989 PR			January-March 1990 PR			April-June 1990		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2,984.2	3,406.9	-422.7	3,280.9	3,743.2	-462.3	2,842.4	4,160.3	-1,317.9
2,984.2	1,540.4	+1,443.8	3,280.9	1,580.7	+1,700.2	2,842.4	1,718.2	+1,124.2
—	1,866.5	-1,866.5	—	2,162.5	-2,162.5	—	2,442.1	-2,442.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
638.6	607.0	+31.6	950.2	515.6	+434.6	740.6	566.2	+174.4
67.4	23.5	+43.9	103.6	23.1	+80.5	86.2	47.4	+38.8
157.2	56.0	+101.2	182.2	93.8	+88.4	151.3	62.7	+88.6
24.7	4.1	+20.6	33.3	1.2	+32.1	23.9	0.6	+23.3
21.2	167.2	-146.0	27.8	179.2	-151.4	31.1	107.9	-76.8
-0.4	11.7	-12.1	-0.8	20.1	-20.9	-1.2	18.4	-19.6
172.3	341.9	-169.6	247.4	197.4	+50.0	197.8	328.8	-131.0
23.7	—	+23.7	8.5	—	+8.5	6.7	—	+6.7
172.5	2.6	+169.9	348.2	0.8	+347.4	244.8	0.4	+244.4
3,622.8	4,013.9	-391.1	4,231.1	4,258.8	-27.7	3,583.0	4,726.5	-1,143.5

INSTITUTIONS

October-December 1989 PR			January-March 1990 PR			April-June 1990		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.2	254.8	-238.6	132.2	495.6	-363.4	22.8	303.7	-280.9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.8	254.8	-240.0	16.4	494.1	-477.7	22.7	303.4	-280.7
1.2	—	+1.2	0.3	—	+0.3	—	—	—
0.2	—	+0.2	0.1	1.5	-1.4	0.1	0.3	-0.2
—	—	—	115.4	—	+115.4	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.2	254.8	-238.6	132.2	495.6	-363.4	22.8	303.7	-280.9

STATEMENT 128 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	SDRs		Foreign Exchange Reserves (Rs. crores)		
	(Million of SDRs)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971	148.9	111.70	182.53	438.12	732.35
1976	202.8	211.16	182.53	1,491.70	1,885.39
1980	529.1	545.35	224.71	5,163.66	5,933.72
1981	490.5	496.74	225.58	4,822.12	5,544.44
1982	425.1	443.51	225.58	3,354.47	4,023.56
1983	270.2	290.67	225.58	4,265.26	4,781.51
1984	216.4	248.24	225.58	5,497.85	5,971.67
1985	146.5	180.50	245.78	6,816.78	7,243.06
1986	115.1	161.40	274.28	7,384.35	7,820.03
1987	139.4	231.76	274.28	7,645.17	8,151.21
1988	69.7	125.25	274.28	7,287.14	7,686.67
1989	79.5	160.74	274.28	6,604.63	7,039.65
1990	81.9	183.55	280.67	5,787.17	6,251.39
1991	75.9	199.99	6,828.31	4,388.10	11,416.40
1992	65.7	233.29	9,038.84	14,577.99	23,850.12
April 1991	134.1	364.81	6,960.58	2,527.06	9,852.45
May "	47.7	134.13	7,160.21	2,677.40	9,971.74
June "	47.7	132.95	7,410.80	2,382.69	9,926.44
July "	88.4	303.82	9,105.81	3,312.86	12,722.49
August "	36.8	127.55	8,882.56	2,964.77	11,974.88
September "	134.5	476.06	8,658.38	4,441.59	13,576.03
October "	105.3	372.88	8,909.74	6,032.47	15,315.09
November "	32.3	116.00	8,945.43	7,015.77	16,077.20
December "	32.3	119.82	9,489.63	9,286.71	18,896.16
January 1992	91.7	331.64	9,294.05	9,766.02	19,391.71
February "	65.7	235.59	9,280.24	10,791.06	20,306.89
March "	65.7	233.29	9,038.84	14,577.99	23,850.12
April "	116.5	413.25	8,893.79	14,226.84	23,533.88
May "	80.1	289.39	8,838.69	14,162.69	23,290.77
June "	80.1	296.61	8,932.07	16,124.94	25,353.62

Note : (1) Gold was valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grammes till October 16, 1990. It has been revalued close to international market price with effect from October 17, 1990. The increase in gold holdings by Rs. 5.27 crore in 1976-77, Rs. 5.29 crore in 1977-78 and Rs. 5.21 crore in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 26.41 crore in 1978-79, Rs. 5.28 crore is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21.13 crore is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 0.87 crore in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 and the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 20.20 crore in 1984-85, by Rs. 28.50 crore during 1985-86, by Rs. 6.39 crore in 1989-90 and by Rs. 493.81 crore during 1991-92 was on account of acquisition of gold by the Reserve Bank from the Central Government.

(2) All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972, holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974 and on the basis of averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 129 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES IN U.S. \$

End of March	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Million of US \$)			
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4)
1	2	3	4	5
1971	148	243	584	975
1976	234	281	1,657	2,172
1980	662	375	6,324	7,361
1981	603	370	5,850	6,823
1982	473	335	3,582	4,390
1983	291	324	4,281	4,896
1984	230	320	5,099	5,649
1985	145	325	5,482	5,952
1986	131	417	5,972	6,520
1987	179	471	5,924	6,574
1988	97	508	5,618	6,223
1989	103	473	4,226	4,802
1990	107	487	3,368	3,962
1991	102	3,496	2,236	5,834
1992	90	3,499	5,631	9,220
April 1991	180	3,448	1,269	4,897
May ..	64	3,433	1,271	4,768
June ..	63	3,524	1,124	4,711
July ..	118	3,542	1,286	4,946
August ..	49	3,434	1,141	4,624
September ..	184	3,353	1,722	5,259
October ..	144	3,450	2,326	5,920
November ..	45	3,464	2,707	6,216
December ..	46	3,675	3,580	7,301
January 1992	128	3,599	3,774	7,501
February ..	91	3,593	4,162	7,846
March ..	90	3,499	5,631	9,220
April ..	160	3,444	5,476	9,080
May ..	112	3,422	5,458	8,992
June ..	115	3,459	6,221	9,795

Note : 1. Gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of IMF upto October 16, 1990 and close to international market price thereafter.

2. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDRs in U.S. dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.

STATEMENT 130 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)							
Category	1970-71	1975-76	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Established Importers	41.8	46.3	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	0.8	..	..	..	..	..
Private	41.8	45.5	..	..	..	..	..
Actual users (Industrial)	311.9	633.3	106.4	89.8	34.7	102.1	79
Government	213.4	563.4	84.3	69.0	22.2	85.3	..
Private	98.5	69.9	22.1	20.8	12.5	16.7	..
Actual Users (Non-Industrial)	..	..	144.4	43.8	28.4	31.3	19
Government	..	..	131.9	31.3	8.8	4.0	..
Private	..	..	12.5	12.5	19.6	27.3	..
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)	385.0	619.4	1651.3	1682.2	2705.9	2011.6	1106
Government	57.4	287.6	794.5	746.2	1160.2	883.0	..
Private	327.6	331.8	856.7	936.0	1545.7	1128.6	..
Small Scale Industries	83.3	87.5	309.9	83.3	140.9	71.8	91
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private	83.3	87.5	309.9	83.3	140.9	71.8	..
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes	94.9	237.2	4952.1	8468.9	10534.9	10395.2	12351
Government	1.6	17.9	331.5	714.2	690.5	741.7	..
Private	93.3	219.3	4620.6	7754.7	9844.4	9653.5	..
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants	127.1	566.4	2483.2	2555.7	2642.0	4332.3	3775
Government	52.1	414.8	1316.9	1420.0	1492.1	2413.6	..
Private	75.0	151.6	1166.3	1135.7	1149.9	1918.7	..
State Trading Agencies	444.5	761.8	99.1	426.1	60.4	21.9	20
Government	444.5	761.8	99.1	426.1	60.4	21.9	..
Private	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others@	145.4	364.2	668.7	447.5	2486.9	2235.1	624
Government	114.1	314.3	444.4	142.5	2100.3	1657.6	..
Private	31.3	49.9	224.3	305.0	386.6	577.5	..
TOTAL	1633.9	3316.1	10415.1	13797.3	18634.1	19201.3	18065
Government	883.1	2360.6	3202.7	3549.3	5534.5	5807.1	..
Private	750.8	955.5	7212.4	10248.0	13099.6	13394.2	..

Note : 1. Since 1978-79, the coverage of the 'Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.

2. With effect from 1978-79, import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

@ Include the categories 'Ad-hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

Sector-wise import licence data for 1991-92 are not available.

Source : Directorate General of Foreign Trade.

**STATEMENT 131 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF INTERVENTION CURRENCY**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(Rupees per £ 1)
1	2	3	4	5	6
June 28, 1991	2.9177	34.27	2.9031	34.45	34.36
July 1, 1991	2.6826	37.28	2.6692	37.46	37.37
July 1, 1991@	2.6748	37.49	2.6614	37.57	37.48
July 2, 1991	2.6956	37.10	2.6822	37.28	37.19
July 3, 1991	2.4104	41.49	2.3984	41.69	41.59
July 4, 1991	2.4041	41.60	2.3921	41.80	41.70
July 5, 1991	2.4093	41.51	2.3973	41.71	41.61
July 8, 1991	2.3875	41.88	2.3755	42.10	41.99
July 9, 1991	2.3852	41.93	2.3734	42.13	42.03
July 10, 1991	2.3875	41.88	2.3755	42.10	41.99
July 11, 1991@	2.3857	41.92	2.3739	42.12	42.02
July 12, 1991	2.4052	41.58	2.3932	41.79	41.68
July 12, 1991@	2.3972	41.72	2.3852	41.93	41.82
July 15, 1991	2.3495	42.56	2.3377	42.78	42.67
July 16, 1991	2.3467	42.61	2.3349	42.83	42.72
July 17, 1991	2.3528	42.50	2.3410	42.72	42.61
July 18, 1991	2.3422	42.69	2.3306	42.91	42.80
July 18, 1991@	2.3341	42.84	2.3225	43.06	42.95
July 18, 1991@	2.3314	42.89	2.3198	43.11	43.00
July 19, 1991	2.3233	43.04	2.3117	43.26	43.15
July 19, 1991@	2.3179	43.14	2.3063	43.36	43.25
July 19, 1991@	2.3110	43.27	2.2994	43.49	43.38
August 2, 1991@	2.3153	43.19	2.3037	43.41	43.30
August 5, 1991	2.3019	43.44	2.2905	43.66	43.55
August 6, 1991	2.2914	43.64	2.2800	43.86	43.75
August 7, 1991	2.2888	43.69	2.2774	43.91	43.80
August 8, 1991	2.2836	43.79	2.2722	44.01	43.90
August 16, 1991	2.3073	43.34	2.2957	43.56	43.45
August 19, 1991	2.3588	42.39	2.3470	42.61	42.50
August 19, 1991@	2.3784	42.05	2.3666	42.25	42.15
August 19, 1991@	2.3677	42.24	2.3559	42.45	42.34
August 19, 1991@	2.3852	41.93	2.3734	42.13	42.03
August 19, 1991@	2.3744	42.12	2.3626	42.33	42.22
August 19, 1991@	2.3823	41.98	2.3705	42.19	42.08
August 19, 1991@	2.3744	42.12	2.3626	42.33	42.22
August 20, 1991	2.3728	42.14	2.3610	42.35	42.25

**STATEMENT 131 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF INTERVENTION CURRENCY—(Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(Rupees per £ 1)
1	2	3	4	5	6
August 20, 1991@	2.3672	42.24	2.3554	42.46	42.35
August 21, 1991	2.3506	42.54	2.3388	42.76	42.65
August 22, 1991	2.3046	43.39	2.2932	43.61	43.50
August 22, 1991@	2.3073	43.34	2.2957	43.56	43.45
August 23, 1991	2.2993	43.49	2.2879	43.71	43.60
August 26, 1991	2.3099	43.29	2.2983	43.51	43.40
August 27, 1991	2.3046	43.39	2.2932	43.61	43.50
August 28, 1991	2.3126	43.24	2.3010	43.46	43.35
August 29, 1991	2.2993	43.49	2.2879	43.71	43.60
August 29, 1991@	2.2919	43.63	2.2805	43.85	43.74
August 30, 1991	2.2940	43.59	2.2826	43.81	43.70
September 2, 1991	2.2993	43.49	2.2879	43.71	43.60
September 3, 1991	2.2888	43.69	2.2774	43.91	43.80
September 4, 1991	2.2836	43.79	2.2722	44.01	43.90
September 9, 1991	2.2478	44.49	2.2366	44.71	44.60
September 10, 1991	2.2353	44.74	2.2241	44.96	44.85
September 13, 1991	2.2452	44.54	2.2340	44.76	44.65
September 16, 1991	2.2397	44.65	2.2285	44.87	44.76
September 17, 1991	2.2293	44.86	2.2181	45.08	44.97
September 17, 1991@	2.2228	44.99	2.2118	45.21	45.10
September 18, 1991	2.2278	44.89	2.2166	45.11	45.00
September 19, 1991	2.2452	44.54	2.2340	44.76	44.65
September 20, 1991	2.2427	44.59	2.2315	44.81	44.70
September 23, 1991	2.2278	44.89	2.2166	45.11	45.00
September 24, 1991	2.2238	44.97	2.2128	45.19	45.08
September 25, 1991	2.2353	44.74	2.2241	44.96	44.85
September 25, 1991@	2.2278	44.89	2.2166	45.11	45.00
September 26, 1991	2.2313	44.82	2.2201	45.04	44.93
September 27, 1991	2.2387	44.67	2.2275	44.89	44.78
September 30, 1991	2.2204	45.24	2.2093	45.26	45.15
September 30, 1991@	2.2106	45.04	2.1996	45.46	45.35
October 1, 1991	2.2179	45.09	2.2069	45.31	45.20
October 3, 1991	2.2140	45.17	2.2030	45.39	45.28
October 4, 1991	2.2179	45.09	2.2069	45.31	45.20
October 7, 1991	2.2298	44.85	2.2186	45.07	44.96
October 8, 1991	2.2338	44.77	2.2226	44.99	44.88

**STATEMENT 131 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF INTERVENTION CURRENCY—(Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(Rupees per £ 1)
1	2	3	4	5	6
October 9, 1991	2.2800	43.86	2.2686	44.08	43.97
October 9, 1991@	2.2743	43.97	2.2629	44.19	44.08
October 10, 1991	2.2528	44.39	2.2416	44.61	44.50
October 11, 1991	2.2563	44.32	2.2451	44.54	44.43
October 14, 1991	2.2518	44.41	2.2406	44.63	44.52
October 14, 1991@	2.2478	44.49	2.2366	44.71	44.60
October 15, 1991	2.2681	44.09	2.2567	44.31	44.20
October 15, 1991 @	2.2629	44.19	2.2517	44.41	44.30
October 16, 1991	2.2733	43.99	2.2619	44.21	44.10
October 16, 1991@	2.2692	44.07	2.2578	44.29	44.18
October 17, 1991	2.2634	44.18	2.2522	44.40	44.29
October 18, 1991	2.2508	44.43	2.2396	44.65	44.54
October 21, 1991	2.2488	44.47	2.2376	44.69	44.58
October 22, 1991	2.2553	44.34	2.2441	44.56	44.45
October 23, 1991	2.2733	43.99	2.2619	44.21	44.10
October 23, 1991@	2.2681	44.09	2.2567	44.31	44.20
October 24, 1991	2.2743	43.97	2.2629	44.19	44.08
October 24, 1991@	2.2681	44.09	2.2567	44.31	44.20
October 25, 1991	2.2589	44.27	2.2477	44.49	44.38
October 28, 1991	2.2712	44.03	2.2598	44.25	44.14
October 29, 1991	2.2810	43.84	2.2696	44.06	43.95
October 30, 1991	2.2407	44.63	2.2295	44.85	44.74
October 31, 1991	2.2218	45.01	2.2108	45.23	45.12
November 4, 1991	2.1903	45.66	2.1793	45.89	45.77
November 6, 1991	2.1884	45.70	2.1774	45.93	45.81
November 7, 1991	2.1798	45.88	2.1690	46.10	45.99
November 8, 1991	2.1918	45.62	2.1808	45.85	45.74
November 11, 1991	2.1961	45.54	2.1851	45.76	45.65
November 12, 1991	2.1836	45.80	2.1728	46.02	45.91
November 12, 1991@	2.1793	45.89	2.1685	46.11	46.00
November 13, 1991	2.1865	45.74	2.1755	45.97	45.85
November 14, 1991	2.1788	45.90	2.1680	46.13	46.01
November 15, 1991	2.1798	45.88	2.1690	46.10	45.99
November 16, 1991	2.1536	46.43	2.1428	46.67	46.55
November 19, 1991	2.1647	46.20	2.1539	46.43	46.31
November 20, 1991	2.1527	46.45	2.1419	46.69	46.57

**STATEMENT 131 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF INTERVENTION CURRENCY—(Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(Rupees per £ 1)
1	2	3	4	5	6
November 21, 1991	2.1598	46.30	2.1490	46.53	46.42
November 22, 1991	2.1616	46.26	2.1508	46.49	46.38
November 25, 1991	2.1586	46.33	2.1478	46.56	46.44
November 26, 1991	2.1562	46.38	2.1454	46.61	46.49
November 27, 1991	2.1796	45.88	2.1688	46.11	45.99
November 28, 1991	2.1926	45.61	2.1816	45.84	45.72
November 28, 1991@	2.1876	45.71	2.1766	45.94	45.83
November 29, 1991	2.1920	45.62	2.1810	45.85	45.74
November 29, 1991@	2.2038	45.38	2.1928	45.60	45.49
December 2, 1991	2.1790	45.89	2.1682	46.12	46.01
December 3, 1991	2.1811	45.85	2.1703	46.08	45.06
December 5, 1991	2.1626	46.24	2.1518	46.47	46.36
December 6, 1991	2.1572	46.36	2.1464	46.59	46.47
December 9, 1991	2.1415	46.70	2.1309	46.93	46.81
December 10, 1991	2.1321	46.90	2.1215	47.14	47.02
December 11, 1991	2.1524	46.46	2.1416	46.69	46.58
December 11, 1991@	2.1471	46.57	2.1363	46.81	46.69
December 12, 1991	2.1422	46.68	2.1316	46.91	46.80
December 12, 1991@	2.1373	46.79	2.1267	47.02	46.90
December 16, 1991	2.1309	46.93	2.1203	47.16	47.05
December 16, 1991@	2.1256	47.05	2.1150	47.28	47.16
December 17, 1991	2.1245	47.07	2.1139	47.31	47.19
December 18, 1991	2.1198	47.17	2.1092	47.41	47.29
December 20, 1991	2.1089	47.42	2.0983	47.66	47.54
December 23, 1991	2.0808	48.06	2.0704	48.30	48.18
December 24, 1991	2.0665	48.39	2.0561	48.64	48.51
December 24, 1991@	2.0615	48.51	2.0513	48.75	48.63
December 26, 1991	2.0506	48.77	2.0404	49.01	48.89
December 27, 1991	2.0546	48.67	2.0444	48.91	48.79
December 30, 1991	2.0733	48.23	2.0629	48.48	48.35
December 30, 1991@	2.0685	48.34	2.0581	48.59	48.47
January 1, 1992	2.0755	48.18	2.0651	48.42	48.30
January 2, 1992	2.0733	48.23	2.0629	48.48	48.35
January 3, 1992	2.0762	48.16	2.0658	48.41	48.29
January 6, 1992	2.0867	47.92	2.0763	48.16	48.04
January 6, 1992@	2.0817	48.04	2.0713	48.28	48.16

**STATEMENT 131 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF INTERVENTION CURRENCY—(Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(Rupees per £ 1)
1	2	3	4	5	6
January 6, 1992@	2.0755	48.18	2.0651	48.42	48.30
January 7, 1992	2.0595	48.56	2.0493	48.80	48.68
January 8, 1992	2.0562	48.63	2.0460	48.88	48.75
January 9, 1992	2.0633	48.47	2.0531	48.71	48.59
January 9, 1992@	2.0750	48.19	2.0646	48.44	48.31
January 9, 1992@	2.0856	47.95	2.0752	48.19	48.07
January 9, 1992@	2.0772	48.14	2.0668	48.38	48.26
January 9, 1992@	2.0722	48.26	2.0618	48.50	48.38
January 10, 1992	2.1217	47.13	2.1111	47.37	47.25
January 13, 1992	2.1530	46.45	2.1422	46.68	46.56
January 13, 1992@	2.1471	46.57	2.1363	46.81	46.69
January 14, 1992	2.1416	46.69	2.1310	46.93	46.81
January 15, 1992	2.1626	46.24	2.1518	46.47	46.36
January 16, 1992	2.2007	45.44	2.1897	45.67	45.55
January 16, 1992@	2.1939	45.58	2.1829	45.81	45.70
January 17, 1992	2.2007	45.44	2.1897	45.67	45.55
January 17, 1992@	2.2101	45.25	2.1991	45.47	45.36
January 20, 1992	2.1488	46.54	2.1380	46.77	46.65
January 21, 1992	2.1471	46.57	2.1363	46.81	46.69
January 24, 1992	2.1759	45.96	2.1651	46.19	46.07
January 27, 1992	2.1705	46.07	2.1597	46.30	46.19
January 27, 1992@	2.1644	46.20	2.1536	46.43	46.32
January 28, 1992	2.1735	46.01	2.1627	46.24	46.12
January 28, 1992@	2.1681	46.12	2.1573	46.35	46.24
January 29, 1992	2.1602	46.52	2.1386	46.76	46.64
January 30, 1992	2.1494	46.29	2.1494	46.52	46.41
January 31, 1992	2.1705	46.07	2.1597	46.30	46.19
February 3, 1992	2.1590	46.32	2.1482	46.55	46.43
February 4, 1992	2.1542	46.42	2.1434	46.65	46.54
February 5, 1992	2.1494	46.52	2.1386	46.76	46.64
February 6, 1992	2.1258	47.04	2.1152	47.28	47.16
February 7, 1992	2.1311	46.92	2.1205	47.16	47.04
February 10, 1992	2.1062	47.48	2.0956	47.72	47.60
February 11, 1992	2.1264	47.03	2.1158	47.26	47.15
February 11, 1992@	2.1334	46.87	2.1228	47.11	46.99
February 12, 1992	2.1474	46.57	2.1366	46.80	46.69

**STATEMENT 131 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF INTERVENTION CURRENCY—(Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(£ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per £ 1)	(Rupees per £ 1)
1	2	3	4	5	6
February 13, 1992	2.1626	46.24	2.1518	46.47	46.36
February 13, 1992@	2.1566	46.37	2.1458	46.60	46.49
February 14, 1992	2.1881	45.70	2.1771	45.93	45.82
February 14, 1992@	2.1821	45.83	2.1713	46.06	45.94
February 17, 1992	2.1808	45.85	2.1700	46.08	45.97
February 17, 1992@	2.1747	45.98	2.1639	46.21	46.10
February 17, 1992@	2.1687	46.11	2.1579	46.34	46.23
February 18, 1992	2.1821	45.83	2.1713	46.06	45.94
February 18, 1992@	2.1895	45.67	2.1785	45.90	45.79
February 18, 1992@	2.2032	45.39	2.1922	45.62	45.50
February 19, 1992	2.2070	45.31	2.1960	45.54	45.42
February 20, 1992	2.2089	45.27	2.1979	45.50	45.38
February 20, 1992@	2.2177	45.09	2.2067	45.32	45.20
February 21, 1992	2.2095	45.26	2.1985	45.49	45.37
February 24, 1992	2.2273	44.90	2.2161	45.12	45.01
February 25, 1992	2.2196	45.05	2.2086	45.28	45.17
February 26, 1992	2.2261	44.92	2.2149	45.15	45.03
February 27, 1992	2.2114	45.22	2.2004	45.45	45.33
February 28, 1992	2.1989	45.48	2.1879	45.71	45.59
February 28, 1992@	2.1933	45.59	2.1823	45.82	45.71
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(\$ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per \$ 1)	(\$ per Rs. 100)	(Rupees per \$ 1)	(Rs. per \$ 1)
March 3, 1992*	3.8720	25.83	3.8528	25.96	25.89
March 4, 1992	3.8720	25.83	3.8528	25.96	25.89
March 5, 1992 to End-June 1992	3.8720	25.83	3.8530	25.95	25.89

@ Changed during the day.

* Rates introduced after the change of intervention currency from the Pound sterling to the U.S. Dollar.

STATEMENT 132 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ Per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$ 1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$ 1
1	2	3	4	5
June 28, 1991	4.7555	21.0283	4.7300	21.1416
July 1, 1991	4.3405	23.0388	4.3165	23.1669
July 2, 1991	4.3395	23.0441	4.3185	23.1562
July 3, 1991	3.8640	25.8799	3.8420	26.0281
July 4, 1991	3.8640	25.8799	3.8420	26.0281
July 5, 1991	3.8640	25.8799	3.8395	26.0451
July 8, 1991	3.8820	25.7599	3.8555	25.9370
July 9, 1991	3.8820	25.7599	3.8630	25.8866
July 10, 1991	3.8640	25.8799	3.8420	26.0281
July 11, 1991	3.8640	25.8799	3.8445	26.0112
July 12, 1991	3.8640	25.8799	3.8415	26.0315
July 15, 1991	3.8675	25.8565	3.8450	26.0078
July 16, 1991	3.8675	25.8565	3.8520	25.9605
July 17, 1991	3.8665	25.8632	3.8500	25.9740
July 18, 1991	3.8665	25.8632	3.8475	25.9909
July 19, 1991	3.8755	25.8031	3.8545	25.9437
July 22, 1991	3.9055	25.6049	3.8840	25.7467
July 23, 1991	*	-	*	-
July 24, 1991	3.9000	25.6410	3.8840	25.7467
July 25, 1991	3.8885	25.7169	3.8670	25.8598
July 26, 1991	3.8825	25.7566	3.8570	25.9269
July 29, 1991	3.8710	25.8331	3.8505	25.9707
July 30, 1991	3.8930	25.6871	3.8720	25.8264
July 31, 1991	3.8895	25.7102	3.8740	25.8131
August 1, 1991	3.8950	25.6739	3.8730	25.8198
August 2, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8505	25.9707
August 5, 1991	3.8970	25.6608	3.8755	25.8031
August 6, 1991	3.9255	25.4745	3.9060	25.6016
August 7, 1991	3.9140	25.5493	3.8940	25.6805
August 8, 1991	3.9250	25.4777	3.9045	25.6115
August 9, 1991	3.8920	25.6937	3.8700	25.8398
August 12, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8520	25.9605
August 13, 1991	3.8820	25.7599	3.8610	25.9000
August 14, 1991	3.8670	25.8598	3.8465	25.9977
August 15, 1991	*	-	*	-
August 16, 1991	3.8600	25.9067	3.8400	26.0417
August 19, 1991	3.8590	25.9134	3.8350	26.0756
August 20, 1991	3.8595	25.9101	3.8390	26.0485
August 21, 1991	3.8810	25.7666	3.8560	25.9336
August 22, 1991	3.8865	25.7301	3.8670	25.8598
August 23, 1991	3.8800	25.7732	3.8620	25.8933
August 26, 1991	3.8750	25.8065	3.8520	25.9605
August 27, 1991	3.8750	25.8065	3.8530	25.9538
August 28, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8465	25.9977
August 29, 1991	3.8825	25.7566	3.8590	25.9134
August 30, 1991	3.8655	25.8699	3.8480	25.9875
September 2, 1991	3.8650	25.8732	3.8430	26.0213
September 3, 1991	3.8660	25.8665	3.8465	25.9977
September 4, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8485	25.9841
September 5, 1991	3.8705	25.8365	3.8495	25.9774
September 6, 1991	3.8705	25.8365	3.8500	25.9740
September 9, 1991	3.8785	25.7832	3.8590	25.9134
September 10, 1991	3.8795	25.7765	3.8640	25.8799
September 11, 1991	3.8695	25.8431	*	-
September 12, 1991	3.8840	25.7467	3.8530	25.9538
September 13, 1991	3.8740	25.8131	3.8555	25.9370
September 16, 1991	3.8760	25.7998	3.8550	25.9403
September 17, 1991	3.8810	25.7666	N.T.	-
September 18, 1991	3.8785	25.7832	3.8580	25.9202

STATEMENT 132 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES**
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$—(Contd.)

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ Per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$ 1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$ 1
1	2	3	4	5
September 19, 1991	3.8745	25.8098	3.8525	25.9572
September 20, 1991	3.8745	25.8098	3.8595	25.9101
September 23, 1991	3.8755	25.8031	*	-
September 24, 1991	3.8750	25.8065	3.8555	25.9370
September 25, 1991	3.8715	25.8298	3.8470	25.9943
September 26, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8505	25.9707
September 27, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8510	25.9673
September 30, 1991	3.8790	25.7798	3.8590	25.9134
October 1, 1991	3.8775	25.7898	3.8605	25.9034
October 2, 1991	*	-	*	-
October 3, 1991	3.8780	25.7865	3.8625	25.8900
October 4, 1991	3.8780	25.7865	3.8545	25.9437
October 7, 1991	3.8765	25.7965	3.8560	25.9336
October 8, 1991	3.8755	25.8031	3.8535	25.9504
October 9, 1991	3.8715	25.8298	3.8585	25.9168
October 10, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8530	25.9538
October 11, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8515	25.9639
October 14, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8545	25.9437
October 15, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8580	25.9202
October 16, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8555	25.9370
October 17, 1991	*	-	*	-
October 18, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8505	25.9707
October 21, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8535	25.9504
October 22, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8500	25.9740
October 23, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8570	25.9269
October 24, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8545	25.9437
October 25, 1991	3.8740	25.8131	3.8555	25.9370
October 28, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8570	25.9269
October 29, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8495	25.9774
October 30, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8520	25.9605
October 31, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8495	25.9774
November 1, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8540	25.9471
November 4, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8505	25.9707
November 5, 1991	*	-	*	-
November 6, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8490	25.9808
November 7, 1991	3.8740	25.8131	*	-
November 8, 1991	3.8740	25.8131	3.8530	25.9538
November 11, 1991	3.8740	25.8131	3.8530	25.9538
November 12, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8530	25.9538
November 13, 1991	3.8740	25.8131	3.8535	25.9504
November 14, 1991	3.8740	25.8131	3.8535	25.9504
November 15, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8515	25.9639
November 18, 1991	3.8755	25.8031	3.8505	25.9707
November 19, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8550	25.9403
November 20, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8530	25.9538
November 21, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	*	-
November 22, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8535	25.9504
November 25, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8540	25.9471
November 26, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8540	25.9471
November 27, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8530	25.9538
November 28, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8555	25.9370
November 29, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8520	25.9605
December 2, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
December 3, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8495	25.9774
December 4, 1991	3.8725	25.8231	3.8545	25.9437
December 5, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8510	25.9673
December 6, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
December 9, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8530	25.9538
December 10, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8535	25.9504
December 11, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8545	25.9437
December 12, 1991	3.8720	25.8264	3.8545	25.9437
December 13, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8540	25.9471

STATEMENT 132 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES**
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$—(Concl'd.)

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ Per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$ 1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$ 1
1	2	3	4	5
December 16, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8525	25.9572
December 17, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8540	25.9471
December 18, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8530	25.9538
December 19, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8540	25.9471
December 20, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8530	25.9538
December 23, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8525	25.9572
December 24, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8560	25.9336
December 25, 1991	*	-	*	-
December 26, 1991	3.8735	25.8164	3.8520	25.9605
December 27, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8565	25.9302
December 30, 1991	3.8730	25.8198	3.8520	25.9605
December 31, 1991	*	-	*	-
January 1, 1992	3.8730	25.8198	N.T.	-
January 2, 1992	3.8730	25.8198	3.8540	25.9471
January 3, 1992	3.8730	25.8198	3.8515	25.9639
January 6, 1992	3.8730	25.8198	3.8565	25.9302
January 7, 1992	3.8730	25.8198	3.8510	25.9673
January 8, 1992	3.8730	25.8198	3.8530	25.9538
January 9, 1992	3.8730	25.8198	3.8415	26.0315
January 10, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8500	25.9740
January 13, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8545	25.9437
January 14, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8555	25.9370
January 15, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8535	25.9504
January 16, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8520	25.9605
January 17, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8535	25.9504
January 20, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8505	25.9707
January 21, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8500	25.9740
January 22, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8535	25.9504
January 23, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
January 24, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8540	25.9471
January 27, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8470	25.9943
January 28, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
January 29, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8560	25.9336
January 30, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8550	25.9403
January 31, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8515	25.9639
February 3, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8495	25.9774
February 4, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
February 5, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8520	25.9605
February 6, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8600	25.9067
February 7, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8530	25.9538
February 10, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
February 11, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8520	25.9605
February 12, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
February 13, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8515	25.9639
February 14, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8550	25.9403
February 17, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8540	25.9471
February 18, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8515	25.9639
February 19, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8525	25.9572
February 20, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8520	25.9605
February 21, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8530	25.9538
February 24, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8495	25.9774
February 25, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	*	-
February 26, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8505	25.9707
February 27, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8540	25.9471
February 28, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8530	25.9538
March 3, 1992 @	3.8720	25.8264	3.8528	25.9551
March 4, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8528	25.9551
March 5, 1992	3.8720	25.8264	3.8530	25.9538

** Opening rates for the day.

* Market closed.

N.T.: Not traded.

@ Rates introduced after the change of intervention currency from Pound sterling to U.S. dollar. These rates have remained unchanged since March 5, 1992.

**STATEMENT 133 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES OF POUND STERLING, D.M. AND YEN**

Date	£ per Rs. 100	Rs. per £ 1	D.M. per Rs. 100	Rs. per D.M. 1	Yen per Rs. 100	Rs. per Yen 1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
February 28, 1992	2.1933	45.5934	6.32	15.8228	501	0.1996
March 3, 1992	2.2114	45.2202	6.37	15.6986	504	0.1984
March 4, 1992	2.2274	44.8954	6.42	15.5763	508	0.1969
March 5, 1992	2.2481	44.4820	6.48	15.4321	511	0.1957
March 6, 1992	2.2546	44.3538	6.48	15.4321	510	0.1961
March 9, 1992	2.2461	44.5216	6.44	15.5280	510	0.1961
March 10, 1992	2.2442	44.5593	6.44	15.5280	511	0.1957
March 11, 1992	2.2592	44.2635	6.48	15.4321	516	0.1938
March 12, 1992	2.2474	44.4959	6.45	15.5039	519	0.1927
March 13, 1992	2.2711	44.0315	6.49	15.4083	521	0.1919
March 16, 1992	2.2658	44.1345	6.48	15.4321	520	0.1923
March 17, 1992	2.2338	44.7668	6.39	15.6495	518	0.1931
March 18, 1992	2.2344	44.7547	6.39	15.6495	516	0.1938
March 19, 1992	2.2455	44.5335	6.41	15.6006	513	0.1949
March 20, 1992	2.2665	44.1209	6.49	15.4083	518	0.1931
March 23, 1992	2.2685	44.0820	6.49	15.4083	520	0.1923
March 24, 1992	2.2507	44.4306	6.46	15.4799	518	0.1931
March 25, 1992	2.2500	44.4444	6.44	15.5280	519	0.1927
March 26, 1992	2.2390	44.6628	6.41	15.6006	517	0.1934
March 27, 1992	2.2507	44.4306	6.44	15.5280	519	0.1927
March 30, 1992	2.2274	44.8954	6.37	15.6986	515	0.1942
March 31, 1992	2.2338	44.7668	6.39	15.6495	517	0.1934
April 1, 1992	2.2338	44.7668	6.37	15.6986	517	0.1934
April 2, 1992	2.2468	44.5077	6.41	15.6006	522	0.1916
April 3, 1992	2.2422	44.5991	6.38	15.6740	521	0.1919
April 6, 1992	2.2216	45.0126	6.30	15.8730	517	0.1934
April 7, 1992	2.2197	45.0511	6.31	15.8479	516	0.1938
April 8, 1992	2.2108	45.2325	6.29	15.8983	516	0.1938
April 9, 1992	2.2242	44.9600	6.34	15.7729	515	0.1942
April 10, 1992	2.1846	45.7750	6.30	15.8730	513	0.1949
April 13, 1992	2.1964	45.5290	6.36	15.7233	516	0.1938
April 15, 1992	2.2002	45.4504	6.42	15.5763	517	0.1934
April 16, 1992	2.2073	45.3042	6.44	15.5280	517	0.1934
April 20, 1992	2.2203	45.0390	6.48	15.4321	521	0.1919
April 21, 1992	2.2153	45.1406	6.45	15.5039	522	0.1916
April 22, 1992	2.2052	45.3474	6.47	15.4560	521	0.1919
April 23, 1992	2.1983	45.4897	6.45	15.5039	520	0.1923
April 24, 1992	2.1914	45.6329	6.43	15.5521	522	0.1916
April 27, 1992	2.1877	45.7101	6.41	15.6006	522	0.1916
April 28, 1992	2.1810	45.8505	6.42	15.5763	515	0.1942
April 29, 1992	2.1822	45.8253	6.41	15.6006	518	0.1931
April 30, 1992	2.1914	45.6329	6.42	15.5763	518	0.1931

**STATEMENT 133 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES OF POUND STERLING, D.M. AND YEN—(Concl.d.)**

Date	£ per Rs. 100	Rs. per £ 1	D.M. per Rs. 100	Rs. per D.M. 1	Yen per Rs. 100	Rs. per Yen 1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
May 1, 1992	2.1773	45.9284	6.38	15.6740	517	0.1934
May 4, 1992	2.1760	45.9559	6.39	15.6495	515	0.1942
May 5, 1992	2.1791	45.8905	6.39	15.6495	517	0.1934
May 6, 1992	2.1681	46.1233	6.34	15.7729	514	0.1946
May 7, 1992	2.1576	46.3478	6.32	15.8228	512	0.1953
May 8, 1992	2.1531	46.4447	6.33	15.7978	513	0.1949
May 11, 1992	2.1609	46.2770	6.37	15.6986	516	0.1938
May 12, 1992	2.1579	46.3414	6.35	15.7480	515	0.1942
May 13, 1992	2.1370	46.7946	6.30	15.8730	508	0.1969
May 14, 1992	2.1270	47.0146	6.23	16.0514	503	0.1988
May 15, 1992	2.1341	46.8582	6.28	15.9236	506	0.1976
May 18, 1992	2.1189	47.1943	6.21	16.1031	503	0.1988
May 19, 1992	2.1102	47.3889	6.19	16.1551	500	0.2000
May 20, 1992	2.1131	47.3238	6.19	16.1551	501	0.1996
May 21, 1992	2.1158	47.2634	6.21	16.1031	503	0.1988
May 22, 1992	2.1358	46.8209	6.28	15.9236	504	0.1984
May 25, 1992	2.1357	46.9109	6.27	15.9490	501	0.1996
May 26, 1992	2.1294	46.9616	6.27	15.9490	501	0.1996
May 27, 1992	2.1347	46.8450	6.29	15.8983	503	0.1988
May 28, 1992	2.1555	46.3929	6.33	15.7978	503	0.1988
May 29, 1992	2.1195	47.1809	6.23	16.0514	497	0.2012
June 1, 1992	2.1099	47.3956	6.20	16.1290	492	0.2033
June 2, 1992	2.1249	47.0610	6.23	16.0514	494	0.2024
June 3, 1992	2.1376	46.7814	6.26	15.9744	493	0.2028
June 4, 1992	2.1235	47.0921	6.19	16.1551	493	0.2028
June 5, 1992	2.1177	47.2210	6.18	16.1812	494	0.2024
June 8, 1992	2.1154	47.2724	6.17	16.2075	492	0.2033
June 9, 1992	2.1097	47.4001	6.14	16.2866	492	0.2033
June 10, 1992	2.1177	47.2210	6.19	16.1551	496	0.2016
June 11, 1992	2.1131	47.3238	6.17	16.2075	494	0.2024
June 15, 1992	2.0981	47.7760	6.11	16.3666	492	0.2033
June 16, 1992	2.0864	47.9294	6.09	16.4204	491	0.2037
June 17, 1992	2.0779	48.1255	6.06	16.5017	490	0.2041
June 18, 1992	2.0909	47.8263	6.12	16.3399	494	0.2024
June 19, 1992	2.0785	48.1116	6.08	16.4474	491	0.2037
June 22, 1992	2.0892	47.8652	6.12	16.3399	494	0.2024
June 23, 1992	2.0757	48.1765	6.05	16.5289	493	0.2028
June 24, 1992	2.0752	48.1881	6.05	16.5289	493	0.2028
June 25, 1992	2.0630	48.4731	6.02	16.6113	491	0.2037
June 26, 1992	2.0440	48.9237	5.97	16.7504	487	0.2053
June 29, 1992	2.0364	49.1063	5.92	16.8919	486	0.2058

STATEMENT 134 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

						(Rs. Crores)
Denomination	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SMALL COINS*	243	366	539	640	685	729P
RUPEE						
(a) Notes	207	238	360	348	335	. .
(b) Coins**	141	308	547	583	616	. .
Total (a + b)	348	546	908	931	950	. .
BANK NOTES						
(a) Rs. 2	299	650	448	517	391	345
(b) Rs. 5	634	1,303	824	871	442	980
(c) Rs. 10	2,097	2,536	713	815	(-)/778	1,788
(d) Rs. 20	1,090	1,784	1,923	2,069	1,780	1,979
(e) Rs. 50	2,206	4,310	7,236	9,370	9,142	9,983
(f) Rs. 100	7,406	15,018	14,088	15,237	9,322	18,001
(g) Rs. 500	—	—	179	1,105	1,723	831
Total (a to g)	13,732	25,601	25,411\$	29,984#	22,022++	33,907@

Note : In compiling the Statement, old Re. 1 and Rs. 2 1/2 notes are not taken into account. Data are inclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

** Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

P Provisional.

\$ Exclusive of figures from Calcutta office.

Exclusive of figures from Calcutta and Trivandrum Offices.

++ Exclusive of figures from Bombay, Calcutta and Patna Offices.

@ Exclusive of figures from Bhubaneswar, Bombay, Calcutta, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Madras, New Delhi, Patna and Trivandrum Offices.

**STATEMENT 135 : NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (-) OF BANK NOTES
AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1992—BY CENTRES**

							(Rs. lakhs)
Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Ahmedabad	+ 93,73	+252,06	+ 405,78	+ 345,82	+1,475,83	+2,276,14	+ 137,16
2. Bangalore	+ 55,11	+ 51,63	+ 153,16	+ 102,14	+ 714,14	+2,108,93	+ 84,28
3. Byculla	+ 15,70	- 9,41	- 140,90	+ 560,56	+2,315,78	+2,555,31	+ 191,27
4. Guwahati	+ 31,39	+156,45	+ 330,46	+ 171,19	+1,739,88	+5,232,10	+ 118,95
5. Jaipur	+ 3,70	- 47,46	- 251,73	- 248,63	- 458,63	-1,218,69	+ 35,59
6. Nagpur	+114,79	+577,06	+1,291,15	+1,047,92	+4,195,62	+7,047,17	+ 263,81
TOTAL	+344,42	+980,33	+1,787,92	+1,979,00	+9,982,58	+18,000,96	+ 831,06

Note : Figures in respect of Bhubaneswar, Bombay, Calcutta, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Madras, New Delhi, Patna and Trivandrum Offices are not included.

STATEMENT 136 : MOVEMENT IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS
[Absorption (+) and Return (-)]

								(Rs. lakhs)
Year	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paisa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	+ 652	+ 682	+ 2	+ 313	+ 176	- 2	+ 18	—
1985-86	+ 3,559	+ 883	+ 943	+ 405	+ 83	—	+ 1	+ 1
1988-89	+ 1,668	+ 1,316	+ 555	+ 482	+ 58	—	—	—
1989-90	+ 2,774	+ 1,547	+ 540	+ 711	+ 173	(.....	- 4	) *
1990-91	+ 1,693	+ 1,377	+ 569	+ 871	+ 57	(.....	- 5	) *
1991-92	+ 2,511	+ 1,885	+ 475	+ 469	+ 43	(.....	- 967	) *

Note : i) Data are exclusive of the balances held in the Banking Department.

ii) Anna-Pie coins are not included upto 1988-89, but are included in * i.e. figure is inclusive of uncurrent & withdrawn coins in all denominations.

**STATEMENT 137 : MOVEMENT IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS
(METAL-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) and Return (-)]

	(Rs. lakhs)						
Description	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty Paise	+652	+3,559	+2,568	+1,372	-	+1,693	-
Twenty Five Paise	+682	+883	+1,709	+1,124	-	+1,377	-
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium							
Bronze/Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty Paise	+2	+943	+978	+554	+540	+569	+475
Ten Paise	+313	+405	+495	+391	-	-	-
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium							
Magnesium							
Five Paise	+176	+83	+106	+58	+173	+57	+43
Three Paise	-2	-	-1	-	-	-	-
Two Paise	+18	+1	-1	-	-	-	-
One Paisa	-	+1	-	-	-	-	-
Bronze/Nickel-Brass							
Aluminium Magnesium							
One Paisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stainless Steel							
Fifty Paise	-	-	-	+295	+2,774	+1,693	+2,511
Twenty Five Paise	-	-	-	+193	+1,547	+1,377	+1,885
Ten Paise	-	-	-	+91	+711	+871	+469
Others@	-	-	-	-	-4	-5	-967

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department. Data are inclusive of Anna-pie coins.

@ Includes uncurrent and withdrawn coins in all denominations, viz. pure Nickel coins, Aluminium Bronze coins and Aluminium Magnesium coins in denominations of 3, 2, 1 paise only.

**STATEMENT 138 : MOVEMENT IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS
(CENTRE-WISE)**

[Absorption (+)/Return (-)]

	(Rs. thousands)						
Centre	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Ahmedabad	+ 14820	+ 41080	+ 56795	+ 18399	+ 16205	+ 33555	+ 14028
2. Bangalore	+ 24221	+ 24744	+ 38746	+ 31110	+ 36126	+ 24765	+ 22502
3. Bhubaneswar	+ 605	+ 12417	+ 74875	+ 38454	+ 21479	+ 5596	+ 6601
4. Bombay	+ 31186	+ 105395	+ 41158	+ 46460	+ 83937	+ 55156	+ 58373
5. Byculla	+ 4258	+ 37095	+ 35050	+ 25707	+ 26960	+ 31706	+ 29806
6. Calcutta	+ 33876	+ 65073	+ 70025	+ 52538	+ 51321	+ 65802	+ 48361
7. Guwahati	—	+ 13856	+ 19940	+ 14755	+ 16075	+ 11973	+ 12927
8. Hyderabad	+ 11164	+ 50149	+ 14496	+ 8625	+ 3712	+ 6365	+ 25858
9. Jaipur	+ 2580	+ 23829	+ 17898	+ 7805	+ 10180	+ 4620	+ 3582
10. Kanpur	+ 6192	+ 18713	+ 36179	+ 9911	+ 14261	+ 6997	+ 9871
11. Madras	+ 21012	+ 42689	+ 31898	+ 30481	+ 36265	+ 26247	+ 25126
12. Nagpur	+ 12366	+ 40726	+ 46045	+ 28271	+ 9747	+ 35456	+ 31871
13. New Delhi	+ 18014	+ 74250	+ 62368	+ 52879	+ 188702	+ 125493	+ 130334
14. Patna	+ 3773	+ 21726	+ 20346	+ 24671	+ 27922	+ 10540	+ 9031
15. Trivandrum	—	+ 15868	+ 19594	+ 17755	+ 31286	+ 11869	+ 13349
Total	+ 184067	+ 587610	+ 585413	+ 407821	+ 574178	+ 456140	+ 441620

Note: Data are exclusive of the balances held in Banking Department.

Anna-pie coins are not included upto 1988-89. They are, however, included in the figures of 1989-90 onwards.

STATEMENT 139 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1991-92
(Claims Received and Claims Approved)

Item	Claims Received			Claims Approved			
	Number of Claims	Number of Pieces	Amount of Claims (Rs.)	Number of Claims	Number of Pieces	Amount of Claims (Rs.)*	Amount Paid (Rs.)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA OFFICES							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Half notes **	507	7,201	7,12,340	507	7,201	3,88,970	4,48,955
3. Mutilated notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Unregistered (a+b)	2,12,188	2,70,55,647	28,15,05,249	1,77,591	2,17,21,833	26,97,19,569	22,99,58,257
a) Reserve Bank Notes (Rs. 2 to Rs. 500)	2,04,942	2,31,03,861	27,75,53,463	1,73,203	1,85,46,291	26,58,16,925	22,53,45,163
b) Government of India one rupee notes	7,246	39,51,786	39,51,786	4,388	31,75,542	39,02,644	46,13,094
CURRENCY CHEST BRANCHES OF STATE BANK OF INDIA AND ASSOCIATES ^(P)							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Half notes \$	235	3,170	1,44,790	235	3,170	1,28,695	1,28,695
3. Mutilated notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Unregistered (a+b)	1,34,146	49,11,420	12,33,53,584	97,583	82,08,326	19,31,37,588	8,72,80,554
a) Reserve Bank Notes (Rs. 2 to Rs. 500)	1,26,106	44,77,983	12,29,20,147	92,996	71,29,914	19,20,52,915	8,69,77,769
b) Government of India one rupee notes	8,040	4,33,437	4,33,437	4,587	10,78,412	10,84,673	3,02,785
CURRENCY CHEST BRANCHES OF OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS ^(P)							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Half notes \$	108	496	26,730	108	496	22,530	22,530
3. Mutilated notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Unregistered (a+b)	4,520	64,11,110	18,25,86,755	4,534	1,17,71,018	21,24,51,030	18,10,93,061
a) Reserve Bank Notes (Rs. 2 to Rs. 500)	4,001	58,06,993	18,19,82,638	4,010	1,02,20,693	21,09,62,405	18,05,18,761
b) Government of India one rupee notes	519	6,04,117	6,04,117	524	15,50,325	14,88,625	5,74,300

Note : From June 1985, currency chest branches of Public Sector banks have also been granted power to accept all types of mutilated notes from Public and Pay Exchange Value where applicable under the RBI (Note Refund) Rule.

* Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous year.

** Only Jaipur, Trivandrum and Calcutta offices.

\$ Only Trivandrum and Calcutta offices.

(P) Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statement'.

STATEMENT 140 : NOTE FORGERIES

Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Number of pieces								TOTAL	
	Rs. 500	Rs. 100	Rs. 50	Rs. 20	Rs. 10	Rs. 5	Rs. 2	Rs. 1	Number	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980	—	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261	11,89,366
1983	—	1,07,429	536	1,972	2,757	63	158	32	1,12,947	1,08,37,373
1984	—	6,153	2,971	807	1,968	156	168	6	12,229	8,00,792
1985	—	16,213	2,043	13,109	514	20	237	1	32,137	19,91,345
1986	—	20,014	17,291	342	4,066	141	389	2	42,245	29,14,935
1987	—	13,708	69	24,871	6,622	12	249	4	45,535	19,38,452
1988	—	3,045	1,962	6,797	6,457	11	2,837	28	21,137	6,08,867
1989	—	1,056	1,838	3,666	5,557	11	58	35	12,221	3,26,596
1990	—	1,545	4,042	2,216	5,195	3	991	—	13,992	4,54,867
1990-91	—	1,817	4,047	584	6,570	3	988	—	14,009	4,63,421
1991-92 P	2	21,888	29	107	8,112	5	9,624	5	39,772	22,93,788

Note: 1. Data relate to note forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank of India, branches of other banks and to those forged notes which were seized by police throughout the country.

2. From the year 1990-91 data are April-March basis.

P Provisional.

Sources : 1. National Crime Records Bureau.
2. Central Bureau of Investigation.

**STATEMENT 141 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES/SMALL COIN DEPOTS WITH
PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS, TREASURIES AND SUB-TREASURIES
AS ON 31st MARCH 1992.**

(Number)												
State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories				Small Coin Depots			
	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	S.B.I.& Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	S.B.I.& Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	S.B.I.& Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	66	300	34	400	17	-	17	1	231	48	280	
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1	15	-	16	1	-	1	-	14	-	14	
3. Assam	3	44	18	65	1	-	1	1	40	12	53	
4. Bihar	2	104	51	157	6	-	6	1	106	9	116	
5. Gujarat	1	213	47	261	22	2	24	1	216	47	264	
6. Haryana	3	83	21	107	10	-	10	-	82	13	95	
7. Himachal Pradesh	3	39	10	52	10	-	10	-	34	10	44	
8. Jammu & Kashmir	-	19	9 *	28	1	-	1	-	19	10*	29	
9. Karnataka	10	201	39	250	16	-	16	1	194	31	226	
10. Kerala	7	171	23	201	6	-	6	1	168	30	199	
11. Madhya Pradesh	62	235	34	331	27	-	27	-	201	25	226	
12. Maharashtra	48	260	54	362	86	2	88	3	244	34	281	
13. Manipur	6	4	2	12	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	
14. Meghalaya	-	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	
15. Mizoram	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	
16. Nagaland	3	15	-	18	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	
17. Orissa	2	83	22	107	7	-	7	1	90	15	106	
18. Punjab	-	95	29	124	37	-	37	-	121	32	153	
19. Rajasthan	2	258	23	283	26	-	26	1	207	17	225	
20. Sikkim	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
21. Tamil Nadu	92	195	59	346	41	-	41	11	180	53	244	
22. Tripura	-	3	10	13	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	
23. Uttar Pradesh	112	311	84	507	74	2	76	11	267	66	344	
24. West Bengal	1	95	57	153	39	1	40	1	68	7	76	
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
26. Chandigarh	1	4	10	15	9	-	9	-	7	5	12	
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28. Delhi	2	24	25@	51	47	-	47	1	32	27@	60	
29. Goa (including Daman & Diu)	-	11	1	12	2	-	2	-	9	-	9	
30. Lakshadweep	5	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31. Pondicherry	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	
Total	433	2801	668	3902	485	7	492	35	2569	494	3098	

* Includes 4 currency chests and 4 small coin depots established with Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

@ Includes one currency chest and one small coin depot with Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

See 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 142 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Five Rupee Coins					Two Rupee Coins				
	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-86	14,61	-	5,08	-	19,69	-	-	-	-	-
1987-88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1988-89	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
1989-90	17,52	-	2,88	-	20,40	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	33	-	8	-	41	9,75	9,06	3,76	-	22,57
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	3,20	12,02	94	-	16,16

Year	One Rupee Coins					Small Coins				
	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida*	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida*	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1980-81++	8,48	5,28	-	-	13,76	99	1,23	2,46	-	4,68
1985-86	15,44	25,16	2,15	-	42,75	20,79	12,30	10,94	-	44,03
1987-88	25,00	20,56	3,89	-	49,45	23,25	19,38	13,88	-	56,51
1988-89	24,10	20,56	2,73	7	47,46	18,42	17,54	12,22	12,61	60,79
1989-90	25,00	23,21	8,57	8,68	65,46	13,88	12,50	7,65	19,00	53,03
1990-91	11,69	11,48	7,38	2,41	32,96	4,21	6,31	4,17	13,63	28,32
1991-92	20,08	11,24	11,89	3,80	47,01	5,29	5,33	5,13	14,04	29,79

Note : 1. World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins amounting to Rs. 30 lakhs minted in Bombay and Rs. 10 lakhs in Alipore in 1970-71 are not covered in the Statement.

2. Mintage of Two Rupee Coins which commenced from November 1982 was discontinued from January 1984, but again mintage commenced from October 1990 and was issued to the public from 24th December 1990.

++ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

* Mintage of Stainless Steel coins at Noida Mint commenced from July 1, 1988.

STATEMENT 143 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS — BY DENOMINATIONS 1991-92

(Rs. thousands)					
Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Noida	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
50 Paise	26,680	25,730	18,150	82,840	1,53,400
25 Paise	22,060	11,580	10,790	48,480	92,910
20 Paise	—	10,190	19,490	—	29,680
10 Paise	4,157	1,962	3,449	9,069	18,637
5 Paise	—	1,850	1,370	—	3,220
3 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
2 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
1 Paisa	—	—	—	—	—
Total	52,897	51,312	53,249	1,40,389	2,97,847

STATEMENT 144 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)				
Year	Gold		Silver	
	Melting and assaying at	Refining at	Melting and assaying at	
	Alipore	Bombay	Bombay	Alipore
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967	—
1985-86	1,412	18,200	9,995	—
1987-88	1,463	21,644	9,765	136
1988-89	1,545	27,402	17,799	19
1989-90	1,373	29,687	1,16,799	26
1990-91	902	23,973	5,177	5,113
1991-92	839	15,837	1,18,237	3,154

Note : Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint, Calcutta. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery Cell, Calcutta are 1,748 Kgs., 2,484 Kgs. for 1980-81, 1985-86, respectively, and 'nil' for 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1991-92. Figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 145 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1991-92

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Silver Coins					
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year' 1985 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Milli-metres	200 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi-1985 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Fisheries'—1987 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
One Hundred Rupee Jawaharlal Nehru Coins—1988 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for development'—1977 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
'RBI—Golden Jubilee 1935-85'—Commemorative Hundred Rupee*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver proof with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	29.16 ..	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee Silver piefort with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	58.32 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Grow More Food'—1973 issue	30.00 ..	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	..	..	..
Twenty Rupee—Jawaharlal Nehru-1988 issue	25.00 ..	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Milli-metres	..	Circular
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Grow More Food 1973 issue*	22.50 ..	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	..	180 Serrations	Round Coin
Aluminium Bronze Coins					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 Grams	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 Serrations	Round Coin
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 ..	..	..	..	..
Twenty Paise	4.50 ..	..	..	114 Serrations	..
Ten Paise	4.25 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin
Cupro-Nickel Coins					
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi-1985 issue	25.00 ..	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Fisheries' 1987 issue	25.00 ..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT 145 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1991-92—(Contd.)

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers' — 1987 issue	25.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimeters	180 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00	..	..	..	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	25.00	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	..	..	..
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	25.00	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982'—1982 issue*	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	25.00	..	..	..	..
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Ten Rupee	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year'—1985 issue	25.00	..	..	..	Circular
Ten Rupee coins with the theme Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference	25.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Five Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	12.50	..	31 Millimetres	150 Serrations	..
Five Rupee Jawaharlal Nehru Coins—1988 issue	12.50	..	..	..	..
i) Five Rupee coins with the theme Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference	12.50	..	..	..	..
ii) Five Rupee coins of India Tourism Year	12.50	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue	8.00	..	28 Millimetres	..	Circular (Octagon)
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00	..	..	..	Circular
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Two Rupee	12.50	..	31 Millimetres	..	..
Two Rupee 1990 Issue	8.00	..	28 Millimeters	200 Serrations	..
Two Rupee coins of India Tourism Year	8.00	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	28 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integraton'—1982 issue	6.00	..	26 Millimetres	..	Circular (Septagon)
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year'—1985 issue	6.00	..	..	204 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	6.00	..	..	..	..
One Rupee Rainfed Farming—1988 issue	6.00	..	..	..	..
One Rupee Jawaharlal Nehru Coins—1988 issue	6.00	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT 145 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1991-92—(Contd.)

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cupro-Nickel Coins—(Concl'd.)					
One Rupee Food and Environment—1989 issue	6.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	26 Millimetres	204 Serrations	Circular
One Rupee 'Care for the Girl Child' 'National Integrations'	6.00 "	"	"	"	"
One Rupee coins 'Food for the future' theme	6.00 "	"	"	"	"
One Rupee 'Integrated Child Development Services' coins	6.00 "	"	"	"	"
One Rupee 'Dr. B. R. Ambedkar coins	6.00 "	"	"	Without security edging	"
One Rupee 'Parliamentary Conference' coins	6.00 "	"	"	204 Serrations	"
One Rupee coins of 'India Tourism Year'	6.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Round Coin
Fifty Paise without security edging	5.00 "	"	"	205 Serrations	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemo- rative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow More Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	Circular
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'— Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Paise in Commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	Circular
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Fisheries'—1987 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games, Delhi—1982'	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Forestry for Development'—1985 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	Circular
Fifty Paise Stainless Steel Coins—1988 issue	3.79 "	82% Iron and 18% Chromium	22 Millimetres	"	"
Twenty Five Paise Stainless Steel Coins— 1988 issue	2.83 "	"	19 Millimetres	"	"
Aluminium Magnesium Coins					
D.O.D. Twenty Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	2.20 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26.00 Milli- metres across corners 24.5 Millimetres across flats		Hexagonal
Twenty Paise-1983	2.20 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Fisheries'—1983 issue	2.20 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families-Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 145 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1991-92—(Contd.)

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 ..	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	..	..	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30 ..	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Gams Delhi-1982 issue	2.30 ..	..	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	..
Ten Paise (reduced size)—1983 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
Ten Paise Stainless Steel Coins—1988 issue	2.00 ..	82% Iron and 18% Chromium	16 Millimetres	—	Circular
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 ..	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Aluminium Magnesium Coins—(Concl.)					
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 Grams	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 ..	3.5% to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	1.50 ..	..	..	..	..
Five Paise	1.50 ..	..	..	..	..
Five Paise	1.00 ..	..	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 Millimetres across flats	..	..
Three Paise	1.25 ..	..	19.55 Millimetres across flats and 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 ..	..	20 Millimetres (outer)	..	Scalloped Coin
One Paisa	0.75 ..	..	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	..	Square Coin with rounded corners
Bronze Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 ..	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	..	Round Coin
Nickel-Brass Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 ..	78% to 83% Copper, 17% to 20% Zinc and 9/10% to 4/10% Nickel	..	..	..

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.
D.O.D. : Development Oriented Design.

STATEMENT 146 : MINTAGE OF
(For General

Year	Denomination and theme of issue	Bombay Mint		Alipore Mint	
		No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	25p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'—1980	123,18,600	105,10,600	—	—
	10p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'—1980	302,21,600	284,66,600	—	—
	5p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'—1980	—	—	—	—
1985-86	5 Rupee—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	292,22,000	274,38,000	—	—
	1 Rupee—'International Youth Year'—1985	—	—	20,37,001	20,37,001
	50p. 'Indira Gandhi'—1985	600,20,000	599,80,000	33,50,364	33,50,364
	50p. 'R.B.I.—Golden Jubilee'—1935-1985	—	—	12,23,030	12,23,030
	25p. 'Forestry'—1985	—	—	15,43,420	15,43,420
1986-87	5 Rupee 'Indira Gandhi'—1985	301,56,000	316,84,000	—	—
	1 Rupee—'International Youth Year'—1985	—	—	69,38,235	69,38,235
	50p.—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	134,36,000	166,16,000	635,63,919	635,63,919
	50p.—'Fisheries'—1986	45,12,000	—	17,63,009	17,63,009
1987-88	5 Rupee—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	900	2,56,900	1,38,010	1,38,010
	1 Rupee—'International Youth Year'—1985	—	—	—	—
	1 Rupee—'Small Farmers'—1987	32,37,000	—	—	55,50,000
	50p. 'Fisheries'—1986	575,28,000	532,60,000	—	—
	50p.—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	10,24,000	10,24,000	18,00,000	18,00,000
	50p.—'F.A.O.'	—	—	88,40,000	55,48,000
				385,72,000	385,72,000
1988-89	5 Rupee 'Indira Gandhi'	68,000	68,000	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Fisheries'—1986	299,55,000	316,42,500	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru'	1,20,000	1,00,000	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Rainfed Farming'—1988	91,90,000	—	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Small Farmer'	—	—	19,01,000	19,01,000
	1 Rupee 'F.A.O.'	—	—	36,00,000	36,00,000
	50p. 'Fisheries'—1986	—	—	—	—
					32,92,000
1989-90	5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	—	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	—	131,42,500	77,57,500
	1 Rupee 'Rainfed Farming'—1988	—	—	62,00,000	81,00,000
1990-91	5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	6,56,000	72,00,000	—	—
	2 Rupee 'National Integrations'	511,32,500	480,00,000	453,20,000	17,50,000
	1 Rupee 'Food for Future'	—	—	44,02,000	27,02,000
	1 Rupee 'Care for Girl Child'	177,47,500	138,95,000	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Food and Environment'	2,55,000	38,12,000	—	—
	1 Rupee 15 years of 'Integrated Child Development Services'	318,77,500	62,50,000	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	51,85,000	—	3,85,000
1991-92	5 Rupee Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary	—	10,404,000	—	—
	2 Rupee National Integrations	16,011,000	3,523,500	60,100,000	81,900,000
	1 Rupee, Integrate Children Development Services	27,387,500	53,015,000	—	—
	1 Rupee SAARC	—	3,852,500	—	—
	1 Rupee Dr. Ambedkar	48,318,240	48,318,240	—	—
	1 Rupee Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference	25,175,000	18,825,000	—	—
	1 Rupee, Tourism	32,500	32,500	—	—
	1 Rupee, Food for the Future	—	—	100,000	1,800,000
	CN 25 P DOC	—	—	—	2,000

COMMEMORATIVE COINS
 Circulation)

Hyderabad Mint		Noida Mint @		Total	
No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
7	8	9	10	11	12
168,08,000	..	—	—	291,26,600	105,10,600
219,36,500	..	—	—	521,58,100	284,66,600
13,000	..	—	—	13,000	..
101,74,000	..	—	—	393,96,000	274,38,000
5,000	..	—	—	20,42,001	20,37,001
204,28,000	..	—	—	837,98,364	633,30,364
224,12,000	..	—	—	236,35,030	12,23,030
62,96,000	..	—	—	78,39,420	15,43,420
46,05,000	..	—	—	347,61,000	316,84,000
—	—	—	—	69,38,235	69,38,235
917,24,000	..	—	—	1687,23,919	801,79,919
—	—	—	—	64,13,019	19,01,019
—	—	—	—	900	2,56,900
—	—	—	—	..	55,50,000
124,92,500	124,92,500	—	—	157,29,500	124,92,500
—	—	—	—	681,68,000	606,08,000
—	—	—	—	395,96,000	395,96,000
240,56,000	240,56,000	—	—	240,56,000	240,56,000
—	—	—	—	68,000	68,000
—	—	—	—	299,55,000	316,42,500
—	—	—	—	1,20,000	1,00,000
—	—	—	—	110,91,000	19,01,000
—	—	—	—	36,00,000	36,00,000
3,37,500	3,37,500	—	—	3,37,500	3,37,500
—	—	—	—	—	32,92,000
57,54,000	56,25,000	—	—	57,54,000	56,25,000
189,32,500	189,22,500	—	—	320,75,000	266,90,000
—	—	—	—	62,00,000	81,00,000
1,61,000	2,90,000	—	—	8,17,000	74,90,000
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	964,52,500	497,50,000
—	—	—	—	44,02,000	27,02,000
—	—	—	—	177,47,500	138,95,000
—	—	51,52,500	43,50,000	54,07,500	81,62,500
—	—	—	—	318,77,500	62,50,000
—	—	—	—	—	55,70,000
—	—	—	—	—	10,404,000
—	—	—	—	76,111,000	85,423,500
11,810,000	11,810,000	—	—	39,197,500	64,825,000
—	—	—	—	—	3,852,500
11,785,000	11,785,000	—	—	60,103,240	60,103,240
—	—	—	—	25,175,000	18,825,000
—	—	—	—	32,500	32,500
8,637,500	8,637,500	—	—	8,737,500	10,437,500
—	—	—	—	—	2,000

@ Mintage of Stainless Steel coins at Noida Mint (Uttar Pradesh) commenced from July 1, 1988.

STATEMENT 147 : MINTAGE OF

Year	Denomination and theme of issue	Uncirculated	
		No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
1	2	3	4
Bombay			
1980-81	1980—'Rural Women's Development' Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, 25 p. and 10 p. (F.A.O.)	..	..
1981-82	1981—'World Food Day'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10 - 25 p. and 10 p. (F.A.O.)	..	..
	1981—(UNICEF)—'International Year of the Child' Rs. 100/-	..	..
1982-83	1982—'IX Asian Games Delhi'—1982—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, 25 p and 10 p.	..	..
	1982—'National Integration'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, Rs. 2/- and 50 p.	..	..
1983-84	..	..	..
1984-85	1985—'R.B.I. Golden Jubilee Coin'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, Rs. 2 - and 50 p.	..	..
1985-86	1985—'Indira Gandhi'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 5 - and 50 p.	..	..
1986-87	1986—'Fisheries' (F.A.O.)—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/- and 50 p.	..	..
1987-88	1987—'Small Farmer'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/- and Re. 1/-	..	..
1988-89	1988—'Jawaharlal Nehru Birth Centenary Commemorative Coins'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 5/- and Re. 1/-	..	..
1989-90	..	..	..
1990-91	..	..	..
1991-92	..	..	..
Alipore			
1985-86	1985—'International Youth Year'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1/-	50sets	50sets
1986-87	1985—'International Youth Year'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1/-	544sets 178 481	474sets 54 170
1987-88	1985—'International Youth Year'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1/-	4261	4259
		242 44	316 355
1988-89	1985—'International Youth Year' Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1/-		65 3
1989-90		..	..
1990-91		..	..
1991-92		..	..

UNCIRCULATED/PROOF COINS

Coins		Proof Coins	
Issue Price.	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	Issue Price
5	6	7	8
Mint			
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
	..	..	Proof Piefort
			Rs. 450/- Rs. 225/-
			per coin per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 140/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 325/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 20/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 500/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 225/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 175/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 325/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 225/- per set	..	..	3 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 175/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 325/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set	..	..	3 coin set = Rs. 450/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
4 coin set = Rs. 350/- per set	..	..	4 coin set with stand = Rs. 600/- per set
2 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set			4 coin set without stand = Rs. 500/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 425/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 350 per coin
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
Mint			
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	60	60	3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	364	259	3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin	115	28	Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin	136	23	Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 100/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	1996	2037	3 coin set containing Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1/- = Rs. 475 per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin	125	148	Single Rs. 100/- = Rs. 325/- per coin
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin	4	110	Single Rs. 10/- = Rs. 100/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	..	23	3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin		2	Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin		2	Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 100/- per coin
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 7

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts, telecommunications, railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 16

Data include information in respect of University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux also.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the year.

Placements represent the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the year through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Statement 31

The demand and time components of savings deposits with scheduled commercial banks included in demand and time deposits in this Statement have undergone changes over the years.

Prior to March 1978, banks determined, while reporting the data to the Reserve Bank, the demand component of savings deposits on the basis of the maximum amount a depositor could withdraw. There was, thus, no uniformity of classification. Banks were advised in October 1977 to follow a uniform practice, viz., that the average monthly minimum balances arrived at for crediting interest should be treated as time

liabilities and the rest as demand liabilities. Various banks adopted this new procedure of classification on different dates up to January 1981. Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981 were, therefore, reworked in the Reserve Bank on a uniform basis of classification. Data from February 1981 onwards are as reported by banks after classifying the demand and time components as per RBI guidelines.

Statement 37

	(Rs. crores)		
Balance as on	N.R.C. (L.T.O.) Fund£	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund£	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 2, 1976	400	145	540
Aug. 14, 1981	1,025	365	1,625
Sept. 10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1,915
July 1, 1983			2,230
July 6, 1984			2,545
July 5, 1985			2,895
July 4, 1986			3,295
July 3, 1987			3,725
July 1, 1988			4,175
July 1, 1989			4,625
July 1, 1990			5,150
July 5, 1991			5,675
July 1, 1992@			5,675

£ National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

@ Refer to 'Notes on the Statement' for Statement-39.

For details about earlier periods, reference may be made to the foot-note given on page S 864 of the September 1991 issue of RBI Bulletin.

Statement 38

Advances are made under various Sub-sections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981. Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing

according to purpose are given below:-

1. *Seasonal Agricultural Operations*: With effect from March 1, 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of 1 ½% on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking Scheme. Effective March 1, 1988 the rate of interest in relation to the availment of refinance by State Co-operative Banks as a percentage of outstanding at Central Co-operative Bank's level against Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies is as indicated below:

Percentage of average borrowings from the National Bank to the average outstandings at CCB level during the year	Rate of interest on refinance (Percentage)
80 and above	5.00
60 and above but below 80	4.00
Below 60	3.00

2. *Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas*: At 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978, at Bank Rate.

3. *Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers*: At 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) *Financing Weavers' Co-operative Societies*: At 1 ½% below the Bank Rate up to February 28, 1978 and 2 ½% below Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) *Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries*: At 1 ½% below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and 2 ½% below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) *Financing of individual weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies*: At 2% below Bank Rate up to February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. *Conversion of short-term into medium-term loans out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund*: At 3% below Bank Rate up to March 1, 1988. With effect from March 1, 1988, the rate of interest shall be the same as ST(SAO), details of which are given in item No. 1, depending on the CCB's own involvement.

6. *Medium-term loans for approved investment purposes*: At 3% below the Bank Rate.

7. *Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies*: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2 ½% for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstanding for the advances made up to March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of the National Bank, i.e., July 12, 1982, the Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks, except (i) for the purpose for general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban Co-operative Banks under Section 17(2) (bb)/(4)(c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause (a) of Clause (4)) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by National Bank under Section 21 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by the Reserve Bank of India in the ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks, the investments made by the Bank in the past in those debentures, from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to the National Bank and those investments continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank, before setting up of National Bank, in the rural debentures of Land Development Banks have been transferred to the National Bank, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC(LTO) Fund.

Statement 39

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B)(b)

and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'.

Consequent to the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, shareholding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India, respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC(LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFCI, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export Import Bank of India is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of IRBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB.

Long-term finance to Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for any of the eligible purposes stipulated in Section 46C(2) (c) of RBI Act, 1934.

As per the Union Budget for 1992-93 it has been decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Bank to the Govt. of India. Therefore, no allocation will be made to IDBI, EXIM Bank, IRBI, SIDBI out of the NIC(LTO) Fund and to NHB out of the NHC(LTO) Fund from the year 1992-93.

Statements 41 and 43

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Boards and Housing Boards if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land

Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

Statements 49, 50 and 51

Ownership holding referred to in the Statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACs) means the total land holding of cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of S.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs, ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not that part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Banks.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. This also includes other categories of members, e.g., artisans, traders, etc.

Statement 52

During the financial year 1991-92 (up to September 1991) while the number of RRBs remain unchanged at 196, the total number of districts covered by RRBs went up to 385 as compared with 380 in the preceding year. As at the end of September 1991, RRBs had 14531 branches. State-wise, as at the end of September 1991, Uttar Pradesh had the largest number of RRBs branches (3055) followed by Bihar (1892), and Madhya Pradesh (1,599). The number of RRB branches ranged between 1,125 and 819 in the case of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Orissa and West Bengal and between 590 and 201 in the case of Assam, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Punjab. The remaining 10 states had less than 200 branches each.

Aggregate deposits of all (196) RRBs rose from Rs. 4,267 crores as at the end of September 1990 to Rs. 5,141 crore as at the end of September 1991, recording a growth of 20.5 per cent. Aggregate outstanding advances (direct and indirect) of RRBs as at the end of September 1991 stood at Rs. 3,804 crore

as compared with Rs. 3,548 crore as at the end of September 1990, registering a growth of 7.0 per cent. During the first half (April to September) of the accounting year 1991-92, RRBs disbursed a sum of Rs. 783 crore to 17.36 lakhs beneficiaries. Of the total loans issued, Rs. 212 crore (27.0 per cent) were under Government-sponsored programmes such as IRDP, DRI, etc.

Statement 54

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'Total' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 56

This is in continuation of notes 1 to 13 given at the end of Statement 56:

- (14) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1984-85 onwards relate to revised series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to Statement 78 "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India".
- (15) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- (16) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
- (17) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981. A two-tier interest rate structure was adopted from August 1, 1990. The first-tier interest rate of 14 per cent per annum was made applicable for an initial period of two years or the construction period of the project, whichever is shorter. Thereafter, when industrial projects are

expected to be in production, the second-tier interest rate would apply. For the second-tier, the normal rate of interest would be 15 per cent per annum. Effective August 16, 1991, the interest rates have been made flexible with a minimum rate of 15 per cent.

- (18) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 per cent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
- (19) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (20) Revised to 15 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.
- (21) The ceiling rate of interest on convertible debentures of non-FERA and non-MRTP companies was raised from 13.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent with effect from March 18, 1985.
- (22) Relate to cumulative convertible preference shares.
- (23) Relate to bonds of public sector undertaking in the telecommunication and power sectors till September 1986.
- (24) The ceiling interest rates on debentures, public sector bonds and company deposits were reduced by 1 percentage point effective April 1, 1987 and the ceiling dividend rate on preference shares was reduced from 15 per cent to 14 per cent effective April 16, 1987. The Government have removed the ceiling on interest rates on debentures and public sector bonds other than tax-free bonds of the public sector with effect from August 5, 1991. The maximum interest rate on company deposits raised to 15 per cent with effect from January 10, 1992.
- (25) The rate is applicable to all sanctions from March 1, 1988.
- (26) Effective October 10, 1990 a new category of deposits of 3 years and above was introduced. Effective October 9, 1991, deposit rate for maturity of one to three years was 12.00 per cent and for maturity of 3 years and above the rate was 13 per cent.

(27) Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) commenced operations from April 2, 1990. Minimum and maximum lending rates charged by SIDBI to SFCs for on-lending to SSI borrowers prior to August 1, 1990 were in the range of 6.50 — 11.50 per cent which were revised to 6.50 — 12.50 effective August 1, 1990. Minimum and maximum lending rates charged by SIDBI to SFCs for on-lending to SSI borrowers effective August 27, 1991 were in the range of 7.00 — 15.50 per cent and these were revised to 8.50 — 17.00 per cent (effective October 9, 1991).

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971 to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981, and to 11.00 per cent from July 4, 1991. It was further revised from 11 per cent to 12 per cent from October 8, 1991.

(b) (i) Treasury Bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(ii) A scheme for 182-day Treasury Bill was introduced initially on a monthly auction basis without any rediscounting facility with RBI. The first auction was held in November 1986. The given range of discount rates is that of accepted bids in auctions for 182-day Treasury Bills.

These auctions are being held on a fortnightly basis since July 13, 1988 and RBI has provided refinance limits against the collateral of 182-day Treasury Bills to the DFHI.

(c-1) Demand Loan Rate

(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks

Changed from 15.00 — 18.00 per cent to 16.15 — 19.40 per cent in July 1980 to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981 to 18.00 per cent from April 1983 and to 17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985 and to 16.50 per cent from April 1, 1987. Revised from 16.50 per cent to 18.50 per cent effective April 13, 1991; to 21 per cent effective July 4, 1991; to 22.50 per cent effective October 9, 1991 and to 21.50 per cent effective March 2, 1992.

(ii) Co-operative Banks

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are

charged half per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978. With effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(c-2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates at which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, in line with the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980. Effective May 1, 1989, the Indian Banks' Association (IBA) withdrew the ceiling on call money rate of 10.00 per cent per annum fixed in April 1980.

(c-3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00 — 16.50 per cent to 14.00 — 16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, to 13.00 — 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, to 18.00 — 19.50 per cent from June 1981, to 17.50 — 18.00 per cent from April 1983, and to 17.00 — 17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985. Reduced from 17.50 to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1987. Revised from 15.50 per cent to 17.50 per cent effective July 4, 1991; to 19 per cent effective October 9, 1991 to 18 per cent effective March 2, 1992.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crore and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and above from February 1, 1975. These rates have been revised from time to time.

(e) (i) The interest rate differential between FCNR Account Scheme and local deposits were gradually phased out in two stages (effective August 22, 1985 and February 10, 1986). Since May 5, 1986 the interest rates on FCNR and local deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years are uniform. However, deposits for over 3 years are not accepted under FCNR Scheme. Effective September 8, 1986, interest rates on FCNR deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years were reduced. With effect from May 25, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of six months to 3 years were revised upwards. Effective October 12, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above upto 3 years were revised upwards; these rates were reduced effective November 30, 1987 and reduced further effective February 8, 1988. Interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturity of 6 months to 2 years only were raised from May 23, 1988. Effective July 13, 1988, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above upto 3 years were revised upwards. Effective August 1, 1988, the FCNR Accounts Scheme has been extended to two more currencies viz., Deutsche Mark (DM) and Japanese Yen (Yen) in addition to Pound Sterling and U.S. Dollar. The rates of interest payable thereon have been constantly revised. Effective April 13, 1991, the interest rates on Non-Resident (External) Rupee (NRE) deposits with maturities of 3 years and above but less than five years and five years and above were raised by one percentage point. Accordingly, the maximum deposit rates for NRI deposits will be 14 per cent as against 13 per cent hitherto. The latest revision was effected on March 27, 1992.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crore were allowed to pay an additional interest between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crore were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977, RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50

percentage point more on fixed deposits up to 5 years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) Central co-operative banks and primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979, State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while other banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) Relates to Reserve Bank's prime lending rate, which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank; changed from 13.50 per cent to 16.50 per cent from September 13, 1979, to 18.50 per cent effective July 4, 1991, to 20 per cent effective October 9, 1991 and to 19 per cent effective March 2, 1992.

(g) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crore or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(h) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Reserve Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crore and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and above but less than Rs. 50 crore were allowed to charge one percentage point higher, i.e., 17.50 per cent than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crore. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crore with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and above and from

16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crore. Certain categories of advances, e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc., were exempted from the increase in the lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks in 1980, the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980, from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crore. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced. With effect from October 10, 1988, all bank advances which were till then subject to an interest rate of 16.50 per cent per annum (fixed) ceased to have any ceiling stipulation; instead they were subjected to a minimum of 16.00 per cent per annum.

(i) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rate on other types of advances. Wherever, ceiling rates were prescribed, the rates of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category. Effective September 22, 1990 a new Structure of lending rates of scheduled commercial banks linking interest rates to the size of the loan (for loans over Rs. 2 lakh) was introduced. These rates were further revised effective April 13, 1991 from 16.00 per cent (minimum) to 17.00 per cent (minimum) and effective July 4, 1991 to 18.50 per cent (minimum). Effective October 9, 1991, these rates were further revised to 20 per cent (minimum). These lending rates were exclusive of the interest tax. Effective March 2, 1992, interest rates (excluding interest tax) reduced to 19.0 per cent (minimum).

(j) As a consequence of the change in the minimum lending rate for credit limits of over Rs. 2 lakh, the interest rates on export credit were also revised effective March 2, 1992.

Statement 59

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries as at the close of business on 31 March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC)

acting as an agent of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation, exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme up to the date of its cancellation. Accordingly, all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation continued to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such defaulted accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

As per the instructions of Government of India, no fresh claims under the scheme are accepted after 31 May, 1989. During the year 1990-91 the Corporation received 1,042 claims for Rs. 3.34 crore (which were rejected/withdrawn earlier) and disposed of 1,620 claims for Rs. 10.61 crore. As on 31 March 1991, only 30 claims for Rs. 0.89 crore were pending.

With a view to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme but not in default on March 31, 1981 and also to provide guarantee cover to fresh credit facilities sanctioned to small-scale industrial units, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 with effect from April, 1, 1981.

As on 31 March 1991, there were 371 credit institutions participating in the Corporation's scheme comprising 58 commercial banks, 144 RRBs, 1 SFC, 3 other State Development Agencies and 165 Co-operative Banks. The guaranteed advances to SSI sector coming under the priority sector as defined by RBI amounted to Rs. 16,826.21 crore as on March 31, 1990 as against Rs. 14,094.00 crore as at the end of March 1989. However, consequent on Corporation's decision to allow participating credit institutions to exclude certain categories of advances from priority sector the guaranteed advances for the year 1990-91 will come down.

Statement 61

Debt : Comprises (1) All borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Financial Institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) 'other borrowings' against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity: Comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred, etc., shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Current assets : Comprises (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax provision.

Current liabilities : Comprises (1) tax provision in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (3) 'other borrowings' other than (i) those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statements 62 and 64

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation.
2. Assam Financial Corporation.
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation.
4. Delhi Financial Corporation.
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation.
6. Haryana Financial Corporation.
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation.
8. Jammu and Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation.
10. Kerala Financial Corporation.
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation.
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation.
14. Punjab Financial Corporation.
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation.
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation.
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation.

Statement 71

1. Figures for 1990-91 are provisional for all institutions and estimated in respect of SFCs and SIDCs.
2. IDBI data for 1989-90 exclude assistance to small sector which are shown against SIDBI.
3. SIDBI data for 1989-90 pertain to operations under SIDF of IDBI and are shown only for the purpose of comparison.

4. Bracketed figures of IDBI and SIDBI exclude refinance through SFCs and SIDCs, loans to and investments in shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SFCs/SIDCs to avoid double counting and are counted for the purpose of total assistance.

5. LIC's figures are net of resource support to financial institutions.

6. IRBI's figures include assistance to Textile Processing Corporation of India Ltd. and lines of credit to State level institutions.

Statement 75

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July 1964, includes units sold under : (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend under Children's Gift Plan, 1970 which was suspended from July 1, 1986.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS-81), introduced on October 1, 1981 is for Charitable and Religious Trusts and Registered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed only after the completion of the participation in the scheme for a period of 3 years.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme, 1986 (GIUS-86), the units were sold during December 1985 and January 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from February 1, 1989.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Growth (6), 1986 (MISG (6)-86), units were sold during April and May 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed from 1st July, 1989.

Under Children's Gift Growth Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (CGGF-86), children below the age of 15 years are allowed to join. This open-ended Scheme was introduced on April 14, 1986.

Under India Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (IFUS-86), units were sold to non-resident Indians and institutions outside India from July 10, 1986 to August 15, 1986.

Under Mutual Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (MFUS-1986), units were sold to Indian residents from September 19, 1986 to October 18, 1986. Non-residents can also invest in this Scheme.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Growth (7), 1986 (MISG(7)-86), units were sold during October, November and upto December 15, 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from December 15, 1989.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1987 (GIUS-87), the units were sold during January and February, 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from March 1, 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus and Growth, 1987 (MISG(8)-87), the units were sold during April and May 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from July 1, 1990. An option was offered to the unit holders under the series MIS(1) to (5) to convert their holdings to MISG(8)-87.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme (Cumulative and Non-cumulative) 1987 (II), [GIUS-87(II)], the option for conversion of units from Income Unit Scheme 1982 was offered during June 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st July, 1990.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme, 87(III) [GIUS-87(III)], the units were sold during the months of September and October 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st November 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (9), 1987 (MISG-(9)-87), the units were sold during November and December 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st January, 1991.

Under Parent's Gift and Growth Fund Unit Scheme 1987, (PGGF-87), the units are sold throughout the year. This scheme was introduced on December 15, 1987. The Scheme operates in two stages.

- A. —Compound Growth of Units invested at 12.5% per annum on half-yearly basis for a period of 4 or 5 years.
- B. —The accumulated amount for 4-5 years will be reinvested in the nearest Monthly Income Unit Scheme (MIS) for the next five years, thereby enabling the beneficiaries to derive monthly income from their investment. NRIs can also invest in this Scheme.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (10) 1988 (MISG-(10)-88), units were sold during the months of April and May 1988.

Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July, 1991.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (11) 1988 (MISG(11)-88), units were sold during the months of November and December 1988. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st January, 1992.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1989 (GIUS-89), units were sold during the months of January and February 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st March, 1992.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (12) 1989 (MISG-(12)-89), units were sold during the month of May 1989. Repurchases under the scheme will be allowed from 1st July, 1992.

The India Growth Fund Unit Scheme, 1988, was listed on the New York Stock Exchange in August 1988.

Venture Capital fund was set up by UTI in collaboration with the ICICI for fostering industrial development.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus Plus Growth (13), 1989 (MISG-(13)-89), units were sold during the months of September and October, 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from November 1, 1992.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1989 (II) (GIUS-89-II), units were sold during November and December 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1993.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1990 (GIUS-90) the option for conversion of units from Income Unit Scheme 1985 was offered from January 1, 1990. Repurchases under this Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1993.

Under New Seven Year Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Yearly Bonus and Growth, 1990 (MISG-90) units were sold during April and May, 1990. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1993.

Venture Capital Fund-II was set up in March 1990 with a capital of Rs. 100 crore. This fund is managed by Technology Development & Information Company of India Ltd.

Under Deferred Income Unit Scheme, units were sold from 16-8-90 to 31-10-90. Two options were available:

Option A: Under this option, no dividend for the first two years will be paid and thereafter dividend @ 18% in the 3rd year, 24% in the 4th year and 30% in the 5th year will be paid.

Option B: Under this option, no dividend for the first 3 years is paid. Thereafter dividend @ 24% for the 4th and 5th year, 30% for the 6th and 7th year is paid.

Under Unit Growth Scheme 2000, units were sold to unit holders under US-64, to enable them to derive the benefit of a growth oriented equity scheme. Units were open for sale on 1-9-90. Repurchases are allowed after 31-12-92.

Under Capital Growth Unit Scheme-1991 Mastergain, units were sold during 15-4-91 to 30-6-91. Repurchases will be allowed after 1st July 1994.

Under 7-Year Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Bonuses and Growth 90-II, units were sold during November 1990, December 1990 and January 1991. Repurchases are allowed from 1st February 1994.

Under 7-Year Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Bonuses and Growth 1991, units were sold during April, May and June, 1991. Repurchases are allowed from 1st July 1994.

Under Master Equity Plan 1991, units were sold during 15-2-91 to 31-3-91. This scheme offers tax benefit under sec. 80CCB. Repurchases are allowed after 31-3-94.

Statement 87 to 89

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown net of defence receipts under revenue expenditure. In the capital account, receipts are shown net of disbursements. The total capital receipts in this Report differ from those in earlier Reports, since these are net of repayment of debt. Net increase in 91 days Treasury Bills is treated as a financing item of deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior

to 1973-74 due to the changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance, 1973-74.

Owing to changes in the accounting classification of budget heads, the figures are not strictly comparable over the years. The period 1975-76 to 1984-85 relates to one set of uniform classification while that of 1985-86 to 1991-92, to another set. Even for a uniform set of classification, the figures of total capital receipts and expenditures are not comparable amongst themselves owing to different adjustments accorded to loans against Small Savings collections and Railway Capital expenditure in different years.

Statement 89

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head, 'agriculture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 99

The Statement is prepared from the data, given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Receipts Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this statement beginning with the Report on Currency and Finance, 1975-76.

Statement 102 and 103

The Statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 4.41 lakh and Rs. 2.55 lakh, respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The

date of redemption of these bonds was October 27, 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1991 were Rs. 27.01 lakh and Rs. 11.28 lakh for A and B series, respectively.

(ii) 4 ½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5 ½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4 ½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5 ¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Government's Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 125 lakh.

Statement 105

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the Team of Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification, the major heads are (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

(i) Internal Debt

(a) Market Loans and Bonds: This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing Bonds, etc.

(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India: This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions: This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government: This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) Provident Funds, etc.: This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments.

Statement 107

The Statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans up to 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, up to 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold up to 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, up to 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statement 108

Details of limits of investment and rate of interest on different current small savings media are given below:

1. *Post Office Savings bank*: Minimum of Rs. 20, maximum of Rs. 50,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,00,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5 ½% (Tax free) compounded and payable annually by credit to the account with effect from February 1, 1987. Accounts having minimum

balance of Rs. 200 during April-September and October-March qualify for six-monthly prize draws in the next January and July.

2. *Public Provident Fund Accounts*: Minimum Rs. 100 and maximum Rs. 60,000 in every fiscal year (minimum period 15 years). Individuals and H.U.F. can subscribe. Current interest rate 12% compound, to be credited to the account at the end of every financial year, payable at the time of final withdrawal. The scheme has been modified to permit one withdrawal every year between 6th and 15th year, of an amount not exceeding 50 per cent of the balance to the credit of a member at the end of the fourth financial year immediately preceding the year of withdrawal or at the end of the preceding year whichever is lower, less the amount of loan, if any, provided that not more than one withdrawal shall be permissible during any one financial year. A subscriber may, on expiry of 15 years from the end of the year in which the initial subscription was made and in case he does not intend to close the account immediately, inform the accounts office that—

- (a) he would continue to subscribe for a further block period of 5 years or
- (b) he would not make any further subscription.

In the event of a subscriber desiring to subscribe during the aforesaid block period, he would be eligible to make one partial withdrawal, at any time during that period, equal to 50 per cent of the balance at his credit at the commencement of the block period. However, where the subscriber does not wish to make any further subscription, the balance at his credit shall continue to earn interest until he applies to the accounts office for the withdrawal of the entire balance standing to his credit. An employee who is already contributing to Provident Fund as per his service conditions, can also simultaneously contribute to the Public Provident Fund. The condition of at least six months holding from the valuation date does not apply to the Public Provident Fund. Gift can be given through Public Provident Fund Scheme. However, maximum limit would be Rs. 60,000/- only.

3. *Post Office Time Deposit Accounts*: In multiples of Rs. 50 (without limit). Interest at 12.00% for 1 year account, and for 2 years account, 13.00% for 3 years account, 13.50% for 5 years account with effect from April 24, 1992. Interest payable annually calculated at half yearly rest.

4. *Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years)*: In multiples of Rs. 5 per month subject to a minimum of ten rupees (without limit). Advance deposits allowed. Interest at 13.5% compounded and payable on maturity (i.e., after 5 years). An account of Rs. 10 denomination will yield Rs. 856.50 on maturity with effect from April 24, 1992.

5. *National Savings Schemes* : National Savings Scheme 1987 has been replaced with National Savings Scheme 1992 with effect from October 1, 1992. Minimum of Rs. 100 and maximum of Rs. 40,000 can be deposited with effect from assessment year 1992-93. The rate of interest payable is 11.00%. The amount can be withdrawn after expiry of 3 financial years from the end of the year in which the last deposit was made.

6. *Indira Vikas Patras (IVP)* : Introduced with effect from November 19, 1986 with a maturity period of 5 years in the denomination of Rs. 200, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 5,000. The investors at the time of purchase were required to pay only half of the denomination value of the IVP. The maturity period of IVP was increased to five and half years. However, it has been reduced to 5 years w.e.f. 1-3-1988. Interest at the rate of 14.87 per cent compounded and payable on maturity.

7. *6-Year Post Office Monthly Income Accounts Scheme* : Minimum of Rs. 5,000 and in multiples thereof subject to a maximum of Rs. 2 lakh for single account and Rs. 4 lakh for a Joint Account. Interest will be paid monthly at the rate of 12% per annum, i.e., Rs. 50 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 100 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs. 10,000.

8. *Kisan Vikas Patras* : Introduced with effect from April 1, 1988, encashable after 5 years. Interest at 13.43% compounded and payable on maturity, i.e., after 5 ½ years. This scheme is without tax concession, but with flexibility of encashment after two and half years of deposit. However, subsequently at rate of interest 14.87% (compound) money doubles in 5 years on or after 24.4.1992.

9. *NSC VIII Issue* : A new series of National Savings Certificates VIII issue has been introduced with effect from May 8, 1989. Investments in the new series of NSCs would enjoy tax concessions only under section 88 of the Income-Tax Act. The interest earned on these investments will get the benefit under Section 80L. These issues are open to individuals as well as to institutions. The investments under this scheme can

earn interest of 12 per cent compounded half yearly. The investments would mature after six years.

10. Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989/Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991: Minimum Rs. 1,000 and in multiples thereof and maximum not exceeding the total retirement benefits. The rate of interest is 9.00 per cent per annum payable half yearly on 30th June and 31st December. Interest earned is completely tax free. Only one account can be opened by retired Central/State Government and Public Sector Employee in own name or jointly with the spouse. The amount should be deposited within three months from the date of receiving the retirement benefits. Premature encashment can be made after one year from the date of deposit but before the expiry of the 3 years.

Statements 112 to 118

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. Effective April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores, diplomatic goods, passengers' baggages are excluded. Data include silver coins (other than current), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, in direct transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter post but exclude defence stores. Imports and exports are based on general system of recording, imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis, inclusive of export duty. With effect from April 1973, the basis of compilation of exports data has been changed from original copy to the finally passed (duplicate) copy of the shipping bills. The Indian Trade Classification, Revision-2 (ITC-Rev-2) which was based on Standard International Trade Classification, Revision-2, was in vogue from April 1977 to March 1987. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification based on Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System [ITC (HS)], has been adopted from April 1987. The ITC (HS) is an extended version of the international classification system called "Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System" evolved by Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels.

Commodity-wise totals in Statement 118 may not tally with the corresponding figures in Statement 113 due to adoption of different category classification.

In Statement 113, Chemicals from 1987-88 onwards do not include plastic and lenoleum products. In statements 113 and 118, engineering goods from 1987-88 onwards consist of (a) manufactures of metals, (b) machine tools, (c) machinery and instruments, (d) transport equipment, (e) residual engineering items, (f) iron and steelbar/road, (g) primary and semi-finished iron and steel, (h) electrical goods, (i) computer softwares, (j) ferro-alloys, (k) non-ferrous metals, and (l) project goods. Crude oil and petroleum products are shown under Mineral Fuels, lubricants and related materials. In Statement 114, an item 'vegetable oils, fixed (edible oils)' is introduced under the major commodity group 'animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes.' In Statement 118, the items jute hessian, jute carpet backing and jute backing have been clubbed under item 'jute manufactures.'

The D.G.C.I. & S have covered additional items in the Statement of Index Numbers for foreign trade of India. Accordingly, Statement 115 covers 38 items and Statement 116, 42 items instead of 24 items earlier.

Statement 128

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). These are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnote to the Statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR also. As on March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U. S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i. e. U. S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

Statement 139

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 141

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India and associates and 20 nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-